

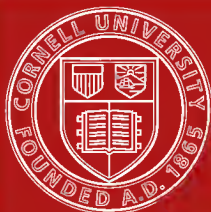
CORNELL  
UNIVERSITY  
LIBRARY



CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY



3 1924 093 598 526



## Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in  
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in  
the United States on the use of the text.

SECOND SUPPLEMENT  
TO THE  
ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE  
OF  
THE LIBRARY  
OF THE  
ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,

CONTAINING THE  
Additions from December, 1870, to the end of 1880.



LONDON:  
JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.  
1882.



LONDON :  
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,  
STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.

IN preparing this Second Supplement, the scheme of the original Catalogue (1865) and its First Supplement (1870) has been, in the main, followed for the sake of uniformity; but some alterations in the treatment have been adopted, partly as facilitating reference and partly on account of various new serial publications, which are better catalogued as a whole than under the names of the different writers whose papers are comprised in them. The publications of our own Admiralty and of the French Dépôt des Cartes et Plans de la Marine, and the various Indian, American and Colonial Scientific Surveys, may be mentioned as instances of this kind. Cross-references have been given in these cases, and also elsewhere, wherever such treatment is likely to aid the searcher (*e.g.* the separate authors of the volumes of the Hakluyt Society's Publications, Baer und Helmersen's Beiträge, &c.). The names of the ships in which noteworthy voyages have been made are also separately catalogued.

In accordance with ordinary modern usage, the names of authors with the simple prefix "De" or "Von" or their equivalents, are catalogued under the initial letter of the name following the prefix; but when the prefix is followed by an article, both are treated as if part of the name.

EDWARD CALDWELL RYE,  
*Librarian, R.G.S.*

1, SAVILE ROW, W.,  
*January, 1882.*





# ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

## SECOND SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY,

CONTAINING THE

ADDITIONS FROM DECEMBER 1870 TO THE END OF 1880.

### A.

- Abbot, H. L.** Reports of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Vol. vi. 4°  
*Washington*, 1857.
- Abel, C.** Narrative of a Journey in the Interior of China, and of a Voyage to and from that Country, in the years 1816 and 1817. *Maps and plates.* 4° 1818.
- Abich, H.** Translation by A. Phyladelphyn of Abich's 'Earthquakes at Shamack and Erzeroum in May 1859.' [In Russian.]  
*Maps.* 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- Zur Geologie des südöstlichen Kaukasus. Bemerkungen von meinen Reisen im Jahre 1865. 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1866.
- Report by, on Explorations in Naphtha districts in the Trans-Kuban district and the Peninsula of Tamand. [In Russian.] 8° *Tiflis*, 1867.
- Bemerkungen über die Geröll- und Trümmer-ablagerungen aus der Gletscherzeit im Kaukasus. 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1871.
- Ueber die Lage der Schneeegränze und die Gletscher der Gegenwart im Kaukasus. Sm. 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1877.
- Ein Cyclus fundamentaler barometrischer Höhenbestimmungen auf dem Armenischen Hochlande. 4°  
*St. Petersburg*, 1880.
- See BAER & HELMERSEN, xiii.
- Aboriginal tribes.** (British Settlements.) Report of the Parliamentary Select Committee. 8° 1837.
- About, E.** *Rome Contemporaine.* 2nd edn. 8° *Paris*, 1861.
- Aby-Serour, M.** Premier établissement des Israélites à Timboukton. *Plate and Map.* 8° [Paris, 1870.]

- Abyssinia.** Further correspondence respecting the British Captives in Abyssinia. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1866.
- Views in Central Abyssinia, with portraits of the natives of the Galla Tribes, . . . by a German traveller; with descriptions by S. F. T. Veitch. *Plates*. Oblong 8° 1868.
- Abyssinian War.** Newspaper cuttings.
- Acheen.** Correspondence relative to relations between Great Britain and Acheen. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1873.
- Acosta, Joseph.** *Historia natural y moral de las Indias. En que se tratan las cosas notables del cielo . . . y los ritos . . . de los Indios.* Sq. 8° *Madrid*, 1608.
- The Naturall and Morall Historie of the East and West Indies. Intreating of the remarkeable things of Heaven . . . together with the manners . . . of the Indians. Translated from the Spanish by E. G. [Edward Grimston]. Squ. 8° 1604.
- *See also* HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. lx., lxi.
- Adams, A.** *See* BELCHER.
- **A. L.** Field and Forest rambles, with notes and observations on the natural history of Eastern Canada. *Maps and Plates*. 8° 1873.
- On a fossil Saurian Vertebra (*Arctosaurus Osborni*) from the Arctic Regions. 8° *Dublin*, 1875.
- **F. O.** Despatches from Mr. Adams, Her Majesty's Secretary of Legation at Yedo, respecting the Deterioration of Silk in Japan. (Including Report by Mr. Robertson, Her Majesty's Consul at Kanagawa, on Silk Cultivation in Japan.) *Map*. Fo. *Yedo*, 1871.
- The History of Japan from the earliest period to the present time. *Maps and Plans*. 2 vols. 8° 1874-75.
- **J.** The flowers of Modern Travels; being elegant, entertaining, and instructive extracts, selected from the works of the most celebrated travellers. 3rd edn. 2 vols. 12° 1792.
- **J. Q.** Letters on Silesia, written during a tour through that Country in the years 1800, 1801. *Map*. 8° 1804.
- Adanson, M.** A Voyage to Senegal, the Isle of Goree, and the River Gambia. *Map*. 8° 1759.
- Adelaide.** Register of the Rainfall, kept in Grote Street, Adelaide, by Sir George Strickland Kingston, from January 1, 1839, to December 16, 1879, both inclusive. Fo. *Adelaide*, 1879.
- Meteorological Observations made at the Adelaide Observatory, during the year 1878, under the direction of Charles Todd. *Map*. Fo. *Adelaide*, 1879.

**Adelung, F.** *See* BAER & HELMERSEN, iv.

**Aden Handbook.** *See* HUNTER.

**Adhémar, J.** *Révolutions de la Mer. Plates.* 8° Paris, 1842.

**Admiralty. Hydrographic Office Publications.** 8°

General Instructions for the Hydrographic Surveyors of the Admiralty. 1862 & 1877.

Tables to facilitate the practice of Great Circle Sailing and the Determination of Azimuths. By J. T. Towson. 6th edn. 1861.

Tables for the Reduction of Meridian Altitudes. By J. T. Towson. 1862.

Rules for finding Heights and Distances at Sea. By Lieut. H. Raper. 5th edn. 1866.

Notes on Deep-Sea Sounding. By Staff-Comm. J. E. Davis. *Plates.* 1867.

Practical Rules for ascertaining and applying the Deviations of the Compass caused by the Iron in a ship. 1868.

Admiralty Manual for the Deviations of the Compass. Edited by F. J. Evans & Archibald Smith. 3rd edn. 1869.

—— of Scientific Enquiry. *See* HERSCHEL.

List of Lights :—

West, South, and South-East coasts of Africa, corrected to January 1871.

Coasts and Lakes of British North America.

The United States of America.

South America, and Western coast of North America.

The North Sea, Baltic, and the White Sea.

South Africa, East Indies, China, Japan, Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand.

The Mediterranean, Black, and Azof Seas, and Gulf of Suez.

The West India Islands and adjacent coasts.

Tide Tables for the British and Irish Ports for the year 1873; also the times and heights of High water at full and change for the principal places on the globe. 8°

—— for 1874, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80.

Remarks on Davis Strait, Baffin Bay, Smith Sound, and the Channels thence northward to 82°4' N. 1875.

The Norway Pilot. Part 1. From the Naze to the Kattegat. 1854.

Views in the Baltic to accompany Klint's Sailing Directions. 1854.

**Admiralty. Hydrographic Office Publications—Continued.**

- The Bothnia Pilot. Supplementary Sailing Directions. 1856.
- North Sea Pilot. Part I. 2nd edn. *Map.* 1876.
- Parts II. & III. 1868–1869.
- Part II. 3rd edn. *Map.* 1875.
- Part III. 3rd edn. *Map.* 1874.
- Part IV. 3rd edn. *Map.* 1878.
- Directions for making the passage from The Downs to the White Sea. Compiled by George F. M'Dougall. 1858.
- Sailing directions for the Bristol Channel. Compiled by Capt. E. J. Bedford. *Map.* 1872.
- Sailing directions for the West Coast of England. Compiled by Capt. E. J. Bedford. 2nd edn. *Map.* 1876.
- Sailing directions for the West Coast of Scotland. Part I. Hebrides or Western Isles. By Capt. H. C. Otter. 1867, and 2nd edn. 1874.
- Part II. Cape Wrath to the Mull of Galloway. By G. F. M'Dougall. 2nd edn. 1877.
- Sailing directions for the Coast of Ireland. Parts I. & II. By Staff-Comm. Richard Hoskyn. 1866–68.
- The Channel Pilot. Part I. South-West and South coasts of England. 1869.
- The Channel Islands Pilot. By Staff-Comm. J. Richards. 1870.
- Sailing directions for the West Coasts of France, Spain, and Portugal. Compiled by Staff-Comm. James Penn. 1867, and 2nd edn. 1873.
- The Mediterranean Pilot. Vols. i. & ii. 1873–77.
- Sailing directions for the Island of Candia or Crete. By Capt. T. Spratt. 2nd edn. 1866.
- The Black Sea Pilot. 2nd edn. 1871.
- Report on the Currents of the Dardanelles and Bosphorus. By W. J. S. Wharton. *Map and sections.* 1872.
- Sailing directions for the Dardanelles, Sea of Marmara, and the Bosphorus. 2nd edn. 1877.
- The Gulf of 'Aden Pilot. Sokótra and adjacent islands. The Somáli and Arabian coasts in the Gulf of 'Aden. The east coast of Arabia, and off-lying islands. Compiled by Comm. C. Y. Ward. 1863.

**Admiralty. Hydrographic Office Publications—Continued.**

- Reprinted with additions. (With Hydrographic Notice, No. 19.) 1872.
- The Red Sea Pilot. From Suez and from 'Akabah to the Straits of Báb-el-mandeb, and the Arabian coast thence to 'Aden; with directions for the navigation of the Suez Canal. 2nd edn. (With Hydrographic Notices, Nos. 18 & 33.) 1873.
- The Persian Gulf Pilot, including the Gulf of 'Omman. Compiled by Captain C. G. Constable and Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe. (With Hydrographic Notice, No. 15.) 1870.
- Supplement. Coast of Balúchistán, from Karáchi to Rás-al-Kúh, or Makrán Coast. By Lieut. A. W. Stiffe. 1875.
- The West Coast of Hindostan Pilot, including the Gulf of Manar, the Maldivh and the Lakadivh Islands. Compiled by Comm. A. D. Taylor. 1866.
- The China Pilot. By Staff-Comm. J. W. King. 4th edn. 1864.
- Do. Appendix, No. 2. General Observations on the Coasts of Borneo, the Sulu and Mindoro Seas; with Sailing directions for Palawan Passage and Island. 1859.
- No. 13. Gulf of Siam. 1856.
- No. 14. La Pérouse Strait, Gulf of Tartary, Kuril Islands, and Sea of Okhotsk. 1855-56.
- Nos. 16 & 17. Yang-tse-Kiang. 1857.
- No. 18. East Coast. 1859.
- The China Sea Directory. Vol. I., containing directions for the approaches to the China Sea and to Singapore, by the Straits of Sunda, Banka, Gaspa, Carimata, Rhio, Varella, Durian, and Singapore. Vol. II., containing directions for the navigation of the China Sea, between Singapore and Hong Kong. By J. W. Reed and J. W. King. 1867-68.
- Vol. III., comprising the Coasts of China from Hong Kong to the Korea; North coast of Luzon, Formosa Island and Strait; the Babuyan, Bashee and Meiacó Sima groups; Yellow Sea, Gulfs of Pe-Chili and Liao-Tung; also the rivers Canton, West, Min, Yung, Yangtse, Yellow, Pei Ho, and Liao Ho; and Pratas Island. By C. J. Bullock. (With Hydrographic Notices, Nos. 2, 8, 23, 25, 26, 29.) 1874.
- Vol. IV., comprising the Coasts of Korea, Russian Tartary, the Japan Islands, Gulfs of Tartary and Amur,

**Admiralty. Hydrographic Office Publications—Continued.**

and the Sea of Okhotsk; also the Meiaço, Liu-Kiu, Linschoten, Mariana, Bonin, Saghalin, and Kuril Islands. By F. W. Jarrad. (With Hydrographic Notices, Nos. 1, 9, 27, 32.) 1873.

The African Pilot. By Capt. Algernon F. R. De Horsey. For the South and East coasts of Africa, from the Cape of Good Hope to Cape Guardafui, including the islands in the Mozambique Channel. 2nd edn. 1865.

——— Part I., or Sailing directions for the Western coast of Africa; comprising the Azores, Madeira, Canary, and Cape Verde Islands, and from Cape Spartel to the river Cameroon. 2nd edn. 1873.

——— Part II., from the River Cameroon to the Cape of Good Hope. 2nd edn., including Ascension, St. Helena, Tristan da Cunha, and Gough Islands. 1875.

——— Part III. South and East coasts of Africa, from the Cape of Good Hope to Cape Guardafui, including the Islands in Mozambique Channel. Originally compiled by Capt. Algernon F. R. De Horsey. 3rd edn. 1878.  
*Map.*

Newfoundland: East and South Coasts. Bonavista Bay to Placentia Harbour. 8° 1868.

Sailing directions for the principal ports of the East coast of North America to 1858. 1863.

Sailing directions for the South-East Coast of Nova Scotia and Bay of Fundy. By Staff-Comm. G. F. McDougall. 1867.

The Vancouver Island Pilot, containing Sailing directions for the Coasts of Vancouver Island and part of British Columbia. From the Surveys of Capt. G. H. Richards. 1864.

The West India Pilot. Vol. I. Compiled by Capt. E. Barnett. 1872.

——— Vol. II. 2nd edn. Compiled by Capt. E. Barnett, 1866; and 3rd edn. *Map.* 1876.

The South America Pilot. Part I. The East Coast of South America, from Cape St. Roque to Cape San Antonio, Rio de la Plata; and the North Coast, from Cape St. Roque to the Rio Maroni in French Guayana. By Staff-Comm. J. Penn. 1864.

——— Part II. The South-East and West coasts of South America, from the Rio de la Plata to the Bay of Panama,

Admiralty. Hydrographic Office Publications—*Continued.*

- including Magellan Strait, the Falkland and Galapagos Islands. By Capt. Philip Parker King and Robert Fitzroy. 6th edn. 1865.
- The Australia Directory. Vol. I. South and East Coasts, Bass Strait, and Tasmania. Compiled by Capt. Charles B. Yule. 6th edn. 1868.
- Vol. II. Comprising the East Coast, Torres Strait, and the Coral Sea. 2nd edn. 1864.
- Vol. III. North, North-West, and West coasts. 1863.
- North-Eastern Australia. Coast-views between Sandy Cape and Endeavour Strait for the Navigation of the Inner Passage to Torres Strait. *Plates*. Oblong 8° [n. d.]
- The New Zealand Pilot. Including also the Chatham Islands and the off-lying islands southward of New Zealand. Compiled by Capts. G. H. Richards and F. J. Evans. 4th edn. *Map*. 1875.
- See also 'CHALLENGER,' RICHARDS, 'VALOROUS.'
- Adriatic. Erster Bericht der ständigen Commission für die Adria an die kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften. *Tables*. 8° Wien, 1869.
- Adrichromius, Christianus. Theatrum Terræ Sanctæ et Biblicarum Historiarum cum tabulis geographicis. *Maps*. Fo. *Colonizæ Agrippinzæ*, 1593.
- 'Adventure' and 'Beagle.' See FITZROY AND KING.
- Affghan War. Report of the East India Committee of the Colonial Society on the causes and consequences of the Affghan War. 8° 1842.
- Afghânistan. Article [by Col. H. Yule] in the 'Encyclopædia Britannica,' 9th edn. 4° [Edinburgh, 1875.]
- Africa. Article [by A. Keith Johnston] in the 'Encyclopædia Britannica,' 9th edn. *Map*. 4° [Edinburgh, 1875.]
- Royal Geographical Society's African Exploration Fund Circular. *Map*. 4° 1877.
- Past and Present. A concise account of the Country, its History, Geography, Explorations, Climates, Productions, Resources, Population, Tribes, Manners, Customs, Languages, Colonization, and Christian Missions. By an Old Resident. *Map and Plates*. Sm. 8° 1879.
- Die neuesten Reisen und Entdeckungen in Inner-Afrika. *Map and Plate*. 4° Winterthur [n. d.]
- East Coast. Correspondence respecting the Slave Trade and other matters, Jan.—Dec. 1869. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1870.

- Africa.** Slave Trade Report. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1871.
- Report from the Select Committee on Slave Trade, with the Proceedings of the Committee. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1871.
- Recent Correspondence respecting the Slave Trade. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1871.
- Correspondence respecting Sir Bartle Frere's Mission to the East Coast of Africa, 1872-73. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1873.
- **Equatorial.** Spedizione Geografica Italiana nell' Africa Equatoriale. 8° *Roma*, 1876.
- [German Society for the exploration of Equatorial Africa.] Album der Deutschen Gesellschaft zur Erforschung Aequatorial-Afrikas, landschaftlicher und anthropologischer Theile . . . herausgegeben von der Kommission Dr. Max Boehr, Dr. Robert Hartmann, Dr. Henry Lange. *Photographs.* Oblong 4° *Berlin*, 1876.
- Outline of a Vocabulary of a few of the principal languages of Western and Central Africa; compiled for the use of the Niger Expedition. Oblong 12° 1841.
- **South.** [Incomplete] parts of South African Quarterly Journal. 8° *Cape Town* [1830].

## CONTENTS:—

- SMITH, A. A description of the Birds inhabiting the South of Africa.
- Observations relative to the Origin and History of the Bushmen.
- BUCHENRODER, W. L. VON. An account of the Earthquakes which occurred at the Cape of Good Hope during the month of December 1809; with a meteorological table, from the 4th to the 27th: and an Appendix containing notices of shocks which have occurred at various other periods.
- WEBSTER, W. D. A description of two supposed undescribed species of fishes from Table Bay.
- BOWIE, J. Sketches of the Botany of South Africa.
- VAN DER STELL, S. Diary of a Journey made to the Country of the Amaquas, in the year 1685. Translated from the Dutch by W. L. von Buchenroder.
- The Cave Cannibals of South Africa. 8° [n. d.]
- Diamonds and Gold. The three main routes to the South African Ophir, and how to equip for the Journey. By W. B. L. *Map.* Sm. 8° 1871.
- Prospectus of an Expedition into the interior of South Africa, from Delagoa Bay. *Map.* [n. d.]
- Further Correspondence respecting the Affairs of South Africa. *Maps.* [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1878.
- Correspondence relative to military affairs in Natal and the Transvaal. *Maps.* [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1879.



- Africa, South.** [Extracts from] Further Papers respecting the affairs of South Africa. *Maps.* [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1879.
- Further Correspondence [and Extracts] respecting the affairs of South Africa. *Maps.* [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1880.
- The Cape and South Africa. Sm. 8° 1879.
- **West.** Papers respecting the Danish possessions on the Coast of Africa. *Map.* [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1850.
- Agas, Ralph.** Civitas Londinum. A Survey of the cities of London and Westminster, the Borough of Southwark, and parts adjacent, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Facsimile by W. H. Overall and E. J. Francis. 4° 1874.
- Agassiz, A.** North American Acalephæ. 4°  
*Cambridge, U.S.A., 1865.*
- Letter (No. 1) to C. P. Patterson on the dredging operations of the United States Coast Survey Steamer *Blake*, during parts of January and February, 1878. 8°  
*Cambridge, U.S.A., 1878.*
- **L.** Études sur les Glaciers. *Plates.* Fo. *Neuchatel, 1840.*
- Lake Superior: its Physical character, Vegetation, and Animals, compared with those of other and similar regions. With a Narrative of the Tour, by J. Elliot Cabot. *Plates.* 8°  
*Boston, 1850.*
- *See also* HARTT.
- Aimé, G.** *See* ALGERIA.
- Ainsworth, F. W.** The Euphrates Valley Railway. *Map.* 8°  
1872.
- Air Motion.** Can the Air be at Rest while it is in Motion? 8°  
*New York, 1880.*
- Ajmere and Mhairwarra,** Report upon the Census of. Fo.  
*Simla, 1877.*
- *See also* INDIA [Selections, For. Dep. No. cxii.].
- Aksakof.** Memoirs of the Aksakof family. A sketch of Russian rural life 70 years ago. 8°  
*Calcutta, 1871.*
- Alberdi, J. B.** *See* WHEELWRIGHT.
- 'Albert.' *Sée* MOHN.
- Alberti, L.** De Kaffers aan de zuidkust van Afrika, Natuur en Geschiedkundig beschreven. *Maps, Plates.* 8°  
*Amsterdam, 1810.*
- Description physique et historique des Cafres, sur la Côte méridionale de l'Afrique. *Map and Plates.* 8°  
*Amsterdam, 1811.*

- Alcock [Colonel].** The Relative Power of Nations. 8° 1872.
- [Sir] Rutherford. Art and Art Industries in Japan. *Plates.* 8° 1878.
- See also MARSARY.
- 'Alert' & 'Discovery.' See NARES.
- Alexander, [Sir] J. E.** Notes on the Maories of New Zealand, with suggestions for their pacification and preservation. [n. d.]
- Travels to the seat of war in the East, through Russia and the Crimea, in 1829, with sketches of the Imperial fleet and army, etc. 2 vols. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1830.
- Alexandria.** See MADRID.
- Alfonso.** Libros del Saber, etc. [as in Catalogue]. Vols. iii. (1864), iv. (1866), v. pt. 1 (1867). Fo. *Madrid.*
- Algeria.** Exploration Scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842, publiée par ordre du Gouvernement et avec le concours d'une Commission Académique. *Paris.*
- Sciences Historiques et Géographiques.* 8°
- Vol. III. :—
- CARETTE, E. Recherches sur l'origine et les migrations des principales tribus de l'Afrique septentrionale et particulièrement de l'Algérie. 8° 1853.
- Vols. IV. & V. :—
- Études sur la Kabylie proprement dite. 8° 1849 & 1848.
- Vols. XI. & XII. :—
- PERRON, E. Précis de Jurisprudence Musulmane, ou principes de législation Musulmane civile et religieuse selon le rite mâlékite, par Khalil-Ibn-Ish'âk. Traduit de l'Arabe. 1849.
- Vol. XIII. :— Do. Do. 1851.
- Vols. XIV. & XV. Do. Do. 1852.
- Vol. XVI. :—
- PELLISSIER, E. Description de la Régence de Tunis. 8° 1853.
- Physique Générale.* Fo.
- Vol. I. :—
- AIMÉ, G. Recherches de physique sur la Méditerranée. *Plates.* 1844.
- Vol. II. :—
- Observations sur la Magnétisme terrestre. *Plates.* 1846.
- Gouvernement général civil de l'Algérie. Statistique Générale de l'Algérie. Années 1867 à 1872, 1873 à 1875. Large 4° *Paris, 1874-77.*
- Alishan, L.** See ANTIOCH.
- Allen, J. A.** Catalogue of the Mammals of Massachusetts : with a Critical Revision of the Species. 8° *Cambridge, Mass., 1869.*

- Almada, André Alvares d'.** Tratado breve dos Rios de Guine' do Cabo-Verde, desde o Rio do Sanaga' ate' aos Baixos de Sant' Anna, etc., 1594. Publicada por Diogo Köpke. *Map.* 8° *Porto*, 1841.
- Almanaque Náutico para el año 1870.** 8° *Cadiz*, 1868.
- Almaraz, Ramon.** Memoria acerca de los Terrenos de Metlatoyuca presentada al Ministerio de Fomento por la Comision exploradora. *Plates.* 8° *Mexico*, 1866.
- Almeida, A. Lopes da Costa.** Roteiro Geral dos Mares, Costas, Ilhas, e Baixos recontrecidos no Globo. 8° *Lisboa*, 1845.
- **Serra, R. F. de.** Geographical description of the Captaincy of Matto Grosso. 1797. 12° [*MS.*]
- Alvarado, P. de.** See CORTES.
- America.** North American Boundary. Part II. Correspondence relating to the Boundary between the British possessions in North America and the United States of America under the treaty of 1783, (with) Report of the British Commissioners appointed to Survey the Territory in dispute, between Great Britain and the United States of America, on the North-Eastern Boundary of the United States; with an Appendix. [*Parly. Rep.*] *Maps.* Fo. 1840.
- North-West American Water Boundary. Parliamentary Reports A-G, with reference to the Case submitted to the arbitration of H. M. the Emperor of Germany. *Maps.* Fo. 1873.
- Correspondence respecting the determination of the North-Western Boundary between Canada and the United States. [*Parly. Rep.*] Fo. 1875.
- Anecdotes Américaines, ou Histoire abrégée des principaux événements arrivés dans le Nouveau Monde, depuis sa découverte. 12° *Paris*, 1776.
- **United States.**
- Report of Committee on Roads and Canals (Mount Carmel and New Albany Railroad). 8° *Washington*, 1839.
- Annual Report of the Commissioner of the General Land Office. 8° *Washington*, 1848.
- Ditto, for the year 1867 [in German, French, and Swedish]. 8° *Washington*, 1868.
- Ditto, for the year 1868. 8° *Washington*, 1868.
- Ditto, for the year 1869. 8° *Washington*, 1870.
- Ditto, for the year 1871. 8° *Washington*, 1871.
- Annual Report of the Secretary of the Navy on the operations of the department for the year 1871. *Charts.* 8° *Washington*, 1871.

**America. United States—Continued.**

- Annual Report of the Secretary of the Navy on the operations of the department for the year 1873. *Washington*, 1873.
- Annual Report of the Chief Signal Officer to the Secretary of War for the year 1871. 8° *Washington*, 1872.
- Ditto, for 1872. 8° *Washington*, 1873.
- Ninth Census of the, compiled by F. A. Walker. 3 vols. *Maps*. 4° *Washington*, 1872.
- Report of the Superintendent of the Yellowstone National Park for the year 1872. 8° *Washington*, 1873.
- Annual Report of the Chief of Engineers to the Secretary of War for the year 1879. In three parts. *Maps, Tables, etc.* 8° *Washington*, 1879.
- Ditto, for the year 1880. In three parts. *Maps, Tables, etc.* 8° *Washington*, 1880.
- **Coast Survey.** Report of the Superintendent of the United States Coast Survey, showing the progress of the Survey during the years 1865–1875. 6 vols. *Maps*. 4° *Washington*, 1869–78.
- Ditto, during the year 1868. 4° *Washington*, 1871.
- Ditto, for the fiscal year ending with June, 1876, and June, 1877. *Maps*. 4° *Washington*, 1879–80.
- **Coast and Geodetic Survey.** (Carlile P. Patterson, Superintendent.) Deep-Sea Sounding and Dredging. A description and discussion of the methods and appliances used on board the Coast and Geodetic Survey Steamer, *Blake*. By Charles D. Sigsbee. *Plates*. 4° [See also AGASSIZ, A.] *Washington*, 1880.
- **Geographical and Geological Surveys.**
- Surveys West of the Mississippi. [Congress Rep.] 8° *Washington*, 1874.
- [HAYDEN, F. V.]
- Sketch of the Origin and Progress of the United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories. 8° *Washington*, 1877.
- Final Report of the United States Geological Survey of Nebraska and portions of the adjacent Territories made under the direction of the Commissioner of the General Land Office. *Maps*. 8° *Washington*, 1872.
- Profiles, sections, and other illustrations, designed to accompany the final report of the Chief Geologist of the

**America. United States** [SURVEYS]—*Continued.*

- Survey and sketched under his directions by Henry W. Elliott. 4° *New York, 1872.*
- First, Second, and Third Annual Reports of the United States Geological Survey of the Territories for the years 1867, 1868, and 1869, under the Department of the Interior. 8° *Washington, 1873.*
- Preliminary Report of the Survey of Wyoming and portions of contiguous territories [practically the 4th Annual Report, see p. 3]. 8° *Washington, 1871.*
- Preliminary Report of the Survey of Montana and portions of adjacent Territories; being a Fifth Annual Report. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Washington, 1872.*
- Supplement to Fifth Annual Report. Report on Fossil Flora. By Leo Lesquereux. 8° *Washington, 1872.*
- Sixth Annual Report, embracing portions of Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, and Utah, for the year 1872. *Plates.* 8° *Washington, 1873.*
- [Seventh] Annual Report, embracing Colorado, for the year 1873. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1874.
- [Eighth] Annual Report, embracing Colorado and parts of adjacent Territories, for the year 1874. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Washington, 1876.*
- Ninth Annual Report, embracing Colorado and parts of adjacent Territories, for the year 1875. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Washington, 1877.*
- Summary of the Field work of the Hayden Geological Survey during the season of 1875. 8° *Washington* [1876].
- Tenth Annual Report, embracing Colorado and parts of adjacent Territories, for the year 1876. *Maps.* 8° *Washington, 1876.*
- Explorations made under the directions of Prof. F. V. Hayden in 1876. [n. p., n. d.]
- Preliminary Report of the Field work for the season of 1877. 8° *Washington, 1879.*
- Eleventh Annual Report, embracing Idaho and Wyoming, for the year 1877. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Washington, 1877.*
- Preliminary Report of the Field work for the season of 1878. 8° *Washington, 1878.*
- Bulletin of the Survey. Vols. i.-v. *Maps and Illustrations.* 8° *Washington, 1875-1880.*

**America. United States [SURVEYS]—Continued.**

- Reports of the Survey. 4° Washington.
- Vol. I.—Fossil Vertebrates. Part I. Contributions to the Extinct Vertebrate Fauna of the Western Territories. By J. Leidy. *Plates.* 1873.
- Vol. II.—The Vertebrata of the Cretaceous formations of the West. By E. D. Cope. *Plates.* 1875.
- Vol. V.—Zoology and Botany. Part I. Synopsis of the Acrididæ of North America. By Cyrus Thomas. Part II. Acrididæ of North America not found in the United States. *Plate.* 1873.
- Vol. VI.—Contributions to the Fossil Flora of the Western Territories. Part I. The Cretaceous Flora. By Leo Lesquereux. *Plates.* 1874.
- Vol. VII.—Contributions to the Fossil Flora of the Western Territories. Part II. The Tertiary Flora. By Leo Lesquereux. *Plates.* 1878.
- [Vol. VIII.—Preliminary issue of Plates only.] Illustrations of Cretaceous and Tertiary plants of the Western Territories of the United States. *Plates.* 4° 1878.
- Vol. IX.—The Invertebrate Cretaceous and Tertiary Fossils of the Upper Missouri Country. By F. B. Meek. *Plates.* 1876.
- Vol. X.—A Monograph of the Geometrid moths, or Phalænidæ, of the United States. By A. S. Packard, Jun. *Plates.* 1876.
- Vol. XI.—Monographs of North American Rodentia. By Elliott Coues and J. A. Allen. 1877.
- Vol. XII.—Fresh-water Rhizopods of North America. By Joseph Leidy. *Plates.* 1879.
- Miscellaneous Publications. Washington.
- No. 1.—Lists of Elevations and Distances in that portion of the United States West of the Mississippi River. Collated and arranged by Prof. C. Thomas under Dr. F. V. Hayden. 12° 1872.  
Ditto. Collated and arranged by Henry Gannett. 8° 1873.  
Ditto. 3rd and 4th edns. 1875, 1877.
- No. 2.—Meteorological Observations, during the year 1872, in Utah, Idaho, and Montana. By Henry Gannett. 8° 1873.
- No. 3.—Birds of the North-West: a handbook of the Ornithology of the region drained by the Missouri River and its tributaries. By Elliott Coues. 8° 1874.
- No. 4.—Synopsis of the Flora of Colorado. By Thomas C. Porter and John M. Coulter. 8° 1874.
- No. 5.—Descriptive Catalogue of the Photographs of the U.S. Geological Survey of the Territories for the years 1869 to 1875, inclusive. (2nd edn.) W. H. Jackson, photographer. *Plates.* 8° 1875.
- No. 6.—Meteorological Observations, 1873-74, in Colorado and Montana. By G. B. Chittenden. 8° 1874.
- No. 7.—Ethnography and Philology of the Hidatsa Indians. By Washington Matthews. 8° 1877.
- No. 8.—Fur-bearing Animals: a Monograph of North American Mustelidæ... by Elliott Coues. *Plates.* 8° 1877.
- No. 9.—Descriptive Catalogue of Photographs of North American Indians. By W. H. Jackson. 8° 1877.
- No. 10.—Bibliography of North American Invertebrate Paleontology. By C. A. White and H. A. Nicholson. 8° 1878.
- No. 11.—Birds of the Colorado Valley. By E. Coues. Part I. 8° 1878.
- No. 12.—History of North American Pinnipeds: a Monograph of the

**America. United States** [SURVEYS]—*Continued.*

Walruses, Sea-Lions, Sea-Bears, and Seals of North America. By J. A. Allen. 8° 1880.

——— First Annual Report of the United States Entomological Commission for the year 1877, relating to the Rocky Mountain Locust. *Maps.* 8° *Washington, 1878.*

——— Bulletin of the Commission, Nos. 1 & 2. *Washington, 1877.*

——— The Grotto Geyser of the Yellowstone National Park, with descriptive note, map, and illustration. Atlas fo. [n. d.]

——— Account of photographs of 1873. 8° *Washington, 1873.*

——— Twenty-five photographic views.

——— Catalogue of the Publications of the U.S. Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories. 8° *Washington, 1874.*

——— Ditto, 3rd edn., revised to Dec. 31, 1878. 8° *Washington, 1879.*

——— *See also* HAYDEN, F. V., *infra.*

——— [KING, CLARENCE]

——— Report of the Geological Exploration of the Fortieth parallel . . . By Clarence King, U.S. Geologist. 4° *Washington.*

Vol. I.—Systematic Geology. By Clarence King. *Plates.* 1878.

Vol. II.—Descriptive Geology. By Arnold Hague and S. F. Emmons. *Plates.* 1877.

Vol. III.—Mining Industry. By J. D. Hague, with Geological Contributions by Clarence King. *Plates.* Atlas to ditto. 1870.

Vol. IV.—Part I. Palæontology. By F. B. Meek. Part II. Palæontology. By James Hall and R. P. Whitfield. Part III. Ornithology. By Robert Ridgway. *Plates.* 1877.

Vol. V. Botany. By Sereno Watson, D. C. Eaton, and others. *Map and Plates.* 1871.

Vol. VI.—Microscopical Petrography. By Ferdinand Zinkel. *Plates.* 1877.

——— [POWELL, J. W.]

——— Department of the Interior, U.S. Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region: J. W. Powell, Geologist in Charge. Report on the Geology of the Eastern portion of the Uinta Mountains and a region of country adjacent thereto. By J. W. Powell. *Plates.* 4° with Atlas. *Washington, 1876.*

——— Preliminary Report on the Palæontology of the Black Hills, by R. P. Whitfield. 8° *Washington, 1877.*

——— Report on the Geology of the Henry Mountains. By G. K. Gilbert. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Washington, 1877.*

**America. United States [SURVEYS]—Continued.**

- Contributions to North American Ethnology. Vol. i.  
*Maps in cover.* 4° *Washington, 1877.*
- See also POWELL, J. W.
- [WHEELER, G. M.]
- Annual Report upon the geographical explorations and surveys west of the one hundredth meridian, in California, Nevada, Nebraska, Utah, Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Wyoming, and Montana, by George M. Wheeler. *Maps & Plates.* 8° *Washington, 1875.*  
Topographical Atlas accompanying.
- The like Report for 1876. *Maps.* 8° *Washington, 1876.*  
Topographical Atlas Sheets accompanying.
- Engineer Department, U.S. Army. Report upon United States Geographical Surveys west of the One hundredth Meridian, in charge of First Lieut. Geo. M. Wheeler. 4°  
*Washington.*
- |   |       |
|---|-------|
| Vol. II.—Astronomy and Barometric Hypsometry.     | 1877. |
| Vol. III.—Geology. <i>Plates and Photographs.</i> | 1875. |
| Vol. IV.—Paleontology. <i>Plates.</i>             | 1877. |
| Vol. V.—Zoology. <i>Plates.</i>                   | 1875. |
| Vol. VI.—Botany. <i>Plates.</i>                   | 1878. |
- [WHITNEY, J. D.] See CALIFORNIA.
- **Hydrographic Office Publications** (Bureau of Navigation). *Washington.*
- A List of the Reported Dangers to Navigation in the Pacific Ocean, whose positions are doubtful, or not found in the Charts in general use. 8° 1866.
- Catalogue of Charts, Plans, and Views published by the United States Hydrographic Office, with a list of books sold to Agents. 8° 1876.
- No. 7—An observing list of stars selected for the determination of time with the portable meridian transit in the Southern Hemisphere. 8° 1877.
- No. 30.—(No. 1) List of Lights of North and South America (East and West Coasts) corrected to March 1877. Do. corrected to May 1879. 8° 1877, 1879.
- No. 31.—(No. 2) List of Lights of South and East Coasts of Africa and the East Indies, including the East India Islands, China, Japan, Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, corrected to April, 1877. Do. corrected to July 1879. 8° 1877, 1879.



**America. United States—Continued.**

- No. 32.—(No. 3) List of Lights of the West Coast of Africa and the Mediterranean Sea, corrected to July 1877. 8°  
1877.
- No. 33.—(No. 4) List of Lights of the Atlantic Coast of Europe, the English Channel and North Sea, corrected to September 1877. 8°  
1877.
- No. 33 a.—(No. 5) List of Lights of the North, Baltic, and White Seas, corrected to October 1877. 8°  
1877.
- No. 33 b.—(No. 6) List of Lights of the British Islands, corrected to October 1877. 8°  
1877.
- No. 35.—Sailing directions for the English Channel. Part II. North coast of France and Channel Islands. By Asher C. Baker. *Map.* 8°  
1877.
- No. 37.—Coasts of the Mediterranean Sea. Part I. S. and S. E. coasts of Spain, from Mala Bahia to Cape Creux, Balearic Islands, and N. coast of Africa from Ceuta to La Cala. By H. H. Gorringer. 8°  
1875.
- No. 38.—Coasts and Ports of the Gulf of Lyons and Gulf of Genoa. Cape Creux to Piombino Headland. By H. H. Gorringer. 8°  
1877.
- No. 38 [39].—Coasts and Islands of the Mediterranean Sea. Part II. By H. H. Gorringer and S. Schroeder. 8°  
1878.
- No. 41 a.—Reported Dangers to Navigation in the Pacific Ocean inclusive of Australia and the East India Archipelago. By J. E. Pillsbury. Part II. South of the Equator. *Chart in Cover.* 8°  
1879.
- No. 41 b.—Supplement to First Edition of Reported Dangers to Navigation in the North Pacific Ocean, inclusive of the China and Japan Seas and the East India Archipelago. By Commander William Gibson. 8°  
1880.
- No. 42.—Coasts and Islands of the Mediterranean Sea. Part III. By H. H. Gorringer and S. Schroeder. 8°  
1879.
- No. 43.—The Coast of Brazil from Cape Orange to Rio Janeiro. By H. H. Gorringer. *Profiles.* 8°  
1873.
- No. 45.—Navigation of the Atlantic Ocean. (Labrosse.) By J. B. Coghlan. 8°  
1873.
- No. 46.—The West Coast of Africa. Part I. From Cape Spartel to Sierra Leone. By H. H. Gorringer. *Profiles.*  
8°  
1873.
- No. 47.—The West Coast of Africa. Part II. From Sierra Leone to Cape Lopez. By Leonard Chenery. *Profiles.* 8°  
1875.

**America. United States—Continued.**

- No. 48.—The West Coast of Africa. Part III. Cape Lopez to the Cape of Good Hope, including the islands in the Bight of Biafra, and Ascension and St. Helena Islands. By Lieut.-Comm. J. R. Bartlett. *Profiles*. 8° 1877.
- No. 50.—The Azores or Western Islands (Kerhallet, with additions). By Lieut. G. M. Totten. 8° 1874.
- No. 51.—Madeira, the Salvages, and the Canary Islands (Kerhallet and Le Gras, with additions). 8° 1874.
- No. 52.—The North-West and West Coast of Spain and the Coast of Portugal, from Point Estaca to Cape Trafalgar. By Lieut. G. M. Totten. 8° 1874.
- No. 54.—Deep-sea Soundings in the North Pacific Ocean obtained in the United States steamer 'Tuscarora.' By Comm. G. E. Belknap. *Plates and Profiles*. 8° 1874.
- No. 56.—Remarks on the Coasts of Lower California and Mexico. By Comm. George Dewey. 8° 1874.
- No. 57.—Tables for finding the distance of an object by two bearings. 8° 1874.
- No. 58.—The Navigation of the Pacific Ocean, China Seas, etc. (Labrosse). By J. W. Miller. 8° 1875.
- No. 59.—The coasts of Chile, Bolivia, and Perú. *Profiles*. 8° 1876.
- No. 60.—Coasts and Ports of the Bay of Biscay. By Lieuts. G. M. Totten and S. Schroeder. 8° 1876.
- No. 61.—The Rio de la Plata. By Lieut.-Comm. H. H. Gorringe. 8° *Charts, Plates, etc.* 8° 1875.
- No. 63.—The Navigation of the Caribbean Sea and Gulf of Mexico. Vol. I. The West India Islands, including the Bahama Banks and Islands and the Bermuda Islands. By Lieut.-Comm. F. M. Green. 8° 1877.
- No. 65.—Report on the Telegraphic Determination of differences of Longitude in the West Indies and Central America. By Lieut.-Comm. F. M. Green. 4° 1877.
- Nordenskjöld's Voyage, 1878. *Map*. 8° 1879.
- *See also* GULF STREAM.
- **U.S. Naval Observatory Publications.** 4°  
Washington.
- Memorandum of the Founding and Progress of the U.S. Naval Observatory. 1873.

**America. United States—Continued.**

- Washington Observations for 1868. Appendix I. A Catalogue of 1963 stars reduced to the beginning of the year 1850 . . . from observations made . . . by the U.S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere. 1870.
- Do. for 1871, Appendix III. Catalogue of Stars observed at the United States Naval Observatory during the years 1845 to 1871 by Prof. M. Yarnall. 1873.
- Astronomical and Meteorological Observations made during the year 1871. 1873.
- Do. 1872. 1874.
- Do. 1873. 1875.
- Do. 1874. 1877.
- Do. 1875. 1878.
- Instructions for observing the total Solar Eclipse of July 29, 1878. 1878.
- Telegraphic measurement of Differences of Longitude by Officers of the U.S. Navy in 1878 and 1879. Greenwich, Lisbon, Funchal, Porto Grande, Pernambuco, Bahia, Rio de Janeiro, Monte Video, Buenos Ayres. Pernambuco—Para. 1880.
- Amicis, E. de.** Morocco: its People and Places. Translated by C. Rollin-Tilton. *Plates.* 4° [n. d.]
- Amoretti.** See MALDONADO.
- Ampère, J. J.** Voyage en Égypte et en Nubie. 8° Paris, 1868.
- Amu and Usboi.** [In Russian.] *Map and Plate.* Sm. 8°  
St. Petersburg, 1879.
- Amunátegui, M. L.** La Cuestion de Límites entre Chile i la República Argentina. Tomo I. 4° Santiago de Chile, 1879.
- Anacharsis.** Recueil de Cartes Géographiques, Plans, Vues et Médailles de l'Ancienne Grèce, relatifs au Voyage du jeune Anacharsis. 2nd edn. 4° Paris, 1789.
- Andagoya, Pascual de.** See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. xxxiv.
- Anderson, A. H.** Notes of a Journey to the Auriferous Quartz Regions of Southern India, with facts relating thereto. 12°  
1880.
- **B.** See BLYDEN.
- [Sir] **C. H. J.** The Lincoln Pocket Guide: being a short account of the Churches and Antiquities of the County, and of the Cathedral of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Lincoln, commonly called the Minster. *Map and Plan.* 12° 1880.

- Anderson, G.** Remarks on the husbandry and internal Commerce of Bengal. 8° *Calcutta*, 1804.
- **J. A.** Report on the Expedition to Western Yunan viâ Bhamô. Royal 8° *Calcutta*, 1871.
- Mandalay to Momein; a narrative of the two expeditions to Western China of 1868 and 1875 under Colonel Edward B. Sladen and Colonel Horace Browne. *Maps and Plans*. 8° 1876.
- **J. W.** Notes of Travel in Fiji and New Caledonia, with some remarks on South Sea Islanders and their languages. *Map and Plates*. 8° 1880.
- Andersson, C. J.** Notes of travel in South Africa (edited by L. Lloyd.) *Plate*. 8° 1875.
- Andrade, Jeronimo Jose Nogueira de.** Descripção do estado, em que ficavaõ os Negocios da Capitania de Mossambique nos fins de Novembro de 1789, com algumas Observaçoes e Reflexoes sobre os mesmos Negocios e sobre as causas da decadencia do Commercio e dos estabelecimentos Portuguezes na Costa Oriental d'África, escripta no anno de 1790. 4° *MS.*
- Andrae, C. G.** Den Danske Gradmaaling. ii and iii. 4° *Kjøbenhavn*, 1872–1878.
- Andree, R.** Ethnographische Parallelen und Vergleiche. *Plates*. 8° *Stuttgart*, 1878.
- Andrew, W. P.** Letter to Sir Stafford H. Northcote on the Euphrates Valley Railway. Fo. 1867.
- The Euphrates Route to India. Letters addressed to the British and Turkish Governments, etc. 8° 1871.
- The Euphrates Valley Route to India in connection with the Central Asian Question. *Map*. 8° 1873.
- The Bolan and Khyber Railways. Reprinted from the 'Times.' With a Memorandum by Sir Henry Green, on Portable Railways in Military Operations. Sm. 8° 1879.
- Our Scientific Frontier. *Map*. 8° 1880.
- Andrews, T.** Address delivered at the Glasgow Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, September 6, 1876. 8° 1876.
- Annales, Nouvelles, des Voyages, de la Géographie, et de l'Histoire, etc.** [Completing the series.] 8° *Paris*.
- 4<sup>me</sup> Série, 8 vols. for 1841 and 1844.
- 5<sup>me</sup> Série, 36 vols., 1846–1854.
- 6<sup>me</sup> Série, 44 vols., 1855–1865.
- **des Voyages, de la Géographie, de l'Histoire, et de l'Archéologie, dirigées par V. A. Malte-Brun.** 20 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1866–1870.

- Anoutchine, D.** Société Impériale des Amis des Sciences Naturelles d'Anthropologie et d'Ethnographie de Moscou. (Exposition Universelle de 1878, à Paris.) 8° *Paris*, 1878.
- Anselmi, T.** Grande e Completo Trattato di Pronunzia Inglese. Sm. 8° *Napoli*, 1867.
- Anson, Commodore.** An authentic account of his Expedition, etc. 8° 1744.
- Ansted, D. T.** Physical Geography. 4th edn. *Maps*. 12° 1870.
- Anthropology.** Notes and Queries on Anthropology, for the use of Travellers and residents in uncivilized lands. [British Association Committee.] 12° 1874.
- Antioch.** Assises d'Antioche, reproduites en français et publiées au sixième Centenaire de la mort de Sempad le Connétable, leur ancien traducteur Arménien. Par la Société Mekhithariste de Saint-Lazare. [Translated by Prof. Léon Alishan.] 4° *Venise*, 1876.
- Antipow, Q.** See BAER & HELMERSEN, xxii.
- Antiquitates Americanæ.** See RAFN.
- Antoninus Augustus.** Vetera Romanorum Itineraria, sive Antonini Augusti Itinerarium, cum integris Jos. Simleri, Hieron. Suritæ, et And. Schotti notis, Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum; et Hieroclis Grammatici Synecdemus, curante Petro Weselsingio, qui et suas addidit adnotationes. *Frontispiece*. 4° *Amstelaedami*, 1735.
- See also PARTHEY & PINDER.
- Anville, J.-B. B. d'.** Considérations générales sur l'étude et les connoissances que demande la composition des ouvrages de Géographie. Sm. 8° *Paris*, 1777.
- Dissertation sur les Sources du Nil, pour prouver qu'on ne les a point encore découvertes. 4° [*Paris*, 1779.]
- Mémoire concernant les rivières de l'intérieur de l'Afrique, sur les notions tirés des Anciens et des Modernes. 4° [*Paris*, 1779.]
- Mémoire sur la mesure du Schène Égyptien, et du Stade qui servoit à le composer. 4° [*Paris*, 1779.]
- Discussion de la mesure de la Terre par Ératosthène. 4° [*Paris*, 1779.]
- Aoust, Virlet d'.** Les Origines du Nil. 8° *Paris*, 1872.
- Apollonius Rhodius, The Argonautics of,** by Francis Fawkes. *Frontispiece*. 8° 1780.

- Appell, J. W.** Monuments of Early Christian Art. Sculptures and Catacomb paintings. Illustrative Notes, collected in order to promote the reproduction of remains of art belonging to the early centuries of the Christian Era. 8° 1872.
- Appleton's Railway and Steam Navigation Guide.** Large 12° *New York*, 1867.
- Appun, C. F.** Unter den Tropen. Vol. 2. *Plates.* 8° *Jena*, 1871.
- Aramayo, A.** See BOLIVIA.
- Arbousset, T., & Daumas, F.** Narrative of an exploratory tour to the north east of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope. Translated by John Croumbie Brown. 8° *Capetown*, 1846.
- Archipelago, Grecian.** Beschryvinge van det Archipel, tot nut van den Krygsman, Zeevaarenden en Handeldryvenden. [By R. v. K.] 8° *Te Amsterdam*, 1792.
- Arconati, [Viscount] G.** Diario di un Viaggio in Arabia Petrea (1865). 4° *Maps and Photographs.* Atlas. 4° *Torino*, 1872.
- Arctic.** Vorstellungen des Norden, oder Bericht von einigen Nordländern, und absonderlich von dem so genandten Grünlande, etc. 8° *Hamburg*, 1675.
- Voyage to Davis' Strait, by David Duncan, Master of the ship 'Dundee.' *Plate.* 8° 1827.
- Land discoveries. 8° (Newspaper cuttings, 1867.)
- Land discoveries (from Honolulu Advertiser, 9 Nov. 1867.)
- The literature of the Polar regions of the earth, by Dr. J. Chavanne, Dr. A. Karpf, and F. Chevalier de Le Monnier. 8° *Vienna*, 1878.
- Regions and Arctic explorations. 12°
- Extract of a letter from an Officer in the Arctic Expedition. 8° [n. d.]
- See also BARRINGTON, HOOPER, W. H., POLAR CONFERENCE.
- [AMERICAN EXPEDITIONS.]
- Instructions for the Expedition toward the North Pole from Hon. Geo. M. Robeson, Sec. of the Navy, with an Appendix from the National Academy of Sciences. 8° *Washington*, 1871.
- Report to Congress from Committee on Naval Affairs to whom was referred a Bill to authorize and equip an Expedition to the Arctic Seas. 8° 1877.

## Arctic—Continued.

- Report to the President of the United States of Action of the Navy Department in the matter of the disaster to the United States exploring Expedition [Polaris] toward the North Pole, accompanied by a report of the Examination of the rescued party, etc. *Map.* 8° [Washington, n. d.]
- Report on substituted Expedition to the Arctic Seas. 8° [Washington, 1880.]
- See also BESSELS, BLAKE, BROOKS, HALL, HOWGATE, KUMLIEN, NOURSE, 'POLARIS,' TYSON.

## [FRANKLIN EXPEDITIONS.]

- A COLLECTION of eight bound folio volumes [presented by Mr. J. Barrow] of Parliamentary papers relating to the Search for Sir John Franklin and the officers and crews of H.M. Ships *Erebus* and *Terror* containing:—

Vol. I.—1848-50.—(1) Copies of Instructions to Captain Sir John Franklin, in reference to the Arctic Expedition of 1845, and to the officers who have been appointed to command expeditions in search of Sir John Franklin; Proposed plans for relief of the Arctic Expedition; Copies and extracts of correspondence and proceedings of the Admiralty in reference to the Arctic Expedition. (2) Copy of the Orders from the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, under which Capt. Sir J. C. Ross, R.N., has proceeded on an expedition in search of Capt. Sir J. Franklin, R.N. (3) Extracts of proceedings or correspondence of the Admiralty, in reference to the Arctic Expeditions. (4) Return of the opinions of the most experienced officers [Sir W. E. Parry, Sir G. Back, Capt. Beechey, Col. Sabine, and Sir E. Belcher] connected with the Arctic expeditions, on the necessity of sending a ship to the entrance of Lancaster Sound, with supplies for Sir J. Ross's expedition; and their joint opinion as to certain measures proposed to be adopted. (5) Copies of Reports or Statements from the officers employed in the Arctic Expeditions or from any other persons, &c., in respect to the resumption of the search; of plans of search; of orders issued by the Board of Admiralty to Captains Collinson, Kellett, and Moore, and Lieut. Pullen; of Instructions to Dr. Rae; and of Chart of the Polar Sea. (6) Orders to Capt. Penny, *Lady Franklin*, and Mr. Saunders, *North Star*. (7) Orders to Captain Austin, *Resolute*. (8) Proceedings of Dr. Rae, and of Lieut. Pullett, *Plover*: also copies of Arctic Reward and other Bills.

Vol. II.—1851.—Report of the Committee appointed by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty to inquire into and report on the recent Arctic expeditions in search of Sir J. Franklin, together with the minutes of evidence taken before the Committee and papers connected with the subject.

Vol. III.—1851.—Additional papers relative to the Arctic Expedition under the orders of Captain Austin and Mr. William Penny.

Vol. IV.—1852-53.—(1) Copies and Extracts of Correspondence or Proceedings, of Instructions to officers, and of correspondence or communications from the Government of the United States or H.M. Minister at Washington, in relation to search made on the part of the United States or from its Territory for the Franklin Expedition. (2) Further correspondence and Proceedings. (3) Corre-

## Arctic—Continued.

spondence between Capt. Penny and the Admiralty, Rumours at Byron's Bay, Adam Beck's Deposition. (4) Track Chart of the American Expedition. (5) Communications in reference to certain Vessels observed on an Iceberg in the N. Atlantic in 1851.

Vol. V.—1853-54.—(1) Copies of correspondence from Sir. E. Belcher's squadron, from Mr. Kennedy of the *Prince Albert*, from Commander Ingfield of the *Isabel*, and plans and suggestions of search and further correspondence. (2) Papers relative to the recent Arctic Expeditions in search of H.M.S. *Erebus* and *Terror*. (3) Dr. M'Cormick's Expedition up the Wellington Channel in the year 1852 commanding H.M. Boat *Forlorn Hope* in Search of Sir John Franklin. (4) Copy of Lady Franklin's letter to Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty [with MS. autograph letter from Lady Franklin to Mr. Barrow]. (5) Sir John Richardson on equipments for Arctic travelling. (6) Sir W. Parry on equipments for Arctic travelling. (7) Sir J. C. Ross on same subject. (8) Col. Sabine, ditto.

Vol. VI.—1854-55.—Further papers relative to the recent Arctic Expeditions, &c. Photograph of Sir Robert McClure, and autographs.

Vol. VII.—1855-56.—(1) Report from the Select Committee on Arctic Expedition; together with the proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of evidence, and Appendix. (2) Further papers relative to the recent Arctic Expeditions in search of Sir J. Franklin and the crews of Her Majesty's Ships *Erebus* and *Terror*, including the report of Dr. Kane and Messrs. Anderson and Stewart, and correspondence relative to the adjudication of £10,000 as a Reward for ascertaining the fate of the crews of Her Majesty's Ships *Erebus* and *Terror*.

Vol. VIII.—Charts.

— A COLLECTION of eight 8° pamphlets [made by Mr. J. Barrow] connected with the search for Sir John Franklin, containing:—

Vol. I. :—

- |                |  |       |
|----------------|--|-------|
| OSBORN, S.     | Letters on the relief of Sir John Franklin's Expedition.   | 1850. |
| WELD, C. R.    | A Lecture on Arctic Expeditions. <i>Map</i> .  | 1850. |
| SCORESBY, W.   | The Franklin Expedition.   | 1850. |
| WELD, C. R.    | The Search for Sir John Franklin, a Lecture delivered at the Russell Institution. <i>Map</i> .                                       | 1851. |
| O'BYRNE, W. R. | The Arctic Council: descriptive key to the historical picture by S. Pearce.  | 1851. |
| FARRAR, F. W.  | The Arctic Regions, and the hopes of discovering the lost adventurers: Prize Poem (Cambridge, Chancellor's Medal).                   | 1852. |
| PETERMANN, A.  | The Search for Sir John Franklin, a suggestion submitted to the British public. <i>Chart</i> .                                       | 1852. |
| MANOLES, J.    | Papers and despatches relating to the Arctic searching expeditions of 1850-51-52, collected and arranged. 2nd Edition. <i>Maps</i> . | 1852. |

Vol. II. :—

- |                    |   |                 |
|--------------------|---|-----------------|
| DE LA ROQUETTE, —. | Régions arctiques, Terre Grinnell, Mont Franklin: Question de priorité de découverte. <i>Map</i> .                  | Paris, 1852.    |
| KANE, E. K.        | Access to the open Polar Sea in connection with the search after Sir John Franklin and his companions. <i>Map</i> . | New York, 1853. |



## Arctic—Continued.

- ALLEN, R. C., SNOW, W. P., and INGLEFIELD, E. A. Remarks on Baffin Bay. 1853.
- PETERMANN, A. Historical Summary of the search for Sir John Franklin, reprinted from Seemann's Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Herald*, and Notes on the distribution of animals available as food in the Arctic Regions. 1852.
- The Search for Sir John Franklin. [n. d.; Chambers's Tracta.]
- The Arctic Dispatches containing an account of the discovery of the North-West passage by Capt. Robert Maclure, with narrative of proceedings of H.M.S. *Resolute*, Capt. Kellett, and the dispatches of Capt. Sir E. Belcher, Capt. Inglefield, and Comm. Pullen. *Map*. 1853.
- The North-West Passage; Capt. M'Clure's Despatches from Her Majesty's Discovery Ship *Investigator*, off Point Warren and Cape Bathurst. *Map*. 1853.
- JAGO, E., and SEEMANN, B. The History of the Poetical Assembly (on board H.M.S. *Herald*). *Hanover*, 1852.
- Prospectus of portrait of Capt. Penny.

## Vol. III.—

- M'CORMICK, —. Christmas in the Frozen Regions (from 'Household Words,' 1854).
- The lost Arctic Voyagers (from 'Household Words,' 1854).
- RAE, J. Report (from 'Household Words,' 1854).
- ROSS, Sir J. Rear-Admiral Sir John Franklin: a narrative of the circumstances and causes which led to the failure of the searching expeditions sent by Government and others for the rescue of Sir J. Franklin. *Plate*. 1855.
- MURRAY, J. The Tides and Currents in and connected with the Polar Sea, indicative of the probability of a North-east passage to the Pacific, with reasons for persevering in the search for Sir J. Franklin and the party under his command. *Map*. 1854.
- A Catalogue of the library established on board H.M.S. *Assistance*, Capt. Sir E. Belcher, &c., Wellington Channell. 1853.
- SCORESBY, W. On the Surface temperature and great currents of the North Atlantic and Northern Oceans. *Chart*. 1853.
- "The Weekly Guy," Nos. i.-xiv., 1852-53, and Prospectus (H.M.S. *Plover*, Pt. Barrow).
- Memoir of Lieut. Bellot, to accompany his portrait, 1854 (prospectus, and plate of tablet).
- Prospectus of Commr. W. W. May's sketches, and of Dr. Rae's Polytechnic Lecture.

## Vol. IV.—

- The Great Arctic Mystery, by "Philo Symbouleuomenoi." 1856.
- Arctic Rewards and their claimants. 1856.
- Voyages and travels of Dr. Rae in the Arctic Regions.
- Copy of a letter from Dr. Rae. Feby. 1856.
- ISLISTER, A. K. On the Geology of the Hudson's Bay Territories and of portions of the Arctic and North-Western Regions of America. *Map*. 1855.
- Memorial, &c., as to expediency of despatching a vessel to search for relics of *Erebus* and *Terror*. 1856.
- OSBORN, S. Notes on the late Arctic Expeditions. 1856.
- Sir Robert M'Clure's Discovery of the North West Passage. 'Edinburgh Review.' Jany. 1856.

## Arctic—Continued.

- DE LA ROQUETTE, —. Des dernières expéditions faites à la recherche de Sir John Franklin, et de la découverte d'un passage par mer de l'Océan atlantique à l'Océan pacifique. *Paris*, 1856.
- WHITE, R. On the open water at the great polar Basin. *Figures*. 1856.
- Suggestions for a medal to record the discovery of the passage by the North Pole. 1856.
- RICHARDSON, Sir J. Life of Sir John Franklin. (Encycl. Britan. 8th edn.) 1855.
- Memoir of Sir W. E. Parry. 1855.
- A Prayer which may be used by those engaged in the Arctic Expedition, A.D. 1850, and a short form of prayer for the use of those engaged in the Arctic Expedition. MDCCL.
- Diagram showing the amount of daylight experienced during the absence of the sun within the Arctic Zone in the Winters of 1852-53 and 1853-54.

## Vol. V. :—

- SNOW, W. P. A Catalogue of the Arctic Collection in the British Museum; with a list of the Arctic Relics in the United States Museum, and the Painted Hall at Greenwich. 1858.
- A letter to Viscount Palmerston, K.G., from Lady Franklin, with an Appendix. 1857.
- Do. 2nd edn. with a chart.
- PIM, B. An earnest appeal to the British public on behalf of the missing Arctic expedition. 3rd edn. 1857.
- MCCLINTOCK, F. L. Reminiscences of Arctic Ice-travel in search of Sir John Franklin and his companions, with geological notes and illustrations by S. Haughton. *Map and Plates*. [*Dublin*, 1857.]
- Statement by Rev. S. Haughton. [*Dublin*, n. d.]

## Vol. VI. :—

- Capt. McClintock's expedition, *Fœx*. Newspaper cuttings, with woodcuts. 1859.
- Article by Capt. Allen Young from 'Cornhill Magazine.' Vol. 1. *Plate and Map*; and another from 'Blackwood's Magazine.' 1860.
- OSBORN, S. The last voyage of Sir J. Franklin, and the Search for Sir John Franklin, from 'Once a Week.' Woodcuts. 1859.
- MCCLINTOCK, F. L. Discoveries by the late expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin and his party. 1859.
- OSBORN, S. Arctic Discovery and Sir John Franklin. 'Everybody's Journal.' 1859.
- Arctic Explorations, from 'London Review.' n. d.
- LUSHINGTON, F. Arctic Enterprise and its results since 1815. n. d.
- Two MS. letters; cuttings from 'Express' and 'Globe.' 1859.
- On the Fish river of the Polar Sea. 1844.
- Three printed letters. 1844 & 45.
- Facts and arguments in favour of a new expedition to the shores of Arctic Ocean. *Plate*. [? 1835.]
- The Franklin Expedition, a letter of appeal. *Map, Plate*. 1860.
- The Franklin Expedition from first to last. n. d.
- KING, R. Letter to Lords Commissioners of Admiralty. 1857.
- CONINGHAM, W. The last Journals of Capt. Fitzjames of the lost Polar expedition. *Brighton*, n. d.

## Arctic—Continued.

- OSBORN, S. Remarks upon the amount of light experienced in high northern latitudes during the absence of the sun. *Diagram*.  
1858.
- Catalogue of the Franklin relics in the Museum of the United Service Institution, Whitehall.
- SNOW, W. P. On the fate of Franklin. Newspaper Cutting, and prospectus, etc. of renewed Arctic Search for journals, records, or other traces of the lost Franklin Expedition. 1860.

## Vol. VII. :—

- Description of the Monument erected on the Hill of Hoard, Ulverstone, in memory of Sir John Barrow, with Memoir. *Plate*.  
1850.
- Notice of Rear-Admiral Sir Francis Beaufort. 1858.
- SNOW, W. P. A Paper on the lost Polar Expedition. 1860.
- On renewed Arctic search, and on practical experience of the law of storms in each quarter of the globe. Newspaper cuttings.  
n. d.
- SHAW, N. Introductory notice to Dr. I. J. Hayes's "Boat-Journey," with lists of Arctic expeditions and works. n. d.
- VIDAL, O. A. A poem upon the life and character of Sir John Franklin. *Oxford*, 1860.
- MILES, S. E. MS. poem. 1862.

## Vol. VIII. :—

- Photograph of tablet to Sir Horatio Thomas Austin.
- SIMPSON, W. The Restoration of the Arctic Ship *Resolute*, explanatory of painting. n. d.
- Second letter of Dr. A. Petermann to Sir R. I. Murchison on the subject of North Polar Exploration, with discussion thereon.  
1865.
- MACFARLANE, R. An account of the Mackenzie River District. 1865.
- HAMILTON, R. V. On the portion of the Coast of Labrador between Blanc Sablon Bay and Cape Harrison. 1865.
- MARKHAM, C. R. On the best route for North Polar exploration. *Map*. 1865.
- JANSEN, CAPT. Notes on the Ice between Greenland and Nova Zembla. 1865.
- HAYES, I. J. Account of the scientific results of the Arctic expedition under the command of Dr. Isaac J. Hayes. 1865.
- OMMANNEY, E. Polar Exploration. 1866.
- OSBORN, S. On the Exploration of the North Polar Region. 1865.
- MARKHAM, C. R. On the origin and migration of the Greenland Esquimaux. 1865.
- PETERMANN, A. On the proposed expedition to the North Pole. Letter to Sir R. I. Murchison. 1865.
- HALL, C. F. Arctic discoveries by. Newspaper cuttings. 1862.
- Obituary Notice of John Brown. 1861.
- The Frobisher Relics. Newspaper cutting. 1863.
- Notices of "the Arctic Council," and of portraits of Lieut. Bellot and Captns. Penny and M'Clure, and newspaper cutting (1866) on Statue of Sir J. Franklin. Newspaper cutting, 1866, and letter from Dr. King on Hall's expedition.

## Arctic—Continued.

- OSBORN, S. On the Exploration of the North Polar Region. 1868.  
 LAMBERT, G. Expédition française au Pôle Nord. *Map.* 1867.  
 OSBORN, S. On recent explorations of the North Polar Region. 1872.  
 Letter from Dr. Rae to Admiral Richards. 1872.

- Report on the Return of Lady Franklin's vessel the *Prince Albert*, under the command of Mr. Wm. Kennedy, from the Arctic Regions (incomplete). *Map.* 8° 1852.  
 —— Further Papers relative to the recent Arctic expeditions in search of Sir J. Franklin and the crews of Her Majesty's Ships *Erebus* and *Terror*, including the reports of Dr. Kane and Messrs. Anderson and Stewart. *Fo.* 1856.

## [GERMAN AND AUSTRIAN EXPEDITIONS.]

- Die zweite deutsche Nordpolar-Expedition. Officielle Mittheilungen des Bremischen Comite's. *Plates.* 8° *Braunschweig*, 1870.  
 —— Die zweite deutsche Nordpolarfahrt, 1869–1870. *Map.* 8° *Berlin*, 1871.  
 —— See also KOLDEWEY.  
 —— Programme des travaux d'une Expédition polaire internationale, proposé par Le Comte Wilczek et Charles Weyprecht. 4° *Vienna*, 1877.  
 —— Resultate der Österreichisch-ungarischen Arctischen Expedition 1872–74. *Plates.* 4° *Wien*, 1878.

## [NARES'S EXPEDITION.]

- Arctic Geography and Ethnology. See TRANSACTIONS, Royal Geographical Society.  
 —— Manual of the Natural History, Geology, and physics of Greenland, etc. See TRANSACTIONS, Royal Society.  
 —— See also ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].  
 —— Papers and Correspondence relating to the Equipment and Fitting out of the Arctic Expedition of 1875, including Report of the Admiralty Arctic Committee. [Parly. Rep.] *Fo.* 1875.  
 —— Journals and Proceedings of the Arctic Expedition, 1875–76, under the Command of Captain Sir George S. Nares, R.N., K.C.B. *Maps.* *Fo.* 1877.  
 —— Results derived from the Arctic Expedition, 1875–76. I. Physical Observations by Captain Sir George Nares, and Captain Feilden, etc. II. Medical Report on the Eskimo Dog Disease, by Fleet-Surgeon B. Ninnis. *Plates.* *Fo.* 1878.  
 —— Contributions to our Knowledge of the Meteorology of the Arctic Regions. Part I. *Map.* 4° 1879.

## Arctic—Continued.

[PETERMANN'S PAPERS.]

——— Petermann's Arctic papers. 4° *Gotha*, 1867-71.

## CONTENTS:—

SPÖRER, J. Nowaja Semlä in geographischer, naturhistorischer und volkswirtschaftlicher Beziehung. *Maps*, 1867.—PETERMANN, A. Die deutsche Nordpol-Expedition, 1868. *Map*. 1868.—PETERMANN, A. Das neu entdeckte Polar-Land und die Expeditionen im Eismeere nördlich der Bering-Strasse von 1648-1867. *Map*. 1869.—FRIEDEN, W. VON. Die wissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse der ersten Deutschen Nordfahrt, 1868. *Map*. 1869.—LINDEMAN. Die arktische Fischerei der Deutschen Seestädte, 1620-1868. *Maps*. 1869.—PAYER, J. Die zweite Deutsche Nordpolar-Expedition, 1869-1870, 1871.—PETERMANN, A. Instruktion für die zweite Deutsche Nordpolar-Expedition, 1869-70. 1869.—Die zweite Deutsche Nordpolar-Expedition, 1869-70, Stand der Publikationen. Dr. Pansch über das Klima, Pflanzen- und Thierleben auf Ostgrönland. Neue Expeditionen in 1871. Russische Nordpolar Expedition. Kapitän E. H. Johannesen's Umfahrung von Nowaja Semlä im September 1870. *Map*. 1871.—Th. v. HEUGLIN's Aufnahmen in Ost-Spitzbergen, 1870. *Map*.—PAYER, J. Die zweite Deutsche Nordpolar-Expedition, 1869-70 (Schlittenreise an der Küste Grönlands nach Norden, 8 März, 27 April 1870, und Die Entdeckung des Kaiser Franz Josef-Fjordes in Ost-Grönland, August 1870.) *Map*. 1871.—PETERMANN, A. Die Erschließung eines Theiles des nördlichen Eismeeres durch die Fahrten und Beobachtungen der Norwegischen Seefahrer Torildsen, Ulve, Mack, Qvale, und Nedrevaag im Karischen Meere, 1870. *Maps*. 1871.—KOLDEWEY, K. Die erste Deutsche Nordpolar-Expedition im Jahre 1858 (preface by Petermann). *Maps, Plate*. 1871.

Ardoino, A. See CABEZA DE VACA.

Argentine Railway. Report of the proceedings at the second ordinary general meeting of the Central Argentine Railway Company. 8° *1866*.

——— Republic. Compagnie de Navigation à Vapeur du Rio Salado, Republique Argentine. (Prospectus.) *Map*. Sm. 8° *Paris* [? 1859.]

——— Documentos relativos a la Esposicion de productos Argentinos en Paris, 1867. 8° *Buenos Aires*, 1867.

——— Nuestra Industria Rural. 8° *Buenos Aires*, 1866.

——— Ultimas Leyes y Decretos sobre Tierras públicas. 12° *Buenos Aires*, 1867.

'Ariel.' See GLEN.

Arkansas. Plans and descriptions of the New English Village of Lichfield. 8° *Birmingham* [1871.]

Armenio, R. A Libertação das Raças de Cor por uma revolução na applicação das Machinas a Vapor. Relatorio das Conferências Scientificas pelo rapido Atravessador dos Desertos e das Savanas. 8° *Rio de Janeiro*, 1873.

**Armit, R. H.** Light as a motive power. A series of Meteorological Essays. Vol. 1. *Plates.* 8° 1875.

—— The History of New Guinea and the origin of the Negroid race. A Resumé of past exploration, future capabilities, and the political, commercial, and moral aspect of the Island. 8° 1876.

**Arnold, E.** See NICHOLLS, K.

**Arriëns, N. A. T.** Aanteekeningen omtrent eenige vulkanen van den Indischen Archipel. *Map.* 8° [*Batavia*, 1865.]

**Arve, Stéphen d'.** Les Fastes du Mont Blanc. Ascensions célèbres et Catastrophes depuis M. de Saussure jusqu'à nos jours. Sm. 8° *Genève*, 1876.

**Arzruni, K.** Die ökonomische Lage der Armenier in der Türkei. 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1879.

**Asbjørnsen, P. C.** See SARS.

**Asia, Central.** Recueil d'Itinéraires et de Voyages dans l'Asie Centrale et l'extrême Orient. [No. vii. of "Publications de l'École des Langues Orientales vivantes."] *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1878.

Journal d'une Mission en Corée.

Mémoires d'un Voyageur Chinois dans l'Empire d'Annam.

Itinéraires de l'Asie Centrale.

Itinéraire de la Vallée du Moyen Zerefchan.

Itinéraires de Pichaver à Kaboul, de Kaboul à Qandahar, et de Qandahar à Hérat.

—— The Central-Asian Question, from an Eastern Stand-point. 8° 1869.

—— Correspondence with Russia respecting. Fo. 1873.

—— Russian advances in Asia. (Continuation No. 2.) *Maps.* Fo.

—— Papers relating to Central Asia and Quetta. Fo. 1879.

—— Further Correspondence respecting Affairs in Central Asia, 1879. Fo. 1880.

—— See also RUSSIA.

—— **East.** Die Preussische Expedition nach Ost-Asien. Nach amtlichen Quellen. *Maps and Plates.* 7 vols. Sm. 4° *Berlin*, 1864–1873.

Botanischer Theil. Die Tange, von Georg v. Martens. 1866.

Zoologischer Theil. I. Allgemeines und Wirbelthiere, von Eduard v. Martens. 1876.

—— II. Die Landschnecken, von Eduard v. Martens. 1867.

**Assam.** Selections of papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. Large 8°  
*Calcutta, 1873.*

CONTENTS:—

- I.—Memoir of a Survey of Assam and the neighbouring Countries, executed in 1825–6–7–8. By Lieut. R. Wilcox.
- II.—Abstract of the Journal of a Route travelled by Capt. S. F. Hannay, in 1835–36, from the Capital of Ava to the Amber Mines of the Hookong Valley, on the south-east frontier of Assam. By Capt. R. B. Pemberton.
- III.—Journal of a Trip to the Mishmi Mountains, from the debouching of the Lohit to about ten miles east of the Ghalums. By W. Griffith.
- IV.—Journey from Upper Assam towards Hookhoom, Ava, and Rangoon. By W. Griffith.
- V.—Narrative of a Journey from Ava to the frontiers of Assam, and back, performed between Dec. 1836 and May 1837. By G. T. Bayfield.
- VI.—Notes on a trip across the Patkoi Range from Assam to the Hookong Valley. By H. L. Jenkins, in 1869–70.
- VII.—Notes on the Burmese Route from Assam to the Hookong Valley. By H. L. Jenkins. *Map.*
- VIII.—Report of a visit by Capt. Vetch to the Singpho and Naga Frontier of Luckimpore, 1842.
- IX.—Reports of Lieut. Brodie's dealings with the Nagas on the Seehaugor Frontier, 1841–46.
- X.—Notes on a visit to the Tribes inhabiting the Hills south of Seehaugor, Assam. By S. E. Peal.

**Assam, Tea in.** Report of the Provisional Committee of the Assam Company, made on the 31st January, 1840, with an Abstract of the deed of Settlement of the Company. 8° 1840.

- Report of the Directors and auditors made... 7th May, 1841, with Appendix. 8° 1841.
- 6th May, 1842 (Appendix) 8° 1842
- 5th May, 1843 „ 8° 1843.
- (Circular Report &c. 1844.)
- 2nd May, 1845. *Map.* 8° 1845.
- 11th November, 1845. 8° 1845.
- The tea of Assam. 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- *See also* LEONARD.

**Astafieve, N.** Topographical Sketch of Upper Armenia [in Russian]. 8° *Tiflis, 1874.*

**Astete, M. de.** *See* HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. xlvii.

**Åstrand, J. J.** Ny Interpolationsmethode. 8° *Christiania, 1871.*

——— Geodætisk Bestemmelse af Bergens Observatoriums geografiske Beliggenhed. 8° *Christiania, 1874.*

'Astrolabe' & 'Zélée.' *See* DUMONT D'URVILLE.

- Atkins, H. M.** Ascent to the summit of Mont Blanc, on the 22nd and 23rd of August, 1837. 8° 1838.
- Atkinson, E. T.** Statistical, descriptive, and historical account of the North-Western Provinces of India. 5 vols. *Maps.* 8°  
*Allahabad, 1874-79.*
- Atlantic.** Great North Atlantic Telegraph Route. *Map.* 8°  
1866.
- **and Pacific.** Imperial Atlantic and Pacific Railroad. 8°  
[1851.]
- Atwood, T.** The History of the Island of Dominica, containing a description of its situation, extent, climate, mountains, rivers, natural productions, etc. 8° 1791.
- Aufrere, A.** See DELLA CELLA.
- Austin, C. E.** Undeveloped Resources of Turkey in Asia, with Notes on the Railway to India. Essay. *Map.* Sm. 8° 1878.
- Australia.** Auriferous drifts in Australasia, or the Cause and its Continuity of the great geological convulsions, and the theory of the origin and position of auriferous drifts. By "Research."  
8° *Melbourne, 1868.*
- The Australian Almanac for 1832. 8° *Sydney, 1832.*
- The Australian Handbook and Almanac and Shippers' and Importers' Directory for 1877 and 1878. *Maps.* 8°  
*Melbourne, 1877-78.*
- Further papers relative to the discovery of Gold in Australia. Fo. 1855.
- Sketches in pencil and ink of Australian scenery, etc. [? Babbage's Expedition, 1858]. Oblong cr. 8°
- **South.** Survey of Northern Territory. Fo. *Adelaide, 1869.*
- Report on Anglo-Australian Telegraph (C. Todd). *Map.*  
Fo. *Adelaide, 1869.*
- Report on the Mineral Resources lying within 250 miles of Port Augusta (G. H. F. Ulrich). *Map and Plates.* Fo.  
*Adelaide, 1872.*
- Colonel Warburton's Explorations. Fo. *Adelaide, 1873.*
- Lieut. Goalen's Survey of Port Adelaide. *Map.* Fo.  
[*Adelaide, 1875.*]
- Report on the Lake Eyre Expedition (J. W. Lewis) *Map.*  
Fo. [*Adelaide, 1875.*]
- E. Giles's Explorations, 1875-6. Proceedings of the Hon. Thos. Elder's Expedition, under the Command of Ernest Giles, from Perth to Adelaide. *Maps.* Fo. *Adelaide, [n. d.]*
- E. Giles's Explorations, 1875-6. *Map.* Fo. *Adelaide, 1876.*
- Statistical Register for 1875. Fo. *Adelaide, 1876.*



- Australia.** Navigability of Murray Mouth. (Return by Robert Hickson.) *Maps.* Fo. *Adelaide*, 1876.
- Sections of Port Adelaide Creek. (Report by Lieut. Goalen.) *Maps.* Fo. *Adelaide*, 1876.
- Australian Coastline and Ports. (Report by F. Howard.) Fo. *Adelaide*, 1876.
- Improvement of Semaphore Harbor. Fo. *Adelaide*, 1876.
- Report from the Public Works Department for 1875. Fo. *Adelaide*, 1876.
- Progress of South Australia, 1870 to 1875. Fo. *Adelaide*, 1876.
- Journal of Mr. [Henry] Barclay's Exploration, 1878. *Plan.* Fo. *Adelaide*, 1878.
- Examination of Country North-east of Eucla. *Plan.* Fo. *Adelaide*, 1880.
- See also GILES, E.
- **West.** Journals and Reports of two voyages to the Glenelg River, and the North-West Coast of Australia, 1863-64. *Maps.* 8° *Perth*, 1864.
- Special Settlement of that part of the Territory of Western Australia which is north of the 19th parallel of South Latitude. Fo. *Perth*, 1878.
- Instructions issued to Alexander Forrest, Esq. Commander of the Northern Exploring Expedition, and Progress Reports of Expedition from De Grey River to Beagle Bay, and from Beagle Bay to Port Darwin, by A. Forrest. *Map.* Fo. *Perth*, 1879.
- Crown Lands and Surveys. Report for the year 1878. *Maps.* Fo. *Perth*, 1879.
- See also FORREST, J.
- Auteroche, Chappe d'.** Voyage en Sibérie, fait par ordre du Roi en 1761; contenant les mœurs, les usages des Russes, et l'État actuel de cette Puissance; la description géographique de la Nivellement de la route de Paris à Tobolsk; l'Histoire naturelle de la même Route; des observations astronomiques, et des expériences sur l'Électricité naturelle. 4 vols. *Maps and Plates*, etc. Fo. *Paris*, 1768.
- Avezac, Marie Armand Pascal d'.** Afrique [from l'Encyclopédie pittoresque]. 4° *Paris*, [n. d.]
- Note sur une Mappemonde Turke du xvi<sup>e</sup> siècle conservée à la bibliothèque de Saint Marc à Venise. 8° *Paris*, 1866.
- Relation authentique du Voyage du Capitaine de Gonnevillle ès Nouvelles Terres des Indes. 8° *Paris*, 1869.

- Avezac, Marie Armand Pascal d'.** Atlas hydrographique de 1511 du Génois Visconte de Maggiolo. 12° *Paris*, 1871
- Deux Bluettes étymologiques en reponse à M. le C<sup>o</sup>. H. de Charencey. 8° *Paris*, 1872.
- Aymonier, E.** Notice sur le Cambodge. 8° *Paris*, 1875.
- Géographie du Cambodge. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1876.
- Azara, F. de.** Descripcion é Historia del Paraguay y del Rio de la Plata. Tomo i. 8° *Madrid*, 1847.
- Viajes inéditos de D. Félix de Azara desde Santa-Fè á la Asuncion, al interior del Paraguay, y á los Pueblos Misiones, con una noticia preliminar por el General D. Bartolomé Mitre, y algunas notas por el doctor D. Juan Maria Gutierrez. 8° *Buenos Aires*, 1873.
- Aztecs.** Models in miniature (plaster) of the Aztec Sacrificial Stone and Aztec Calendar Stone. [Mr. C. H. Wallroth.]

## B.

- Babbage, C.** Notice sur Charles Babbage, par A. Quetelet. Sm. 8° *Bruzelles*, 1873.
- Babbs, R.** The Gold Fields of South Africa, and the way to reach them. 12° [n. d.]
- Baber.** Memoirs of Zehir-ed-Din Muhammed Baber, Emperor of Hindustan, written by himself, in the Jaghatai Turki, translated by J. Leyden and W. Erskine, with notes and a geographical and historical introduction. Together with a map of the countries between the Oxus and Jaxartes, and a Memoir regarding its construction by C. Waddington. *Map.* 4° 1826.
- Baber, E. Colborne.** Notes on the Road through Western Yunnan, from Tali to T'eng-yueh. [Foreign Office Publication.] Fo. 1877.
- Report by Mr. Baber on the Route followed by Mr. Grosvenor's Mission between Tali-fu and Momein. *Map.* [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1878.
- Report by Mr. Baber on his journey to Ta-Chien-Lu. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1879.
- Bachmaier, A.** Pasigraphical Dictionary and Grammar. 12° 1871.

- Bachmaier, A.** Dictionnaire Pasigraphique précédé de la grammaire. 12° *Augsbourg*, 1868.
- Pasigraphisches Wörterbuch zum Gebrauche für die deutsche Sprache. *Augsburg*, 1868.
- Baden-Powell, B. H.** Hand-book of the Economic Products of the Punjab, with a combined index and glossary of technical vernacular words. Vol. i. Economic Raw Produce. [by "Baden H. Powell."] *Plates*. 8° *Roorkee*, 1868.
- Hand-Book of the Manufactures and Arts of the Punjab. Forming Vol. ii. to the "Hand-Book of the Economic Products of the Punjab." *Plates*. 8° *Lahore*, 1872.
- **G. S.** New Homes for the Old Country. A personal experience of the Political and Domestic Life, the Industries, and the Natural History of Australia and New Zealand. *Map and Plates*. 8° 1872.
- **W.** Canoe Travelling: log of a Cruise on the Baltic, and practical hints on building and fitting Canoes. *Map and Illustrations*. Sm. 8° 1817.
- Badger, G. P.** See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. xliv.
- Bædeker, K.** Handbooks for travellers. *Maps and Plans*. 12° *Coblenz and Leipzig*.
- Mittel- und Nord-Deutschland. 1872.
- Northern Germany. (5th edn.) 1873.
- Süd-Deutschland und Oesterreich. (16th edn.) 1873.
- Southern Germany and Austria, including the Eastern Alps. (3rd edn.) 1873.
- Südbaiern, Tirol und Salzburg, Steiermark, Kärnthen, Krain und Istrien. (16th edn.) 1874.
- The Eastern Alps, including the Bavarian Highlands, The Tyrol, Salzkammergut, Styria, and Carinthia. (4th edn.) 1879.
- Oesterreich und Ungarn. (16th edn.) 1873.
- Die Rheinlande von der Schweizer bis zur Hôllandischen Grenze. (18th edn.) 1874.
- The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance. (5th edn.) 1873.
- Belgien und Holland. (12th & 13th edns.) 1873-75.
- Belgium and Holland (4th edn.) 1875.
- Die Schweiz, nebst den angrenzenden Theilen von Ober-Italien, Savoyen und Tirol. (15th & 16th edns.) 1873-75.

**Bædeker's, K.**, Handbooks for travellers—*Continued.*

- Switzerland, and the adjacent portions of Italy, Savoy, and the Tyrol. 1867.
- Do. (7th & 8th edns.) 1877.
- Paris and its environs, with Routes from London to Paris, and from Paris to the Rhine and Switzerland. (4th edn.) 1874.
- Italy. First part: Northern Italy, including Leghorn, Florence, and Ancona, and the Island of Corsica. (3rd edn.) 1874.
- Second part: Central Italy and Rome. (4th edn.) 1875.
- Third part: Southern Italy, Sicily, and excursions to the Lipari Islands, Malta, Sardinia, Tunis, and Athens. (5th edn.) 1875.
- Palaestina und Syrien. 1875.
- Palestine and Syria. 1876.
- Ægypten, Erster Theil: Unter-Ægypten bis zum Fayûm, und die Sinai-Halbinsel. 1877.
- Egypt. Part First: Lower Egypt, with the Fayûm and the Peninsula of Sinai. 1878.
- Baer, K. E. von.** Über den jährlichen Gang der Temperatur in Nowaja Semlja. 8° [*St. Petersburg*] 1837.
- Ueber den täglichen Gang der Temperatur in Nowaja Semlja. 8° [*St. Petersburg*] 1837.
- Why are the right banks of our rivers flowing northwards high, and the left depressed? [In Russian.] 8° [*Moscow*, 1857.]
- Nachrichten über Leben und Schriften des Herrn Geheimrathes. *Portrait.* 4° *St. Petersburg*, 1865.
- Das fünfzigjährige Doctor-Jubiläum des Geheimraths,— am 29 Aug. 1864. *Portrait*, 4° *St. Petersburg*, 1865.
- Das neuentdeckte Wrangells-Land. Sm. 8° *Dorpat*, 1868.
- *See infra*, BAER & HELMERSEN, iv., vii., ix., xvi., xviii.
- & **Helmersen, Gr. von**, Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches und der angrenzenden Länder Asiens. Vols. 6, 8, 10–13, 16, 18, 19, 22–26. (Atlas to 23.) 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1843–1871.

## CONTENTS :—

- Vol. VI. :— 1843.
- HELMERSEN, GR. V. Reise nach dem Ural und der Kirgisiensteppe in den Jahren 1833 und 1835. Part II. *Maps, profiles.*

Baer & Helmersen—*Continued.*

- Vol. VIII. :— 1843.  
 EICHWALD, E. Neuer Beitrag zur Geognosie Esthlands und Finnlands. *Plates.*  
 — Ueber die Obolen und den silurischen Sandstein von Esthland und Schweden. *Plate.*  
 — Ueber das Seifengebirge des Ural und seine organischen Einschlüsse.  
 MIDDENDORFF, A. T. VON. Bericht über die ornithologischen Ergebnisse der naturhistorischen Reise nach Lappland, während des Sommers 1840.  
 Nachtrag des Herausgebers. *Map.*
- Vol. X. :— 1844.  
 POGODIN, —. Nestor, eine historisch-kritische Untersuchung über den Anfang der Russischen Chroniken.  
 DANILOWITSCH, —. Ueber die Litauischen Chroniken.
- Vol. XI. :— 1845.  
 KÖPPEN, P. V. Ueber einige Landes-Verhältnisse der Gegend zwischen dem Untern-Dnjepr und dem Asow'schen Meere. *Plate.*  
 TEETZMANN, F. Ueber die Südrussischen Steppen und über die darin im Taurischen Gouvernement belegenen Besitzungen des Herzogs von Anhalt-Köthen.  
 MIDDENDORFF, A. T. VON. Bericht über einen Abstecher durch das Innere von Lappland, während der Sommer-Expedition im Jahre 1840.
- Vol. XII. :— 1847.  
 HOFMANN, E. Reise nach den Goldwäshen Ost-Sibiriens. *Maps and Plate.*
- Vol. XIII. :— 1849.  
 KÖPPEN, P. V. Kurzer Bericht über eine im Jahre 1846 von St. Petersburg nach Kasan, Wjatka, und Wologda gemachte Reise.  
 ABICH, H. Die Besteigung des Ararat am 29 Juli 1845.  
 WARELIUS, A. Beiträge zur Kenntniss Finlands in ethnographischer Beziehung.  
 BUHSE, F. A. Berg-reise von Gilan nach Asterabad.
- Vol. XVI. :— 1872.  
 BAER, K. E. v. Peter's des Grossen Verdienste um die Erweiterung der geographischen Kenntnisse. *Maps.*
- Vol. XVIII. :— *Maps.* 1856.  
 BODE, A. Verbreitungs-Gränzen der wichtigsten Holzgewächse des Europäischen Russlands.  
 — Beitrag zur Würdigung der Forstwirthschaft in Russland.  
 BAER, K. E. VON. Die uralte Waldlosigkeit der Südrussischen Steppe.  
 NÖSCHEL, A. Bemerkungen über die naturhistorischen, insbesondere die geognostisch-hydrographischen, Verhältnisse der Steppe zwischen den Flüssen Or und Turgai, Kumak, und Syr-Daria.  
 WESSELOWSKY, C. Tabellen über mittlere Temperaturen im Russischen Reiche.
- Vol. XIX. :— 1854.  
 BODE, A. Notizen, gesammelt auf einer Forst-reise durch einen Theil des Europäischen Russlands. *Plates.*
- Vol. XXII. :— 1861.  
 ANTIPOW, Q. Character der Erzführung und Zustand des Berghaus im Ural. *Plate.*

**Baer & Helmersen—Continued.**

- Vol. XXIII. :— 1861.  
**RADDE, G.** Berichte über Reisen im Süden von Ost-Sibirien. (And Atlas, oblong 4°)
- Vol. XXIV. :— 1860.  
**HELMERSEN, GR. v.** Der Peipus-See und die obere Narova.  
 — Die Geologie in Russland.  
**GERSTFELDT, G. VON.** Der Verkehr Russlands mit Westasien.  
*Map.*
- Vol. XXV. :— 1868.  
**SCHMIDT, J., GLEHN, P. v., und BRYLKIN, A. D.** Reisen im Gebiete des Amurstromes und auf der Insel Sachalin. *Maps.*
- Vol. XXVI. :— 1871.  
**MEINSHAUSEN, K.** Nachrichten über das Wilni-Gebiet in Ostsibirien.  
*Map.*
- Baeyer, A.** Ueber die chemische Synthese. 4° *München*, 1878.
- Baguet, A.** Rio-Grande do Sul et le Paraguay. 8° *Anvers*, 1873.
- Baikie, W. B.** Notes of a Journey from Bida in Nupe to Kans in Hausa, performed in 1862, by Dr. W. B. Baikie, R.N.; extracted from portions of Dr. Baikie's Journals in possession of the Foreign Office. [Foreign Office publication.] Fo. 1866.
- Baines, Thomas (The late).** The Gold Regions of South Eastern Africa. Accompanied by a biographical sketch of the Author. *Map in cover, photographs, etc.* 8° 1877.  
 — See also **LORD, W. B.**
- Baird, A. W. and Roberts, E.** Tide-Tables for the Indian Ports for the year 1881 (also December 1880 and January 1882). 12° 1880.  
 — **S. F.** Directions for collecting, preserving, and transporting specimens of Natural History prepared, for the use of the Smithsonian Institution. 2nd edn. 8° *Washington*, 1854.  
 — See also **CALIFORNIA.**
- Baker, A. C.** See **AMERICA** [U.S. Hydrogr. Off. Publ. No. 35].
- **J.** Turkey in Europe. *Maps.* 8° 1877.
- [Sir] **S. W.** Ismailia. A Narrative of the Expedition to Central Africa for the suppression of the Slave Trade, organized by Ismail, Khedive of Egypt. 2 vols. *Maps, Plates,* 8° 1874.
- Cyprus as I saw it in 1879. *Frontispiece.* 8° 1879.
- **Valentine.** Clouds in the East: Travels and Adventures on the Perso-Turkoman frontier. 2nd edn. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1876.
- — **Pacha.** War in Bulgaria: a narrative of personal experiences. 2 vols. *Maps and Plans.* 8° 1879.

- Balbi, E.** Regione Britannica. (From vol. iv. of "Gea ossia La Terra descritta"). 8° *Trieste*, 1856.
- La Nostra Patria. Brevi Notizie di Geografia Italiana. 12° *Milano*, 1861.
- Mondo Antico. Parte prima. L'Europa. 12° *Milano*, 1863.
- ——— Parte seconda e terza. L'Asia e l'Africa. 12° *Milano*, 1864.
- Saggio di Geografia elementare fisica e politica. 2nd edn. 12° *Milano*, 1867.
- Nuovo Mondo. Mondo Marittimo. 12° *Milano*, 1868.
- I Momenti della Geografia nell' Evo medio e moderno. 8° *Pavia*, 1877.
- and **A.** Principii generali della Geografia. 12° *Milano*, 1864.
- Baldelli Boni, G. B.** Storia delle relazioni vicendevoli dell' Europa e dell'Asia dalla Decadenza di Roma fino alla Distruzione del Califato. 2 vols. 4° *Firenze*, 1827.
- Baldwin, J. D.** Pre-historic Nations; or, inquiries concerning some of the great peoples and civilizations of Antiquity, and their probable relation to a still older civilization of the Ethiopians or Cushites of Arabia. Sm. 8° *New York*, 1875.
- Balearic Isles.** Die Balearen. In Wort und Bild geschildert. *Maps, Plates, woodcuts.* Imp. 4° Vols. ii. and iii. (in two parts). *Leipzig*, 1871-1880.
- Balfour, E.** The Influence exercised by trees on the climate and productiveness of the peninsula of India. Fo. 1878.
- **Sir G.** Trade and Salt in India Free. With a preface on the Commercial, Political, and Military advantages in all Asia. 8° 1875.
- Ball, J.** A Guide to the Eastern Alps. *Maps.* 12° 1874.
- A Guide to the Western Alps. *Maps.* 12° 1877.
- The Central Alps: including the Bernese Oberland, and all Switzerland excepting the neighbourhood of Monte Rosa and the Great St. Bernard; with Lombardy, and the adjoining portion of Tyrol. *Maps.* 12° 1876.
- *See also* HOOKER.
- **J.** Jungle Life in India; or the Journey and Journals of an Indian Geologist. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1880.
- **V.** On the ancient copper Miners of Singhbúm. 8° [*Calcutta*, 1869.]
- Notes on the Geology of the Vicinity of Port Blair, Andaman Islands. 8° [*Calcutta*, 1870.]

- Ball, V.** Notes on Birds observed in the neighbourhood of Port Blair, Andaman Islands, during the month of August 1869. 8° [Calcutta, 1870.]
- Names of Birds, &c., in four of the aboriginal languages of Western Bengal. 8° [Calcutta, 1871.]
- On the Forms and Geographical Distribution of Ancient Stone Implements in India. *Map and Plates.* Sm. 8°  
Dublin, 1879.
- Balmat, J.** Notice Biographique sur, dit Mont Blanc. Par Michel Carrier. *Portrait.* Sm. 8°  
Genève, 1854.
- Bancroft, Hubert Howe.** The Native races of the Pacific States of North America. 5 vols. *Maps,* 8°  
1875–76.
- Bandeira, [Marquez] de Sá da.** Faits et considérations relatives aux Droits du Portugal sur les territoires de Molembo, de Cabinde, et d'Ambriz et autres lieux de la côte Occidentale d'Afrique. *Maps and Plans.* 8°  
Lisbonne, 1856.
- O Trabalho rural Africano e a Administração Colonial. 8°  
Lisboa, 1873.
- Extrait du Rapport lu dans la première séance solennelle de la Société de Géographie de Lisbonne, le 7 Mars, 1877, par R. A. Pequito. 8°  
Lisbonne, 1878.
- Banning, Émile.** L'Afrique et la Conférence Géographique de Bruxelles. *Map.* 8°  
Bruxelles, 1877.
- Do. 2nd edn. *Maps and Plates.* 8°  
Bruxelles, 1878.
- Bannister, Saxe.** Some revelations in Irish History; or, old elements of creed and class conciliation in Ireland [including T. Sheridan's Discourse on the rise and Power of Parliaments, 1677]. Sq. 8°  
1870.
- Barbaro, J., & Contarini, A.** See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. xlix.
- Barbiani, D. G. & B. A.** Mémoire sur les tremblements de terre dans l'île de Zante, avec une introduction par Alexis Perrey. 8°  
[Paris, 1864.]
- Barbié du Bocage, V. A.** Madagascar, possession Française depuis 1642. *Map* by V. A. Malte-Brun. 8°  
Paris, 1859.
- Barbosa, Duarte.** See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. xxxv.
- Bárcena, M.** Viaje a la Caverna de Cacahuamilpa, datos para la Geología y la Flora de los Estados de Morelos y Guerrero. *Plates.* 8°  
Mexico, 1874.
- Barclay, H.** See AUSTRALIA, SOUTH.
- J. G. Astronomical observations taken at the private observatory of J. G. Barclay, Esq., Leyton, Essex. Vols. i.–iv., 1862–1877. 4°  
1865–1878.



- Barco, Martin de el.** Argentina, y Conquista del Rio de la Plata [a Poem]. Fo. *Madrid*, 1730.
- Barents, W.** See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. liv.
- Baretti.** See DICTIONARY [ITALIAN.]
- Barkley, H. C.** Between the Danube and Black Sea, or five years in Bulgaria. *Map.* Sm. 8° 1876.
- Barlow, J. W., and Heap, D. P.** Report of a reconnaissance in Wyoming and Montana Territories, 1871. Letters, &c. *Map.* 8° 1872.
- Barnett, E.** See ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- Barrande, Joachim.** Défense des Colonies. [Geological.] Parts 1 and 3. *Map and Plate.* 8° *Prague*, 1861 & 1865.
- Barraud, C. D.** See NEW ZEALAND.
- [**Barrington, Daines.**] The probability of reaching the North Pole discussed. Sm. 4° 1775.
- Barros, J. de.** Da Asia de João de Barros e de Diogo de Couto. Nova edição. *Plates.* 24 Vols. 12° *Lisboa*, 1777-1788.
- [This represents the "Barros, 6 vols. 8°," of Suppl. Cat., 1871: the details are as under.]
- Da Asia de João de Barros. Dos feitos que os Portuguezes fizeram na conquista e descobrimento das terras e mares de Oriente. 4 Decades, each in 2 parts. 1777.
- Vida de João de Barros, por Manoel Severim de Faria, e Indice Geral das quatro decadas da sua Asia. 1778.
- Continuação da "Asia de João de Barros, por Diogo de Couto. Da Asia de Diogo de Couto. Dos feitos, &c. [as above]. Decada IV., 2 pts., 1878; V. pt. 1, 1779, pt. 2, 1780; VI. 2 pts., 1781; VII. pt. 1, 1782, pt. 2, 1783; VIII. and IX., 1786; X. 2 pts., XI. and XII., 1788.
- Indice geral das Decadas de Couto. [n. d.]
- Barth, H.** Collection of vocabularies of Central African languages . . . 3rd Part. Nouns. Royal 8° *Gotha*, 1866.
- Barthelemy [L'Abbé].** Voyage en Italie. 12° *Paris*, 1801.
- Bartlett, J. R.** See AMERICA [U.S. Hydrogr. Off. Publ. No. 48].
- [——— **W. H.**] Forty days in the Desert, on the Track of the Israelites; or, a Journey from Cairo by Wady Feiran, to Mount Sinai and Petra. 4th edn. *Map and Plates.* 8° [n. d.]
- Bartoli, D.** Missione al Gran Mogor del P. Ridolfo Aquaviva della Compagnia di Gesù, Sua Vita e Morte . . . 8° *Piacenza*, 1819.
- Bartolini, D.** Viaggio da Napoli alle Forche Caudine ed a Benevento, e di ritorno a Caserta, ed a Monte-Casino. Sm. 8° *Napoli*, 1827.
- Bartolomeo, P. da S.** Viaggio alle Indie Orientali, &c. *Plates.* 4° *Roma*, 1796.

- Bartram, W.** Travels through North and South Carolina. Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the extensive Territories of the Muscogulges or Creek Confederacy, and the Country of the Chactaws, &c. *Map and Plates.* 8°  
1792.
- Bartsch, S.** Rotatoria Hungariæ. *Plates.* 4° *Budapest*, 1877.
- Bas, F. de.** De Residentie-Kaarten van Java en Madoera. *Maps.* 4° *Amsterdam*, 1876.
- Basevi, [Capt.] J. F., & Heaviside, W. J.** See INDIA, Surveys, Trigonom. [Walker].
- '**Basilisk**'. See MORESBY.
- Basiner, T. F. J.** See BAER & HELMERSEN, XV.
- Bastiaanse, J. H. van Boudyck.** Voyage à la Côte de Guinée, dans le Golfe de Biafra, à l'Île de Fernando-Po, l'Île de St. Hélène, et autres îles dans le Passage, à bord du Brick-golette "Le Lancier." 8° *La Haye*, 1853.
- Bastian, Adolf.** Afrikanische Reisen. Ein Besuch in San Salvador, der Hauptstadt des Königreichs Congo. Ein Beitrag zur Mythologie und Psychologie. 8° *Bremen*, 1859.
- Der Mensch in der Geschichte. 3 vols. 8° *Leipzig*, 1860.
- Die Voelker des Oestlichen Asien. Studien und Reisen.  
Vol. 2, Reisen in Birma in den Jahren 1861–1862. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1866.  
Vol. 4, Reise durch Kambodja nach Cochin China. 8vo. *Jena*, 1868.
- Die deutsche Expedition an der Loango-Küste, nebst älteren Nachrichten über die zu erforschenden Länder. 2 vols. *Map and Plates.* Sm. 8° *Jena*, 1874–75.
- Die Culturländer des alten America. 2 vols. *Maps.* 8° *Berlin*, 1878.
- Bastos, T.** A livre navegacão do Amazonas. [In Nos. 22–24 of the Jornal do Pará, 1864.]
- Bathgate, J.** New Zealand; its resources and prospects. *Maps and Illustrations.* 8° 1880.
- Batten, J. H.** Notes and recollections on Tea cultivation in Kumaon and Garwáhl. 8° 1878.
- Baumhauer, E. H. von.** Sur un Météorographe universel destiné aux Observatoires solitaires. 8° *Harlem*, 1874.
- Bavier, S.** Die Strassen der Schweiz. Gedrängte Darstellung ihrer historischen Entwicklung und ihres gegenwärtigen Bestandes, mit einem Anhang ueber das schweizerische Postwesen. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Zürich*, 1878.

- Bax, [Capt.] B. W.** The Eastern Seas : being a narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Dwarf' in China, Japan, and Formosa. With a description of the coast of Russian Tartary and Eastern Siberia, from the Corea to the River Amur. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1875.
- Baxter, M.** Louis Napoleon, the destined Monarch of the World, &c. Sm. 8° 1865.
- Bayer, P. W.** Herrn P. Wolfgang Bayers ehemaligen amerikanischen Glaubenspredigers der Gesellschaft Jesu, Reise nach Peru, von ihm selbst beschrieben. Herausgegeben von C. G. von Murr. 12° *Nürnberg, 1776.*
- Bayfield, G. T.** See ASSAM.
- Bayley, F. W. N.** Four years' Residence in the West Indies. 8° 1830.
- Beadle, B. A.** See TRANSACTIONS [R. G. S.].
- 'Beagle'. See FITZROY.
- Beal, S.** Travels of Fah-Hian and Sung-Yun, Buddhist Pilgrims, from China to India (400 A.D. and 518 A.D.). Translated from the Chinese. *Map.* Sm. 8° 1869.
- Beaufort, Emily A.** Egyptian Sepulchres and Syrian Shrines, including some stay in the Lebanon, at Palmyra, and in Western Turkey. 2nd edn. *Map and Plates.* 2 Vols. Sm. 8° 1862.
- Beaumont, Albanis.** Travels through the Rhætian Alps in the year MDCCLXXXVI, from Italy to Germany, through Tyrol. *Plates.* Fo. 1792.
- **Élie de.** See DUFRÉNOY.
- **J. F. A.** Description des Alpes. Atlas of Plates. Fo.
- Beauvoir, [Marquis] de.** A Voyage round the World. 3 Vols. Sm. 8° 1870–1872.
- Beavan, H. I. C.** Observations on the people inhabiting Spain. 8° [n. d.]
- Beaver, P.** African Memoranda: relative to an attempt to establish a British Settlement on the Island of Bulama, on the Western Coast of Africa, in the year 1792. With a brief notice of the neighbouring tribes, soil, productions, &c., and some observations on the facility of colonizing that part of Africa, with a view to cultivation; and the introduction of letters and religion to its inhabitants; but more particularly as the means of gradually abolishing African Slavery. *Maps.* 4° 1805.

- Becher, H. C. R.** A Trip to Mexico, being Notes of a Journey from Lake Erie to Lake Tezcuco and back, with an Appendix, containing and being a paper about the ancient nations and races who inhabited Mexico before and at the time of the Spanish Conquest, and the ancient stone and other structures and ruins of ancient cities found there. *Photographs.* Sq. 8°  
Toronto, 1880.
- Bedford, E. J.** See ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- Behrens, H.** The Natural History of Hartz-Forest, in His Majesty King George's German dominions. [Translated by J. Andree.] 8° 1730.
- Beilby, J. W.** Reasons suggestive of mining on physical principles for gold and coal. 12° Melbourne, 1875.
- Beke, C. T.** Route from Ankóber to Dima. 8° 1841.
- Abyssinia; being a continuation of Routes in that Country. *Map.* 8° [1842.]
- On the countries South of Abyssinia. *Map.* 8° [1844.]
- The British Captives in Abyssinia. 8° 1865.
- The Idol in Horeb. Sm. 8° 1871.
- See TRANSACTIONS [R. G. S.].
- The late Dr. Charles Beke's discoveries of Sinai in Arabia and of Midian. Edited by his Widow. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1878.
- **Emily.** Summary of the late Dr. Beke's published Works, and of his inadequately requited public services. Sm. 8°  
Tunbridge Wells, 1876.
- Belavenetz, I.** Deviations of the Compass and the Compass Observatory. [In Russian.] *Plate.* 8° St. Petersburg, 1863.
- Fixing the Compass in the submarine Boat. [In Russian.] *Plates.* 8° St. Petersburg, 1867.
- Belcher, Sir E.** The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Samarang,' under the command of, during the years 1843-1846, by J. E. Gray, Sir J. Richardson, A. Adams, L. Reeve, and A. White. Edited by Arthur Adams. *Plates.* 4° 1850.
- Belfour, F. C.** See HAZIN.
- See MACARIUS.
- Belgium.** Livre de Poste de La Belgique. 8° Bruxelles, 1833.
- Belgrand, E., & Lemoine, G.** Observations sur les cours d'eau et la pluie centralisées pendant l'année 1870. Fo.  
Versailles [n. d.]
- See also LALANNE, LEMOINE.

- Belknap, G. E.** See AMERICA [U.S. Hydrogr. Off. Publ. No. 54].
- Bell, John.** Travels from St. Petersburg in Russia, to diverse parts of Asia. 2 vols. in one. 4° *Glasgow*, 1763.
- Travels from St. Petersburg in Russia, to various parts of Asia. *Maps*. 2 vols. 8° 1788.
- **W.** Letter from Koslogir, on Forest Culture. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1868.
- **W. A.** New Tracks in North America. A Journal of Travel and Adventure, whilst engaged in the survey for a southern Railroad to the Pacific Ocean during 1867-8. 2 vols. *Map and Plates*. 8° 1869.
- Bellasis, A. F.** An Account of the ancient and ruined City of Brahminabad, in Sindh, situated on a branch of the old bed of the Indus. MS. Fo. [See also BRUNTON.] *Kurrachee*, 1854.
- Bellefonds, E. Linant de.** Mémoires sur les Principaux Travaux d'utilité publique exécutés en Égypte. 8° Atlas, Fo. *Paris*, 1872-1873.
- Meteorological Tables, February—July, 1875. Observations made in various localities near the Victoria Nyanza. MS. Fo.
- Bellew, H. W.** A General Report on the Yusufzais. *Map*. 8° *Lahore*, 1864.
- From the Indus to the Tigris. A narrative of a journey through the countries of Balochistan, Afghanistan, Khorassan, and Iran, in 1872, together with a synoptical grammar and vocabulary of the Brahoë language, and a record of the meteorological observations and altitudes on the march from the Indus to the Tigris. 8° 1874.
- Kashmir and Kashgar. A narrative of the journey of the Embassy to Kashgar in 1873-74. 8° 1875.
- Afghanistan and the Afghans: being a brief review of the history of the Country, and account of its people, with a special reference to the present crisis and war with the Amir Sher Ali Khan. Sm. 8° 1879.
- See also INDIA, Selections [For. Dep. No. civ.].
- Belmar, A. de.** Voyage aux Provinces Brésiliennes du Pará et des Amazones en 1860, précédé d'un rapide coup d'œil sur le littoral du Brésil. 8° [*London*] 1861.
- Beloch, J.** Campanien, Topographie, Geschichte, und Leben der Umgebung Neapels im Alterthum. 8°, Atlas 4° *Berlin*, 1879.

- Belt, T.** The Naturalist in Nicaragua : a narrative of a residence at the gold mines of Chontales; journeys in the Savannahs and Forests. With observations on animals and plants in reference to the theory of evolution of living forms. *Map.* 8°  
1874.
- Beltrame, G.** Il Sènnaar e lo Sciangallah. 2 vols. *Map and Plate.* 12°  
*Verona*, 1879.
- Belzoni, G.** Narrative of the Operations and recent discoveries within the Pyramids, Temples, Tombs, and excavations in Egypt and Nubia and a journey to the coast of the Red Sea, in search of the ancient Berenice; and another to the Oasis of Jupiter Ammon. *Plate.* 4°  
1820.
- Benard, E.** Nicaragua and the Interoceanic Canal. 8°  
*Washington*, 1874.
- Bengal.** Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. Beverley. *Maps.* Fo.  
*Calcutta*, 1872.
- Bennet, J. H.** Winter and Spring on the Shores of the Mediterranean : or the Genoese Rivieras, Italy, Spain, Corfu, Greece, The Archipelago, Constantinople, Corsica, Sicily, Sardinia, Malta, Algeria, Tunis, Smyrna, Asia Minor, with Biarritz, and Arcachon, as winter climates. (5th edn.) *Maps and Plates.* Sm. 8°  
1875.
- Bent, S.** An address delivered before the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association, Jan. 6th, 1872, upon the thermal paths to the Pole. *Maps.*  
*St. Louis*, 1879.
- Bentley, C. S.** A New Theory of the Tides. MS. Fo. 1879.
- Bérenger-Féraud, L.-J.-B.** Les Peuplades de la Sénégambie. 8°  
*Paris*, 1879.
- Béréngier, T.** La Nouvelle Nursie. Histoire d'une Colonie Bénédictine dans l'Australie occidentale (1846-1878). *Map and Plates.* 8°  
*Paris*, [1879].
- Bergen, W. C.** Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 4th edn. 1876.  
— Seamanship. 3rd edn. 1877.
- Berger, H.** Die geographischen Fragmente des Eratosthenes. 8°  
*Leipzig*, 1880.
- Bergeron, P.** Voyages faits principalement en Asie dans les xii, xiii, xiv, et xv Siècles, par Benjamin de Tudèle, Jean du Plan-Carpin, N. Ascelin, Guillaume de Rubruquis, Marc Paul Vénitien, Haiton, Jean de Mandeville, et Ambroise Contarini : accompagnés de l'histoire des Sarasins et des Tartares, et précédés d'une Introduction concernant les voyages et les nouvelles découvertes des principaux voyageurs. 2 vols. in 1. *Maps.* 4°  
*La Haye*, 1735.

- Bergh, Augustus.** An Essay on the causes of distant alternate periodic inundations over the low lands of each Hemisphere, suggesting the means whereby the earth's surface is renovated . . . 8° 1830.
- Bergsma, P. A.** Rainfall in the East Indian Archipelago. First year 1879. 8° *Batavia*, 1880.
- en **Overbeek, L. Backer.** Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Weersgesteldheid ter Kuste van Atjeh. *Maps.* 4° *Batavia*, 1877.
- Berjeau, J. P. Calcoen.** A Dutch Narrative of the second voyage of Vasco da Gama to Calicut, printed at Antwerp circa 1504. With introduction and translation. Sq. 8° 1874.
- Berlioux, Étienne Felix.** The Slave Trade in Africa in 1872, principally carried on for the supply of Turkey, Egypt, Persia, and Zanzibar. With a Preface by Joseph Cooper. 8° 1872.
- Doctrina Ptolemæi ab injuriâ recentiorum vindicata, sive Nilus superior et Niger verus, hodiernus Elghirren, ab antiquis explorati. *Maps.* 8° *Paris*, 1874.
- André Brue ; ou l'origine de la Colonie Française du Sénégal, avec une Carte de la Sénégambie. 8° *Paris*, 1874.
- La première École de Géographie Astronomique et la prochaine découverte du pays des Garamantes. 8° *Lyon*, 1878.
- Les Anciennes Explorations et les futures découvertes de l'Afrique Centrale. 2nd edn. *Map.* 8° *Lyon*, 1879.
- Lecture de la Carte de France. Le Jura. *Maps.* 8° *Paris*, 1880.
- Bermudes, B.** See *QUITOS*.
- Bernard, F.** De Lyon à la Méditerranée. *Map, illustrations.* Sm. 8° *Paris*, 1855.
- H., & *TISSOT, E.* See *SUEZ*.
- Bernardin, R. J.** Classification de 100 Caoutchoucs et Gutta-Perchas. 8° *Gand*, 1872.
- Les Richesses naturelles du Globe et l'Exposition Universelle de Vienne. 8° *Gand*, 1873.
- Classification de 250 Fécules. 8° *Gand*, 1876.
- L'Afrique Centrale. Étude sur ses produits commerciaux. *Map.* 8° *Gand*, 1877.
- Bernays, L. A.** The duty of States in the teaching of the Science and Technology of Plant Life. 12° *Brisbane*, 1875.
- Acclimatisation Society of Queensland. (Report for the year 1879.) Fo. [*Brisbane*] 1880.
- Economic Tropical Horticulture in Northern Queensland. Fo. [*Brisbane*] 1880.

- Berneaud, A. T. de.** A Voyage to the Isle of Elba; with notices of the other islands in the Tyrrhenian Sea. Translated from the French by William Jerdan. *Map.* 8° 1814.
- Bernier, F.** Travels in the Mogul Empire. Translated by Irving Brock. 2 vols. in 1. 8° 1826.
- **T.** Dictionnaire Géographique, Historique, Archéologique, Biographique et Bibliographique du Hainaut. 12° *Mons*, 1879.
- Bernoulli, J.** Description historique et géographique de l'Inde, &c. *Maps and Plates.* 3 vols. 4° *Berlin*, 1786-89.
- Vol. I. :—  
**TIEFFENTHALER, J.** La Géographie de l'Indoustan. 1786.
- Vol. II. :—  
**ANQUETIL DU PERRON.** Les recherches historiques et géographiques sur l'Inde. 1787.
- Vol. III. :—  
 Part 1. Mémoires de Jacques Rennell; Plan d'Administration pour l'Inde. 1788.  
 Part 2. Divers mémoires historiques et géographiques. 1789.
- Bertrand, A.** Departamento de Tarapacá. Aspecto general del Terreno, su Clima i sus Producciones. *Map.* 8° *Santiago de Chile*, 1879.
- Bessels, Emil.** Die amerikanische Nordpol-Expedition. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Leipzig*, 1879.
- *See also* 'POLARIS.'
- Bethencourt, J. de.** *See* HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. xlvii.
- Bevan, G. P.** Primer of the Industrial Geography of Great Britain and Ireland. 12° 1880.
- **W. L. & Phillott, H. W.** Mediæval Geography. An essay in illustration of the Hereford Mappa Mundi. 8° 1873.
- Beverley, H.** *See* BENGAL.
- Beynen, L. R. K.** *See* KOOLEMANS BEYDEN.
- Bezaure, G. de.** Le Fleuve Bleu. Voyage dans la Chine Occidentale. *Map and Plates.* 16° *Paris*, 1879.
- Bhamo Route.** *See* SLADEN.
- Biblical Geography.** Observations on divers Passages of Scripture, . . . grounded on Circumstances incidentally mentioned in Books of Voyages and Travels into the East. 8° 1764.
- Bidwell, C. T.** The Isthmus of Panamá. *Plate.* 8° 1865.
- The Balearic Isles. *Map and Plates.* 12° 1876.



**Bidwell, C. T.**—*Continued.*

—— The Cost of Living Abroad. Reports and Statistics showing the prices of House Rent, &c., at the present time, and compared with those of the year 1858 at most of the principal places in Foreign Countries. . . . With an Appendix showing Hotel Charges, &c. 12° 1876.

—— Account of the Aborigines of the Island of Puerto Rico, compiled from "La Historia Geográfica Civil y Política de la Isla de San Juan Bautista de Puerto Rico," by Fray Iñigo Abbad; published at Madrid in 1788. 8° 1879.

**Biffart, M.** See WAR OFFICE PUBLICATIONS.

**Bigg-Wither, T. P.** Pioneering in South Brazil. Three years of forest and prairie life in the province of Paraná. 2 vols. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1878.

**Bickers, A. V. W.** On Spelling Reform, together with Clinton's International Pronunciation table. 8° 1877.

**Bineteau, H.** Note sur les usages des populations indigènes de la Cochinchine Française. *Map.* 8° *Paris,* 1863.

—— Notice sur la Basse-Cochinchine. 8° *Paris,* 1864.

**Birch, W. De G.** See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. liii., lv., lxii.

**Bird, Isabella L.** The Hawaiian Archipelago. Six months among the Palm-groves, Coral reefs, and Volcanoes of the Sandwich Islands. *Map and Plates.* Sm. 8° 1875.

—— Unbeaten Tracks in Japan. An account of travels in the Interior, including visits to the Aborigines of Yezo and the Shrines of Nikkô and Isé. 2 vols. *Map and Illustrations.* Sm. 8° 1880.

**Biscari, Ignazio Paterno** [Principe di]. Viaggio per tutte le Antichità della Sicilia. *Map and Plates.* 12° *Palermo,* 1817.

**Bishop, N. H.** Voyage of the Paper Canoe: a geographical journey of 2500 miles, from Quebec to the Gulf of Mexico, during the years 1874–5. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Edinburgh,* 1878.

**Bissel, J.** Joannis Bisselii, è Societate Jesu, Argonauticon Americanorum, sive, Historiæ Periculorum Petri de Victoria, ac Sociorum eius, Libri xv. 16° *Monachii,* 1647.

—— Joannis Bisselii e Societate Jesu, Palæstinæ, seu Terræ-Sanctæ Topothesia, secundum Regiones ac Tribus expressa. *Maps.* 12° *Ambergæ,* 1659.

**Blaauw, W. H.** The Barons' War, including the Battles of Lewes and Evesham. 8° 1871.

**Blackie, W. G.** The Imperial Gazetteer; a general dictionary of Geography, physical, political, statistical, and descriptive, with a Supplement, bringing the geographical information down to the latest dates. Half volumes, 1 and 2. *Plates.* 1872.

**Blaikie, W. G.** See LIVINGSTONE.

**Blake, C. C.** On certain "Simious" Skulls, with especial reference to a Skull from Louth, in Ireland. 8° [n. d.]

**Blake, E. Vale.** Arctic Experiences: containing Capt. George E. Tyson's wonderful drift on the Ice-floe, a history of the Polaris Expedition, the cruise of the Tigress, and rescue of the Polaris survivors. To which is added a general Arctic Chronology. *Map. Plates.* 8° *New York*, 1874.

**Blanchet, A. P.** Projet d'un Canal interocéanique maritime à grande Section à travers le grand Isthme Américain par le Nicaragua. . . . 4° *Bourges*, 1874.

**Blanford, H. F.** Report of the Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Meteorological Abstract for the year 1873. 8° *Calcutta*, 1874.

—— The Rudiments of Physical Geography for the use of Indian Schools. And a glossary of the technical terms employed. 12° *Plates.* 1874.

—— See also INDIA, Surveys [Geological].

—— **W. T.** Notes on a Journey in Northern Abyssinia. 8° [*Calcutta*, 1868.]

—— Observations on the Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1870.

—— On the mineral resources of India. 8° 1873.

—— See also MEDLICOTT, PERSIA.

**Blaramberg, — de.** De la position des trois forteresses Tauro-Scythes dont parle Strabon. *Maps, Plans.* 8° *Odessa*, 1831.

**Blasius, J. H.** Reise im Europäischen Russland in den Jahren 1840 und 1841. 2 vols. in 1. *Plates.* 8° *Braunschweig*, 1844.

**Blažek, Gabriel.** Entwurf einer Theorie der Meeresströmungen. *Map.* 8° *Prag*, 1876.

**Bleek, W. H. J.** The languages of Mosambique. Vocabulary of the dialects of Lourenço Marques, Inhambane, Sofala, Tette, Sena, Quelimane, Mosambique, Cape Delgado, Anjoane, the Maravi, Mudsau, &c., drawn up from the MSS. of Dr. W. Peters, &c. Oblong 12° 1856.

—— A Brief account of Bushman Folk-lore and other texts. Fo. 1875.

—— See CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

**Blerzy, H.** Les Colonies Anglaises de la Malaisie. Penang, Malacca, Singapore, et Sarawak. 8° *Paris*, 1865.

—— La Télégraphie océanique. 8° *Paris*, 1866.

- Bligh, William.** A Voyage to the South Sea, undertaken by command of His Majesty for the purpose of conveying the Bread-fruit tree to the West Indies, in His Majesty's Ship *The Bounty*, commanded by Lieutenant William Bligh, including an account of the Mutiny on board said Ship, &c. *Plates.* 8° *Dublin, 1792.*
- Block, Eugen.** *Hilfstafeln zur Berechnung der Polaris-Azimute zunächst mit Rücksicht auf die Zeitbestimmung im Verticale des Polarsterns.* 4° *St. Petersburg, 1875.*
- Blome, R.** A description of the Island of Jamaica; with the other Isles and Territories of America, to which the English are related, viz., Barbadoes, St. Christophers, Nievis or Nevis, Antego, St. Vincent, Dominica, Montserrat, Anguilla, Barbada, Bermudes, Carolina, Virginia, Maryland, New York, New England, New-Foundland. Taken from the notes of Sir Thomas Linch, Knight, Governour of Jamaica; and other experienced persons in the said places. 12° 1672.
- Blore, W. L.** *Statistics of the Cape Colony.* 8° *Cape Town, 1871.*
- Blount, H.** A voyage into the Levant. A Breife Relation of a Journey, lately performed by Master H. B., Gentleman, from England by the way of Venice, into Dalmatia, Sclavonia, Bosnah, Hungary, Macedonia, Thessaly, Thraace, Rhodes, and Egypt unto Gran Cairo: with particular observations concerning the moderne condition of the Turkes and other people under that Empire. 12° 1636.
- Blvndevile, M.** *His Exercises, containing eight Treatises.* 4th edn. Sm. 8° 1613.
- Blunt, [Lady] Anne.** *Bedouin tribes of the Euphrates.* 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1879.
- Blyden, E. W.** *Appendix to Benj. Anderson's Journey to Musadu.* Sm. 8° *New York, 1870.*
- *Report on the Falaba Expedition, 1872. (With an Appendix respecting Dr. Livingstone.)* Fo.
- Boccaro, A.** *See PORTUGUESE CONQUESTS.*
- Boddam-Whetham, J. W.** *Pearls of the Pacific.* *Plates.* 8° 1876.
- *Across Central America.* 8° 1877.
- *Roraima and British Guiana, with a glance at Bermuda, the West Indies, and the Spanish Main.* *Map and Plate.* 8° 1879.
- Bodde, D.** *An Essay to shew that Petroleum may be used with advantage in manufacturing operations, for the purpose of heating steam-boilers, and generating steam.* 8° [n. p., n. d.]

- Bode, A.** *See* BAER & HELMERSEN, xviii., xix.
- **J. E.** Anleitung zur physischen, mathematischen und astronomischen Kenntniss der Erdkugel. *Map.* Sm. 8°  
*Berlin*, 1820.
- Boedo, E. C.** Estudios sobre la Navegacion del Bermejo y Colonizacion del Chaco. *Map.* 8° *Buenos Aires*, 1873.
- Bogle, G., and Manning, T.** *See* MARKHAM, C. R.
- “Boldrewood, Ralph.”** Ups and Downs: a Story of Australian life. 12° 1878.
- Bolivia.** Extracts from a work written by Avelino Aramayo, published in London in 1863. 8° 1874.
- Bollaert, W.** Contributions to an Introduction to the Anthropology of the New World. 8° [n. d.]
- Bombay.** Census of the Island of Bombay taken 2nd February, 1864. 8° *Bombay*, 1864.
- Census of the Bombay Presidency, 21 Feb. 1872. General Report and Tables. 2 Parts. Fo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Do. Maps of different Collectorates in the Bombay Presidency (Part IV.). *Maps.* Fo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Places and common official words. Fo. [n.p., n.d.]
- Riots in 1874. Large 8° *Bombay*, 1874.
- Bonaparte, Charles.** Note sur les Oiseaux des îles Marquises; Note sur les Salanganes et sur leurs Nids; Espèces nouvelles d'Oiseaux d'Asie et d'Amérique, et tableaux paralléliques des Pélagiens ou Gavixæ; &c. 4° *Paris*, 1855.
- Bond, H.** Letters from Daeka on the Zambesi, South Africa. 8°  
May–Nov., 1874.
- ‘**Bonite.**’ *See* VAILLANT.
- Bontier, P., and Le Verrier, J.** *See* HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. xlvii.
- Bonwick, J.** Geography of Australia and New Zealand. 3rd edn. 12° *Melbourne*, 1856.
- The Wild White Man and the Blacks of Victoria. 2nd edn. *Plates.* 8° *Melbourne*, 1863.
- Astronomy for young Australians. 12° *Melbourne*, 1864.
- Daily Life and Origin of the Tasmanians. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1870.
- The Mormons and the Silver Mines. Sm. 8° 1872.
- The Resources of Queensland. *Map.* 12° 1880.
- Borchgrave, J. de.** À travers l’Afrique. 12° *Bruxelles*, 1877.
- Borde, P. G. L.** Histoire de l’Île de La Trinidad sous le gouvernement Espagnol. Première partie. 8° *Paris*, 1876.

- Bordeaux.** Nouveau Conducteur de l'Étranger a Bordeaux. *Plan and Views.* 12° *Bordeaux*, 1861.
- Borlase, W.** Observations on the Ancient and Present State of the Islands of Scilly, and their importance to the Trade of Great Britain. *Map and Plates.* 4° *Oxford*, 1756.
- Borne, W.** A Regiment for the Sea, containing verie necessarie matters for all sorts of men and traauilers, whervnto is added an Hidrographicall discourse touching the fiue seuerall passages into Cattay, written by William Borne. Newly corrected and amended by Thomas Hood, D. in Phisicke, who hath added a new Regiment, and Table of Declination. Whereunto is also adioyned the Mariners Guide, with a perfect Sea Carde by the said Thomas Hood. *Woodcuts.* Sm. 8°  
1596.
- Borneo.** Sketch of the Territory of Sabah, lately ceded to a British Association; Report of T. S. Dobree; Report and Analysis of Soils by J. Hughes, Esq., and Appendix. *Maps.* 4°  
1879.
- Bôrô-Boedoer.** See LEEEMANS.
- Borri, Christoforo.** Relazione della nuova Missione delli pp. della Compagnia di Giesu all regno della Cocincina. 12°  
*Roma*, 1631.
- Börtzell, A.** See SWEDEN.
- Bory de Saint-Vincent.** See MOREA.
- Bosman, W.** A new and accurate description of the Coasts of Guinea, divided into the Gold, the Slave, and the Ivory Coasts, containing a geographical, political and natural history of the kingdoms and countries, with a particular account of the rise, progress, and present condition of all the European Settlements, &c. [Translated from the Dutch.] 2nd edn. *Maps, Plates.* 8°  
1721.
- Bossay, P. A. Poulain de.** Recherches sur Tyr et Palætyr. *Maps.* 4° [Paris, 1844.]
- Essais de restitution et d'interprétation d'un passage de Scylax. *Map.* 4° *Paris*, 1863.
- Bossi, B.** Viage Pintoresco por los Rios Paraná, Paraguay, Sn. Lorenzo, Cuyabá, y el Arino tributario del grande Amazonas, con la descripcion de la Provincia de Mato Grosso bajo su aspecto fisico, geografico, mineralojico, y sus producciones naturales. Imp. 8° *Paris*, 1863.
- Viage descriptivo de Montevideo a Valparaiso por el Estrecho de Magallanes i Canales Smith, Sarmiento, Inocentes, Concepcion, Wide, i Messiers. 8° *Santiago*, 1874.
- Bossu, —.** Nouveaux Voyages aux Indes occidentales; contenant une Relation des differens peuples qui habitent les environs du grand Fleuve Saint-Louis, appelé vulgairement le Mississipi; &c. (2 pts. in 1, 2nd edn.) 12° *Paris*, 1768.

- Boswell, J.** An account of Corsica, the journal of a Tour to that Island; and memoirs of Pascal Paoli. *Map.* 8°  
*Glasgow*, 1768.
- Boswell, J.** *Boswelliana*, The Commonplace book of James Boswell, with a memoir and annotations by the Rev. Chas. Rogers and introductory remarks by the Rt. Hon. Lord Houghton. *Frontispiece.* 8°  
1874.
- **J. A. C.** A Manual of the Nellore district in the Presidency of Madras. *Map in cover.* 8°  
*Madras*, 1873.
- Boteler, T.** Narrative of a voyage of discovery to Africa and Arabia, performed in His Majesty's Ships 'Leven' and 'Barra-couta' from 1821 to 1826, under the command of Capt. F. W. Owen, R.N. 2 vols. *Plates.* 8°  
1835.
- Botelho, S.** See PORTUGUESE CONQUESTS.
- Bottis, Gaetano De.** Ragionamento istorico intorno all' Eruzione del Vesuvio che comincio il di 29 Luglio dell' anno 1779, e continuo sino al giorno 15 del seguente mese di Agosto. *Plates.* 4°  
*Napoli*, 1779.
- Boucher de Perthes.** Antiquités Celtiques et Antédiluviennes. Mémoire sur l'industrie primitive et les arts à leur origine. 3 vols. *Plates.* 8°  
*Paris*, 1847-64.
- Boudewijnse, J.** See CATALOGUES.
- Boué, Ami.** Über die Oro-Potamo-Limne (Seen) und Lekave-graphie (Becken) des Tertiären der europäischen Türkei und Winke zur Ausfüllung der Lücken unserer jetzigen geographischen und geognostischen Kenntnisse dieser Halbinsel. *Maps.* 8°  
*Wien*, 1879.
- Bougainville, Jean-Pierre De.** Mémoire sur les découvertes et les établissements faits le long des côtes d'Afrique par Hannon, Amiral de Carthage. 4°  
[*Paris*, 1779.]
- Bougard, —.** Le petit flambeau de la Mer, ou le véritable Guide des Pilotes cotiers, &c. Sm. 8°  
*Havre de Grace*, 1731.
- Boukhary, Mir Abdoul Kerim.** Histoire de l'Asie Centrale (Afghanistan, Boukhara, Khiva, Khoqand) depuis les dernières années du règne de Nadir Châh (1153), jusqu'en 1223 de l'Hégire (1740-1818). Publiée, traduite, et annotée par Charles Schefer. Texte Persan. 8°  
*Paris*, 1876.
- Traduction française. 8°  
*Paris*, 1876  
[N.B. These two form No. i. of the Publications de l'École des langues Orientales vivantes.]
- Boulger, D. C.** The life of Yakoob Beg, Athalik Ghazi, and Badaulet, Ameer of Kashgar. *Map.* 8°  
1878.
- Bourgoing, P. de.** See CORTAMBERT.

- Bowen, C. C.** See GALTON [Vacation Tourists].
- Bowie, J.** See AFRICA, SOUTH.
- Bowles, S.** Our New West. Records of Travel between the Mississippi River and the Pacific Ocean. . . . *Map, portraits and plates.* 8° 1869.
- Bowring, J.** Výbor z Básnictví Českého. Cheskian Anthology, being a history of the poetical literature of Bohemia, with translated specimens. 12° 1832.
- Boxhorn, M. Z.** Marci Zuerii Boxhornii Theatrum, sive Hollandiæ Comitatus et Urbium nova descriptio, qua omnium Civitatum, præcipuorumq. locorum Icones, Origines, Incrementa, Res domi forisq. gestæ, Jura, Privilegia, Immunitates, ipsis Principum tabulis expressa, et Viri illustres, exhibentur. *Maps.* Oblong 8° *Amstelodami*, 1632.
- Boyle, R. Vicars.** Imperial Government Railways, Japan. Report on the routes for the main trunk lines through Central Japan, viz., from Tokio to Kioto and across to Niigata. *Map.* 8° *Kobe*, 1876.
- Descriptive Reports of Lines laid out from Kioto, via Otsu and Maibara to Tsuruga, and from Maibara to Kano, Miya, and Doda (in all, about 144 miles.) *Map.* 8° *Kobe*, 1876.
- Brady, W.** Glimpses of Texas: its divisions, resources, development and prospects. 12° *Houston*, 1871.
- Bragge, W.** Bibliotheca Nicotiana; a first Catalogue of Books about Tobacco. Sq. 8° [Privately printed.] 1874.
- Brandt, J. F.** Mittheilungen über die Naturgeschichte des Mammoth oder Mamout (*Elephas primigenius*). *Plates.* 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1866.
- See BAER & HELMERSEN, xvii.
- Brassey, T.** On the Examination of Adjusters of Compasses. 4° [1871.]
- Brazil.** L'Empire du Brésil à l'Exposition Universelle de Vienne en 1873. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1873.
- The Empire of Brazil at the Vienna Universal Exhibition of 1873. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1873.
- L'Empire du Brésil à l'Exposition universelle de 1876 à Philadelphie. *Maps.* 8° *Rio de Janeiro*, 1876.
- The Empire of Brazil at the Universal Exhibition of 1876 at Philadelphia. 8° *Rio de Janeiro*, 1876.
- Railway Reports. See PASSOS.
- Brazzà — Savorgnan, P. di.** See NARDI.

- Breeks, James Wilkinson.** An account of the primitive tribes and Monuments of the Nilagiris. *Photographs.* 4° 1873.
- Brenchley, J. L.** Jottings during the Cruise of H.M.S. 'Curaçoa' among the South Sea Islands in 1865. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1873.
- Bretschneider, E.** On the study and value of Chinese botanical works, with notes on the history of plants and geographical botany from Chinese sources. *Plates.* 8° *Foochow,* 1870.
- Fu-Sang; or, Who discovered America? 8° 1870.
- On the knowledge possessed by the Ancient Chinese of the Arabs and Arabian Colonies and other Western Countries, mentioned in Chinese books. 8° 1871.
- Notes on Chinese Mediæval Travellers to the West. 8° *Shanghai,* 1875.
- Archæological and Historical researches on Peking and its environs. *Plates.* 8° *Shanghai,* 1876.
- Recherches Archéologiques et Historiques sur Pékin et ses Environs. Traduction française par V. Collin de Plancy. [No. XII. of Publ. de l'École des Langues Orient. viv.]. *Maps, Plate.* 8° *Paris,* 1879.
- Bridlington,** Opening of Barrows near. 8° 1868.
- Brigham, W. T.** Historical Notes on the Earthquakes of New England, 1638—1869. 4° *Boston [U.S.A.],* 1871.
- Brisse, A. & Rotrou, L. de.** The Draining of Lake Fucino accomplished by His Excellency Prince Alexander Torlonia. An abridged account, historical and technical. English translation by V. de Tivoli, Jun. 4° *Atlas, Fo. Rome,* 1876.
- British Burma.** Public Works Department. Reclamation of Waste Land and Improvement of Communications. Part 1, 1867—68, and 1868—69. *Fo. Rangoon,* 1868.
- Report on the Census of British Burma taken in August 1872. *Fo. Rangoon,* 1875.
- The British Burma Gazetteer. 2 vols. *Photographs.* 8° *Rangoon,* 1879—80.
- **Columbia.** Papers relative to the affairs of British Columbia. Parts I., II., and III. (Relative to the government of the Colony and revocation of Hudson Bay Co.'s exclusive trading rights). *Maps.* *Fo. [Parly. Rep.]* 1859 & 1860.
- Information for Emigrants. *Map.* 8° 1875.
- Reply to letter of "Old Settler," published in the *Times* newspaper, on the selection of a terminus on the Pacific Coast for the proposed Canadian Pacific Railway. By a British North American. 8° 1877.



- British Guiana.** Reports of the Geological Survey, taken from the "Colonist" newspaper. 8° *Demerara*, 1870.
- Correspondence arising out of Complaints of Portuguese Residents in British Guiana. Fo. 1871.
- at the Paris Exhibition. Catalogue of Exhibits; to which are prefixed some illustrative Notices of the Colony. Edited by Wm. Walker. *Map and Plate*. 8° 1878.
- Broadhead, G. C., Meek, F. B., and Shumard, B. F.**  
*See* MISSOURI.
- Brocchi, G. B.** Giornale delle Osservazioni fatte ne' Viaggi in Egitto, nella Siria e nella Nubia. 5 vols. & Atlas. 8° *Bassano*, 1841-43.
- Broch, O. J.** Le Royaume de Norvège et le Peuple Norvégien, ses Rapports Sociaux, Hygiène, Moyens d'Existence, Sauvetage, Moyens de Communication et Économie. Rapport au Congrès de Bruxelles. *Plate*. 8° *Christiania*, 1876.
- Brockett, W. E.** Narrative of a Voyage from Sydney to Torres' Straits, in search of the survivors of the "Charles Eaton." *Plates*. 8° *Sydney*, 1836.
- Brocklesby, J.** Elements of Physical Geography, together with a treatise on the physical phenomena of the United States. *Maps*. 4° *Philadelphia*, 1868.
- Brodie, [Lieut.]** *See* ASSAM.
- Brodribb, W. A.** Gipps Land and its Explorers. [Extr. Australian Newspaper.] 8°
- Brooks, C. W.** Early Migrations. Early Maritime Intercourse of Ancient Western Nations, chronologically arranged, and ethnologically considered. *Frontispiece*. 8° *San Francisco*, 1876.
- Japanese Wrecks, stranded and picked up adrift in the North Pacific Ocean, ethnologically considered. *Map*. 8° *San Francisco*, 1876.
- Origin of the Chinese race, philosophy of their early development, with an inquiry into the evidences of their American origin. *Map*. 8° *San Francisco*, 1876.
- On the Jeannette Arctic Expedition and the Missing Whalers. *Maps*. 8° *San Francisco*, 1880.
- *See also* PEIRCE, H. A.
- **H.** Natal; a History and description of the Colony: including its natural features, Productions, Industrial Condition, and prospects. Edited by Dr. R. J. Mann. 8° *Photographs and coloured Plates*. 1876.

- Brooks, W. A.** Euphrates: the Road to the East. *Maps.* 8° [n. d.]
- Honduras and the Interoceanic Railway: Report on the line and its prospects. . . . 8° 1874.
- Brosset, F.** Description Géographique de la Géorgie par le Tsarévitch Wakhoucht, publiée d'après l'original Autographe. *Maps.* 4° *St. Pétersbourg*, 1842.
- Rapports sur un Voyage Archéologique dans la Géorgie et dans l'Arménie exécuté en 1847-1848. 8°, and Atlas oblong 8° *St. Pétersbourg*, 1849-1851.
- Histoire de la Géorgie depuis l'Antiquité jusqu'au XIX<sup>e</sup>. Siècle, traduite du Géorgien. 4 vols. 4° *St. Pétersbourg*, 1849-1858.
- Broughton, E.** Six years' residence in Algiers. 8° 1839.
- **W. R.** A voyage of discovery to the North Pacific Ocean: in which the coast of Asia from the lat. of 35° North to the lat. of 52° North, the island of Insu (commonly known under the name of the land of Jesso,) the North, South, and East coasts of Japan, the Lieuchieux and the adjacent Isles, as well as the coast of Corea have been examined and surveyed. Performed in his Majesty's Sloop "Providence" and her tender, in the years 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798. *Maps, Plates.* 4° 1804.
- Brown, C. Barrington.** Geological Report on the districts bordering on the Curiebrong, Ireng, Takutu, Rupununi and upper Essequibo Rivers. Fo. *Demerara*, 1871.
- Canoe and Camp Life in British Guiana. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1876.
- **and Lidstone, W.** Fifteen thousand Miles on the Amazon and its tributaries. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1878.
- **E.** An account of several travels through a great part of Germany, in four journeys, from Norwich to Colen, &c. *Plates.* Sq. 8° 1677.
- **H. Y. L.** Western Australia. Geological description of Country to the North-east of Champion Bay. *Map.* Fo. *Perth [W. A.]*, 1871.
- **J. Croumbie.** Hydrology of South Africa; or details of the former hydrographic condition of the Cape of Good Hope, and of causes of its present aridity. 8° 1875.
- *See also* ARBOUSSET & DAUMAS.
- **Richard.** Notes on the Northern Atlantic for the use of Travellers. *Map.* Sm. 8° 1880.
- **Robert.** Notes on the recent Progress of Botany in Denmark. 8° [n. d.]

**Brown, Robert**—*Continued.*

- Notes on the History and Geographical Relations of the Cetacea frequenting Davis Strait and Baffin's Bay. 8° 1868.
- On the geographical distribution of the Coniferæ and Gnetaceæ. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1869.
- Das Innere der Vancouver-Insel. *Map*. 4° *Gotha* [1869].
- On Arctic exploration. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1870.
- Descriptions of some new or little-known Species of Oaks from North-west America. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1871.
- Die geographische Verbreitung der Coniferen und Gnetaceen. *Map*. 4° *Gotha*, 1872.
- Geological Notes on the Noursoak Peninsula, Disco Island, and the Country in the vicinity of Disco Bay, North Greenland. 8° *Glasgow*, 1875.
- The Countries of the World: being a popular description of the various Continents, Islands, Rivers, Seas, and Peoples of the Globe. *Maps and Plates*. Sm. 4° Vols. I.—IV. [1877—1880.]
- The Races of Mankind: being a popular description of the Characteristics, Manners, and Customs of the principal varieties of the Human Family. 4 vols. Sm. 4° *Plates*. [n. d.]
- *See also* RINK, H.
- Browne, A. H.** The Political Economy of Indian Famines. 8° *Bombay*, 1877.
- **W. G.** Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria from the year 1792 to 1798. 4° *Plates*. 1799.
- Browning, George.** The Edda Songs and Sagas of Iceland. 12° 1876.
- Brownrigg [Rev. Canon].** The Cruise of the 'Freak.' A narrative of a visit to the islands in Bass and Banks' Straits, with some account of the Islands. *Map and Plates*. 8° *Launceston [Tasmania]*, 1876.
- Bruce, James.** The life of Bruce, the African traveller. By F. B. Head. *Maps, Plate*. 12° 1830.
- **John.** Annals of the Honorable East-India Company, from their establishment by the Charter of Queen Elizabeth, 1600, to the Union of the London and English East-India Companies, 1707—8. 3 vols. 4° 1810.
- Brucker, J.** Découvreurs et Missionnaires dans l'Afrique Centrale au XVI<sup>e</sup> et au XVII<sup>e</sup> Siècle. 8° *Lyon*, 1878.
- Découverte des Grands lacs de l'Afrique Centrale et des sources du Nil et du Zaïre au sixième Siècle. *Map*. 8° *Lyon*, 1878.

**Brucker, J.**—*Continued.*

—— Positions Géographiques déterminées par deux Missionnaires Jésuites dans le Turkestan Oriental et la Dzooungarie en 1756, d'après deux lettres inédites des PP. Amiot et Gaubil. 8° *Lyon, 1880.*

—— *See also* GOÛS.

**Brusch [Bey], H.** Dictionnaire Géographique de l'Ancienne Égypte: contenant par ordre alphabétique la Nomenclature comparée des Noms propres géographiques qui se rencontrent sur les Monuments et dans les Papyrus, notamment les Noms des Préfectures et de leurs Chef-lieux, des Temples et Sanctuaires, des Villes, Bourgs et Nécropoles, des Mers, du Nil et de ses embouchures, des Lacs, Marais, Canaux, Bassins et Ports, des Vallées, Grottes, Montagnes, des Îles et Îlots, &c. Fo. *Leipzig, 1879.*

**Bruhns, Karl.** Alexander von Humboldt. Eine wissenschaftliche Biographie. *Portraits.* 3 vols. 8° *Leipzig, 1872.*

—— Resultate aus den meteorologischen Beobachtungen angestellt an fünfundzwanzig königl. Sächsischen Stationen im Jahre 1871. viii. 4° *Dresden & Leipzig, 1874.*

[**Brunet**] **Deschamps, P., et Brunet, G.** Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de livres. Supplément, contenant 1° un complément du dictionnaire bibliographique de M. J.-Ch. Brunet. . . 2° La Table raisonnée des Articles. i. (A—M.) 8° *Paris, 1878.*

—— Supplément, ii. (N—Z). 8° *Paris, 1880.*

**Brunton, John.** Remarks upon the ruins of the ancient city of Brahminabad in the province of Scinde. [*See also* BELLASIS.] MS. 4° *Kurrachee, 1866.*

—— **T. L., and J. Fayrer.** On the Nature and Physiological Action of the Poison of Naja tripudians and other Indian Venomous Snakes. Parts I. and II. 8° 1873-1874.

**Bruun, P. J.** Notices sur la Topographie Ancienne de la Nouvelle Russie et de la Bessarabie. 12° *Odessa, 1857.*

**Bryan, Margaret.** A compendious system of Astronomy... Trigonometrical and Celestial problems with a key to the Ephemeris, &c. *Plates.* 4° 1797.

**Bryans, J. W.** The Retention of Candahar, briefly considered as a military, civil, and religious question. 8° 1880.

**Bryce, J.** Transcaucasia and Ararat; being Notes of a Vacation Tour in the Autumn of 1876. *Frontispiece and Map.* Sm. 8° 1877.

—— [**Dr.**] **James and Johnston, K.** The Library Cyclopædia of Geography, descriptive, physical, political, and historical, forming a new Gazetteer of the World. New edn. *Woodcuts.* Sm. 4° *London and Glasgow, 1880.*

- Buccari.** Der Golf von Buccari-Porto Ré. *Maps and Plates.* 4°  
Prag, 1871.
- Buchan, A.** Note on the determination of heights, chiefly in the interior of continents, from observations of atmospheric pressure. 8° [Edinburgh, 1869.]
- Buchenroder, W. L., von.** See AFRICA, SOUTH.
- Buchholz, R.** Reinhold Buchholz' Reisen in West-Afrika. Nach seinen hinterlassenen Tagebüchern und Briefen. Nebst einem Lebensabriss des Verstorbenen, von Carl Heinersdorff. *Portrait.* 8° Leipzig, 1880.
- Buchner, L. A.** Ueber die Beziehungen der Chemie zur Rechtspflege. 4° München, 1875.
- **M.** Reise durch den Stillen Ozean. 8° Breslau, 1878.
- Buckingham, J. S.** Autobiography of, including his voyages, &c. (Vol. 2.) 8° 1855.
- Bucquoi, J. de.** Aanmerkelyke ontmoetingen in de zestien jaarige Reize naa de Indiën. *Map and Plates.* Sm. 8° Haarlem, 1744.
- Buenos Aires, Código Rural de la Provincia de.** 8° Buenos Aires, 1865.
- Buhse, F. A.** See BAER & HELMERSEN, xiii.
- Buist, George.** Outline of the operations of the British Troops in Scinde and Afghanistan betwixt November 1838 and November 1841; with remarks on the policy of the war. *Plate.* Sm. 8° Bombay, 1843.
- Annals of India for the year 1848. An outline of the principal events which have occurred in the British dominions in India from 1st January, 1848, to the end of the 2nd Seikh war in March 1849. 8° Bombay, 1849.
- Manual of Physical Research for India. Part I. 8° Bombay, 1852.
- Bulger, G. E.** Notes of a Tour from Bangalore to Calcutta; thence to Delhi, and subsequently to British Sikkim, during the early part of 1867. 8° Secunderabad, 1869.
- Bulhões, E. Lobo de.** Les Colonies Portugaises, Court exposé de leur situation actuelle. 8° Lisbonne, 1878.
- Bullock, C. J.** See ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.]
- **W. H.** Polish Experiences during the Insurrection of 1863-4. *Map.* Sm. 8° 1864.
- Bunbury, E. H.** A History of Ancient Geography among the Greeks and Romans from the Earliest Ages till the Fall of the Roman Empire. 2 vols. *Maps.* 8° 1879.
- Bunge, E.** Hospicio de Inválidos para la Republica Argentina. (Supplement to No. 47 of "El Inválido Argentino.")

- Burat, Amédée.** Description des terrains volcaniques de la France centrale. *Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1833.
- Voyages sur les Côtes de France. *Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1880.
- Burbidge, F. W.** The Gardens of the Sun: or a Naturalist's Journal on the mountains and in the forests and swamps of Borneo and the Sulu Archipelago. *Plates.* 8° 1880.
- Burckhardt, C.** The Wildbad Spa in the Kingdom of Württemberg. *Map and Plans.* 12° *Stuttgart & Wildbad*, 1863.
- Burdo, A.** Niger et Bénoué. Voyage dans l'Afrique Centrale. *Map and Plates.* 12° *Paris*, 1880.
- Burdwood, J.** A method for finding the Latitude by the simultaneous Altitudes of Two Stars. 2nd edn. 8° 1869.
- Sun's True Bearing or Azimuth Tables, computed for intervals of four minutes between the parallels of Latitude 30° and 60° inclusive. 2nd edn. 8° 1869.
- Burgess, J.** See INDIA.
- Bürkli, A. und A. E. von der Linth.** Die Wasserverhältnisse der Stadt Zürich und ihrer Umgebung. *Map.* 8° *Zürich*, 1871.
- Burmeister, H.** Los Caballos fósiles de la Pampa Argentina. *Plates.* Fo. *Buenos Aires*, 1875.
- Physikalische Beschreibung der Argentinischen Republik, nach eigenen und den vorhandenen fremden Beobachtungen entworfen. i. 8° *Buenos Aires*, 1875.
- Description physique de la République Argentine, d'après des observations personnelles et étrangères.
- Vols. I. (Traduite par E. Maupas) and II. (Traduite par E. Daireaux), 8° *Paris*, 1876.
- Vol. III. (Traduite par E. Daireaux), Animaux Vertébrés, 1<sup>ère</sup> ptie. 8° *Buenos-Ayres*, 1879.
- Vol. V. (Traduite par E. Daireaux), Lepidoptères, 1<sup>ère</sup> ptie. 8° *Buenos-Ayres*, 1878.
- Atlas, livraisons 1 and 2. 4° *Buenos-Ayres*, 1879, 1880.
- Bericht über die Feier des 50-jährigen Doctor-Jubilæums des, begangen den 19 December, 1879, in Buenos Aires. 8° *Buenos Aires*, 1880.
- Burnaby, F.** A ride to Khiva: Travels and adventures in Central Asia. *Map and maps in cover.* Sm. 8° 1876.
- On Horseback through Asia Minor. 2 vols. *Maps.* 8° 1877.
- Burney, James.** A chronological History of North-eastern voyages of discovery and of the early eastern navigations of the Russians. *Maps.* 8° 1819.

- Burton, R. F.** The Lake Regions of Central Africa, with notices of the Lunar Mountains and the sources of the White Nile. [Vol. xxix., R. G. S. Journ.] *Map.* 8° 1860.
- Letters from the Battlefields of Paraguay. *Map. Plates.* 8° 1870.
- Proverbia Communia Syriaca. 8° 1871.
- Zanzibar; City, Island, and Coast. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1872.
- Ultima Thule; or, a Summer in Iceland. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1875.
- Two trips to Gorilla Land and the Cataracts of the Congo. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1876.
- The Gold-Mines of Midian and the ruined Midianitic Cities. A fortnight's tour in North-Western Arabia. 8° 1878.
- The Land of Midian (revisited). 2 vols. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1879.
- *See also* CAMOENS, HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. II., TRANSACTIONS (Royal Geographical Society).
- and **Drake, C. F. T.** Unexplored Syria. Visits to the Libanus, the Tulúl el Safá, the Antilibanus, the Northern Libanus, and the 'Aláh. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1872.
- Busbequius, A. G.** The four Epistles of, concerning his Embassy into Turkey. . . . 12° 1694.
- Busk, G.** Remarks on a Collection of 150 Ancient Peruvian Skulls, presented to the Anthropological Institute by T. J. Hutchinson. *Plates.* 8° [1874.]
- Buteux** ——. Notions générales sur la géologie du Département de la Somme. 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- Butler, E. D.** Az olcsó ebéd. The cheap dinner; translated from the German into Hungarian and English. With an allegory and a few fables, by Fáy; translated from the Hungarian into English and German. *Plate.* 12° [n. d.]
- **W. F.** The Great Lone Land: a narrative of travel and adventure in the north-west of America. *Map.* 8° 1872.
- The Wild North Land: being the story of a winter journey, with dogs, across Northern North America. 4th ed. 8° *Map.* 1874.
- Akim-Foo: the History of a Failure. *Map, Plate.* 8° 1875.

- Butterworth, J. A.** *The Gem Geography. A new system of Elementary Geography. Part 1.—England and Wales. Maps.* 12° [1877.]
- Buttmann, A.** *Kurzgefasste Geographie von Alt-Griechenland. Ein Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der griechischen Geschichte und die griechische Lectüre auf höheren Unterrichts-Anstalten.* 8° *Berlin*, 1872.
- Byrne, O.** *The art of Dual Arithmetic.* Sm. 4° 1878.
- *Navigation and Nautical Astronomy.* 4° 1875.

## C.

- Cabeza de Vaca, A. N.** *Naufragios de Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca, y Relacion de la Jornada que hizo a la Florida con el Adelantado Panfilo de Narvaez.* Fo. [n. p., n. d.]
- *Comentarios de Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca, Adelantado y Governador del Rio de la Plata.* Fo. [n. p., n. d.]
- *Examen apologetico de la historica Narracion de los Naufragios, Peregrinaciones, i Milagros de Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Baca en les Tierras de la Florida i del Nuevo Mexico, contra la incierta i mal reparada Censura del P. Honorio Filipono . . . por Don Antonio Ardoino.* Fo. *Madrid*, 1736.
- Cabot, J. E.** *See* AGASSIZ.
- **Sebastian.** [Review in French of J. F. Nicholls's *Life, &c.*] 8° *Paris*, 1870.
- *See also* STEVENS.
- Caillaud, F.** *Atlas to Voyage à Méroé [as in Cat.]* 2 vols. Fo. *Paris*, 1823.
- Cairo.** *See* MADRID.
- Cailliatte, C.** *Les Explorations Anglaises dans l'Afrique équatoriale. Samuel Baker au lac de Louta-N'zigé.* 8° [Paris, n. d.]
- Calancha, Antonio de la.** *Coronica moralizada del Orden de San Augustin en el Peru, con sucesos egenplares en esta Monarquia.* Plates. Fo. *Barcelona*, 1638.
- Calderon y Arana, S., & Quiroga y Rodriquez, F.** *Erupcion Ofítica del Ayuntamiento de Molledo (Santander).* Plate. 8° *Madrid*, 1877.
- California Claims.** *Report on memorial of John Charles Fremont.* 8° *Washington*, 1848.
- California.** *Eine Blume aus dem Goldenen Lande, oder Los Angeles.* Plates. 12° *Prag*, 1878.



California, Geological Survey of. J. D. Whitney, State Geologist. *Plates.* 4° [*Philadelphia & Cambridge, U.S.A.*], 1865-1876.

- GEOLOGY, Vol. I. Report of Progress and Synopsis of the Field-work, from 1860 to 1864, by J. D. Whitney. 1865.
- PALÆONTOLOGY, Vol. I. Carboniferous and Jurassic fossils, by F. B. Meek; Triassic and Cretaceous fossils, by W. M. Gabb. 1864.  
—Vol. II. Cretaceous and Tertiary fossils, by W. M. Gabb. 1869.
- ORNITHOLOGY, Vol. I. Land Birds; edited by S. F. Baird, from the MS. and notes of J. G. Cooper. 1870.
- BOTANY, Vol. I. Polypetalæ, by W. H. Brewer and Sereno Watson; Gamopetalæ, by Asa Gray, 1876.—Vol. II. By Sereno Watson. 1880.
- Contributions to Barometric Hypsometry; with tables for use in California. 1874.

WHITNEY, J. D. The Yosemite Guide-Book: a description of the Yosemite Valley and the adjacent region of the Sierra Nevada, and of the Big Trees of California. *Maps.* 12°  
*Cambridge, Mass., 1871, 1874.*

Calisch, J. M. See DICTIONARY [Dutch].

Callander, J. Terra Australis Cognita: or Voyages to the Terra Australis or Southern Hemisphere, during the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Centuries. Containing an account of the manners of the people and the productions of the countries hitherto found in the Southern latitudes; the advantages that may result from further discoveries of this great Continent, and the methods of establishing Colonies there, to the advantage of Great Britain. 3 vols. *Maps.* 8°  
*Edinburgh, 1766-68.*

CONTENTS:—

VOL. I:—

Americo Vesputio's Voyages to Magellanica, 1501.—Americo's fourth Voyage, in 1503.—Binot Paulmier De Gonneville to Australasia.—Ferdinand Magellan to Magellanica and Polynesia.—Carjaval and Ladrilleros to Magellanica.—Garcia de Loaisa to Polynesia, etc.—Alvar De Saavedra to Polynesia and Australasia.—Diego Hurtado to Polynesia.—Simon De Alcazova to Magellanica.—Francisco De Ulloa to the North-West of California.—Alphonso De Camargo to Magellanica.—Juan Gaetan and Bertrand della Torre to Polynesia.—Villegagnon to South America.—Alvar De Mendoza to Polynesia.—Sir Francis Drake to Magellanica and Polynesia.—Nuno Da Silva to Magellanica.—John Winter to Magellanica.—Lopez Vaz's account of Drake's Voyage to Magellanica.—Pedro Sarmiento to Magellanica.—Fenton's Voyage to Magellanica.—Francisco De Gualle to Polynesia.—Sir Thomas Cavendish to Magellanica for the second time.

VOL. II:—

Sir Richard Hawkins to Magellanica, in 1593.—Fernand de Quiros to Polynesia and Australasia.—George Spilberg to Magellanica and Polynesia.—James Le Maire and William Schouten to Magellanica, Polynesia, and Australasia.—Garcia de Nodal to Magellanica.—Account of the Dutch Navigations to the Terra Australis,

**Callander, J.**—*Continued.*

from 1616 to the end of the 17th century.—Jacques Le Hermitte to Polynesia and Australasia.—Francis Pelsart to Australasia.—Gerard Pool to Australasia.—Abel Tasman to Australasia.—Henry Brewer to Magellanica.—A Dutch Frigate to the isle of Tristan d'Acunha, in 1643.—Vink to Australasia.—Sir John Narborough to Magellanica in 1670.—Keyts to Australasia in 1678.—Bartholemew Sharp to Magellanica in 1680.—Cowley to Magellanica and Polynesia in 1683.—William Dampier to Magellanica and Polynesia.—Lionel Wafer to Magellanica.

## VOL. III. :—

De Geunes to Magellanica.—Vlaming to the East Indies by the Cape of Good Hope.—History of the New Philippine Islands.—Antony Cantova to the Caroline Islands.—Manners and customs of the inhabitants of the Marian or Ladrone Islands.—Beauchesne Gouin to Magellanica.—Dampier's last voyage round the world.—Funnell's voyage round the world.—Fouquet and Peree to the South Seas.—Captain Woodes Rogers's famous voyage round the world.—Louis Feuillee to the South Seas.—Monsieur Frezier's curious and useful journal of his voyage to Magellanica.—La Barbinais's voyage round the world.—Cliperton's voyage to the South Seas and East Indies.—Shelvocke's voyage round the world.—Commodore Roggwein's voyage round the world, with a full account of the Dutch settlements in India.—Lozier Bouvet to Magellanica.—Commodore Anson's voyage round the world.—The Hon. George Murray, Esq.; his account of the separation of the ships "Severn" and "Pearl," from Anson's squadron.—Don Antonio Ulloa to the South Seas.—Hen Brignon to Magellanica.—Commodore Byron to the South Seas.—Of the method of forming Colonies in the Terra Australis, and the advantages that may be expected to result to Great Britain from such establishments in that Hemisphere.

**Calvert, F.** Contributions towards the ancient Geography of the Troad. On the site of Gergis. *Plate.* 8° [n. d.]

—— **J. Vazeeri Rupi**, the Silver Country of the Vazeers, in Kulu : its Beauties, Antiquities, and Silver Mines. Including a Trip over the Lower Himalayah Range and Glaciers. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1873.

**Cameron, V. L.** Copies of letters to the Earl of Derby as to outlet of Lake Tanganyika and supposed connection with the Congo ; March 4 and May 14, 1874.

—— Across Africa. 2 vols. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1877.

—— The trade of Central Africa, present and future. 8° 1877.

—— Our Future Highway. 2 vols. *Map and Plates.* Sm. 8° 1880.

**Camoens.** Os Lusíadas (The Lusíads): Englished by Richard Francis Burton : (edited by his wife, Isabel Burton). 2 vols. 12° 1880.

**Campbell, A. J.** See *infra*.

- Campbell, F. A.** A year in the New Hebrides, Loyalty Islands, New Caledonia, with an account of the early history of the New Hebrides Missions, by A. J. Campbell; a Narrative of the voyages of the "Dayspring," by D. M'Donald; and an Appendix, containing a contribution to the Phytography of the New Hebrides, by Baron von Mueller. *Map and Plates.* 12° *Geelong, 1873.*
- [Lord] **George.** Log letters from 'The Challenger.' *Chart.* 8° 1876.
- **J. F.** Frost and Fire. Natural Engines, Tool-marks, and Chips, with sketches taken at home and abroad by a traveller. 2 vols. *Maps.* 8° *Edinburgh, 1865.*
- **T.** Letters from the South. 2 vols. *Plates.* 8° 1837.
- **T. M. A. J.** Notes on the Island of Corsica in 1868. *Plate.* 12° 1868.
- Campbell-Johnston, A. R.** South Africa: its difficulties and present state, suggested by a recent visit to that country. 8° 1877.
- Campe, Joachim Heinrich.** Neue Sammlung merkwürdiger Reisebeschreibungen für die Jugend. 8 vols. in 4. *Plates.* 12° *Braunschweig, 1806-1817.*
- Campen, S. R. van.** See **IONGE.**
- Campomanes, — de.** 'La Industria Popular' and 'La Historia de los Templarios' [reprinted by J. D. Wagener, and forming vols. 1 and 2 of the 'Coleccion de las mejores Obras Españolas']. Sm. 8° *Hamburgo, 1795.*
- Campos, A. M. de.** Un Congrès permanent de Géographie en Portugal au XV<sup>e</sup> Siècle. 12° *Leiria, 1878.*
- Canada, Animal resources of.** See **ROSS, A. M.**
- Gazetteer of. See **WHITE, W.**
- GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF. [Sir W. E. Logan, Director.]  
Plans of various lakes and rivers between Lake Huron and the River Ottawa, to accompany the Geological Reports for 1853-54-55-56. 4° *Toronto, 1857.*
- Report of Progress from commencement of the Survey to 1863. Atlas of Maps and Sections, with an introduction and appendix. 8° *Montreal, 1865.*
- from 1863 to 1866. 8° *Ottawa, 1866.*
- [A. R. C. Selwyn, Director.]  
Report of Progress from 1866 to 1869. 8° *Montreal, 1870.*
- for 1870-71. 8° *Ottawa, 1872.*
- for 1871-72. *Map.* 8° *Montreal, 1872.*

**Canada—Continued.**

- Reports for 1872-73, 1873-74, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1878-79.  
*Maps and Plates.* 8° *Montreal*, 1873-80.
- Report on the Fossil plants of the Lower Carboniferous and Millstone Grit formations of Canada. By J. W. Dawson. 8° *Montreal*, 1873.
- Palæozoic Fossils. ii. part i. By E. Billings. 8° *Montreal*, 1874.
- Mesozoic Fossils. Vol. i. Parts 1 and 2, by J. F. Whiteaves. *Plates.* 8° *Montreal*, 1876-1879.
- Water communications in Canada. Estimates of the Expense of the construction of water communications in the Canadas. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1827.
- Copies of two despatches upon the subject of the Welland Canal. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1828.
- Copy of Letter from the Secretary of the Ordnance respecting the expenditure upon the works of the Rideau Canal in Canada; with a copy of the Treasury minute thereon. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1832.
- An estimate of the expense of Rideau Canal for 1833. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1832.
- General Report of the Commissioner of Public Works, for the year ending 30th of June, 1867. *Maps.* 8° *Ottawa*, 1868.
- Reports of Surveyor-General of Dominion Lands. 8° *Ottawa*, 1874-1880.
- The Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada. Its present position and future prospects. Large 8° 1873.
- Paris Universal Exhibition, 1878. Handbook and Official Catalogue of the Canadian Section. Published under the direction of T. C. Keefer. *Maps in cover.* 8° 1878.
- Report of the Select Standing Committee on Immigration and Colonization. *Map.* 8° *Ottawa*, 1878.
- Telegraphy with the Coasts and Islands of the Gulf and Lower River St. Lawrence, and the coasts of the Maritime Provinces. *Maps.* 8° *Quebec*, 1879.
- Canadian Pacific Railway.** See FLEMING, S.
- Candolle, A. de.** See HOOKER.
- Canepa, Pietro.** Quale sia il limite fra le Alpi e gli Appennini. 8° *Genova*, 1878.

- Cantley, N.** Memorandum of circumstances which affect the value of forest land in the Colony of Mauritius, together with an approximate valuation of all private forest land contained therein, mere fragments of small area excepted. *Map.* Fo. [n. d.]
- Cape of Good Hope.** Correspondence relative to the establishment of a representative assembly at the Cape of Good Hope. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1850.
- Further papers relative to the establishment of a representative assembly at the Cape of Good Hope. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1852.
- Correspondence respecting the affairs of the. *Map.* [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1871.
- Further correspondence respecting. *Map.* [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1872.
- Report of Dr. Bleek concerning his researches into the Bushman Language. Fo. 1873.
- Ministerial Department of Native Affairs. Report of W. Coates Palgrave, Esq., Special Commissioner to the tribes north of the Orange River, of his mission to Damaraland and Great Namaqualand in 1876. *Map.* 8° *Cape Town*, 1877.
- Report on the division of Oudtshoorn by John G. Gamble, Hydraulic Engineer to the Colony. *Map and Plates.* Fo. *Cape Town*, 1877.
- Report and Proceedings of the Commission appointed by His Excellency the Governor, to collect, examine, classify, and Index the Archives of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope. Fo. *Cape Town*, 1877.
- Blue-Book for the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, 1878. Fo. *Cape Town*, 1879.
- Do., 1879. Fo. *Cape Town*, 1880.
- Report on the Blue-Book for 1879. Fo. *Cape Town*, 1880.
- Despatches, Correspondence, and Papers, &c., relative to proposed Continuation of the Trigonometrical Survey of the Cape Colony in connection with the Adjacent Territories. *Maps.* Fo. *Cape Town*, 1880.
- Capreolus, Jacobus.** Sphæra Jacobi Capreoli, moderatoris Scholæ Harcurianæ, professoris philosophiæ. 12° *Lutetiæ*, 1623.
- Capron, H.** See JAPAN.
- Çarate, A. de.** See ZARATE.
- [**Caravan Routes.**] Die Karawanen-Strasse von Aegypten nach Syrien. *Plates.* Sq. 8° *Prag*, 1879.

**Cárdenas, J.** *See* IQUITOS.

**Careri, — & Licata, —.** Club Africano di Napoli. Relazione del Progetto di Spedizione ad Assab. *Map.* 8°  
*Napoli*, 1880.

**Carette, E.** *See* ALGERIA.

**Carey, H. C., and J. Lea.** The Geography, History, and Statistics of America and the West Indies; exhibiting a correct account of the discovery, settlement, and progress of the various Kingdoms, States, and Provinces of the Western Hemisphere. *Plates.* 8° [? 1824.]

**Caribbeana.** Containing Letters and Dissertations, etc. 2 vols. Sm. 4° 1741.

**Carlley, A. G. L.** *See* INDIA.

**Carlsbad.** Der Führer in Carlsbad und der Umgebung. *Plate.* 16° *Carlsbad*, 1853.

**Carlsen, E.** Optegnelser fra den østerrigskunyariske Polarexpedition. (1872-1874.) 12° *Tromsø*, 1875.

**Carlson, F. F.** Minnesteckning öfver Erik Gustaf Geijer. 8° *Stockholm*, 1870.

**Carmichael, D. F.** A manual of the district of Vizagapatam in the Presidency of Madras. *Plate, Map, and Plates in cover.* 8° *Madras*, 1869.

**Carne, J.** Letters from the East. *Plate.* 8° 1826.

**Carné, Louis de.** Travels in Indo-China and the Chinese Empire. *Map.* 8° 1872.

**Carnes, J. A.** Journal of a Voyage from Boston to the West Coast of Africa: with a full description of the manner of trading with the Natives on the Coast. 8° 1853.

**Carpenter, J.** *See* NASMYTH.

—— **W. B.** On the Temperature of the Atlantic. 8° 1874.

—— Report on Scientific researches carried on during the months of August, September, and October, 1871, in H.M. Surveying Ship 'Shearwater.' *Tables.* 8° 1872.

**Carr [Sir] J.** A Tour through Holland, along the right and left Banks of the Rhine, to the south of Germany, in the summer and autumn of 1806. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1807.

**Carrasco, E.** Calendario y Guia de Forasteros de la Republica Peruana para el Año de 1850, 1851, & 1852. 3 vols. 12° *Lima*, 1849-51.

**Carrère, F. & Holle, P.** De la Sénégambie Française. 8° *Paris*, 1855.

**Carret, Jules.** Le Déplacement Polaire. Preuves des variations de l'Axe terrestre. *Map.* 12° *Paris*, 1877.

**Carrington, R. C.** Returns of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the years 1878 and 1879. *Charts.* Fo. *Calcutta*, 1879-80.

——— *See also* INDIA, Surveys [Marine].

**Carruthers, W.** On the structure and affinities of *Lepidodendron* and *Calamites*. *Plates.* 8° [n. d.]

**Cartas de Indias.** Publicadas por primera Vez el Ministerio de Fomento [El Conde de Toreno: who appointed a Commission composed of Justo Zaragoza, Vicente Barrantes, Francisco Gonzalez de Vera, Márcos Jiménez de la Espada, & José María Escudero de la Peña]. *Facsimiles. Maps.* Fo. *Madrid*, 1877.

CONTENTS:—

CRISTÓBAL COLON, Amerigo Vespucci, Fray Bartolomé de las Casas, y Bernal Diaz del Castillo.

NUEVA ESPAÑA. Religiosos, Prelados, Clérigos. Vireyes, Gobernadores, Caciques, Justicias y Regimientos, Particulares.

AMÉRICA CENTRAL. Prelados de Guatemala y Chiapa.

PERÚ. Gobernaciones de Cristóbal Vaca de Castro y de Pedro de la Gasca.

RIO DE LA PLATA. Gobernacion de Domingo Martinez de Irala.

ISLAS FILIPINAS. El Obispo Fray Domingo Salazar.

**Carthage.** A genuine and particular account of the taking of Carthage by the French and Buccaneers in the year 1697. . . . By the Sieur Pointis; with a preface giving an account of the original of Carthage in 1532, etc. Sm. 8° [1740.]

——— An account of the Expedition to Carthage. Sm. 8° 1743.

——— Original papers relating to the expedition to Carthage. *Map.* Sm. 8° 1744.

[**Cartography.**] Voorschrift ter Vervaardiging van Kaarten, vastgesteld bij Koninklijk Besluit van den 21° Junij 1856. Oblong 12° [n. p.]

**Carvalho, A. Nunes de.** *See* CASTRO.

**Carve, T.** Itinerarium Thomæ Carve Tipperariensis, sacellani majoris Anglorum, Scotorum et Hibernorum, sub exercitu Cæsareæ Majestatis militantium, cum historia facti Butleri, Gordon, Lesly et aliorum. (Nova Editio: Quaritch.) Sq. 8° 1859.

**Carver, J.** Travels through the interior parts of North America, in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1778.

**Casalis, E.** Les Bassoutos, ou vingt-trois années de séjour et d'observations au Sud de l'Afrique. *Map and Plates.* 8°  
Paris, 1859.

**Casdagli, A. S.** Pôs euron ton Livingstona. [Greek Translation of "How I found Livingstone," by H. M. Stanley.] *Map.* 8°  
Smyrna, 1877.

**Casoni, L. Vannicelli.** Relazione alla Santità di nostro Signore Papa Pio IX. sulla eseguita Revisione dell' Estimo rustico nelle provincie di Camerino e Perugia. *Maps.* Fo.  
Roma, 1848.

—— [Do.] delle Provincie componenti la Sezione delle Marche.  
*Map, Tables.* Fo. Roma, 1847.

**Cassell's Natural History.** Edited by P. Martin Duncan. Vols. i.—iv. *Plates.* 4° [n. d.]

**Castellani, C.** See CATALOGUES.

**Castro, Don Ioam, de.** Roteiro em que se contem a viagem que fizeram os Portuguezes no anno de 1541, partindo da nobre Citade de Goa atee Soez, que he no fim, e stremidade do Mar Roxo, com o sitio e pitura de todo o Syno Arabico... tirado a luz pela primeira vez do manuscrito original e acrescentado com o itinerarium Maris Rubri, etc... pelo Doutor Antonio Nunes de Carvalho. *Map and Plates.* 8° Paris, 1833.

—— Mémoire sur les connaissances scientifiques de, par F. D'Andrade. 8° Paris [n. d.]

### Catalogues.

Catalogue of the Admiralty Library. By R. Thorburn. 4°  
1875.

Catalogues of the Royal Geographical Society. See TRANSACTIONS (Royal Geographical Society).

Catalogue of Scientific papers. See TRANSACTIONS (Royal Society).

Catalogues of the Library of the Zoological Society. 8°  
1872 and 1880.

A Catalogue of the Library of the Museum of practical Geology and Geological Survey. Compiled by Henry White and Thomas W. Newton. 8°  
1878.

Catalogue of the Library of the Institution of Civil Engineers. Supplement to the 2nd edn.: containing the additions from Jan. 1, 1866, to Oct. 31, 1870. 8°  
1870.

Catalogue of Books in the Library of the War Office. 1st January, 1878. Part 1. Nominal Order. 8°  
1878.



Catalogues—*Continued.*

- Catalogue of the Royal Engineer Corps Libraries (except Chatham and Dublin). Compiled by Lieut. J. J. Curling, and edited by Capt. C. E. Luard. Roy. 8° 1876.
- Catalogue of the London Library, 12, St. James's Square, S.W. . . . with classified Index of Subjects. By Robert Harrison. 4th edn. Large 8° 1875.
- A Reference Catalogue of current literature, containing the full titles of books now in print and on sale, with the prices at which they may be obtained of all booksellers, and an Index to nearly 30,000 works. 8° 1877.
- Catalogue of the objects of Indian Art exhibited in the South Kensington Museum. By H. H. Cole. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1874.
- Catalogue of Persian Objects in the South Kensington Museum. 8° 1876.
- Catalogue of the Educational division of the South Kensington Museum. 9th edn. 8° 1876.
- Catalogue of the Special Loan Collection of Scientific Apparatus at the South Kensington Museum. 2nd and 3rd edns. 8° 1876-77.
- Catalogue of the Reference Department (Birmingham Free Libraries). By J. D. Mullins. 8° *Birmingham*, 1869.
- Catalogue of books, Bristol Museum and Library. Edited by John Taylor. 8° *Bristol*, 1878.
- The Catalogue of the Melbourne Public Library. 8° *Melbourne*, 1861.
- Catalogue of Books in the Tasmanian Public Library. 8° *Hobart Town*, 1870.
- Catalogue of the Library of the North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. By H. Cordier. 8° *Shanghai*, 1872.
- Catalogue of the American Philosophical Society Library. Parts 2 and 3. Large 8° *Philadelphia*, 1866, 1878.
- Catalogus der Bibliotheek van het Indisch Genootschap te 's Gravenhage. Door J. Boudewijnse. 8° *'s Gravenhage*, 1869.
- Catalogus Codicum Latinorum Bibliothecæ Regiæ Monacensis (Halm, C., Laubmann, G., Meyer, G., Keinz, F., Thomas, G.). I. Pts. 1 and 2. II. Parts 2 and 3. IV. Part 1. 8° *Monachii*, 1868-1874.

Catalogues—*Continued.*

Verzeichniss der orientalischen Handschriften der K. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek in München, mit Ausschluss der hebräischen, arabischen und persischen. Nebst Anhang zum Verzeichniss der arabischen und persischen Handschriften. 8° *München*, 1875.

*See also* STEINSCHNEIDER.

Catalogo ragionato delle più rare o più importanti opere geografiche a stampa che si conservano nella Biblioteca del Collegio Romano, compilato da Carlo Castellani. 8° *Roma*, 1876.

*See also* AMERICA [U.S. Hydrogr. Off. Publ.] COLOMBIA, FRANCE [Publ. Dépôt etc., No. 515], GAY, INDIA [Surveys], LORENZ, QUARITCH, SMITH, A. R., STEVENS, H.

Catlow, A. and M. E. Sketching Rambles; or, Nature in the Alps and Apennines. 2 vols. *Plates*. 8° 1861.

Caviezel, M. *See* ENGADINE.

Cellarius, C. Geographia Antiqua. By S. Patrick. 6th edn. *Maps*. 8° 1816.

Cernuschi, H. Mécanique de l'Échange. 8° *Paris*, 1865.

——— La Monnaie bimétallique. Sm. 8° *Paris*, 1876.

——— Bi-metallic money, and its bearings on the monetary crises in Germany, France, England, and the United States. 2nd edn. Sm. 8° 1876.

Ceruti, Antonius. Statuta Communitatis Novariæ. 4° *Novariæ*, 1878.

Cervati, Domenico. Studi e Considerazioni intorno ai Porti e segnatamente su quello di S. Venere, e del bisogno di costruirsi un nuovo Porto a Napoli con un Dock. *Plan*. 8° *Napoli*, 1859.

Cesnola, L. P. di. Cyprus: its ancient cities, tombs, and temples. A narrative of researches and excavations during ten years' residence as American Consul in that island. *Maps and Plates*. 8° 1877.

Ceylon. Correspondence relating to the deepening of the Paumben Channel; Further do., and Further Report respecting the Paumben Ship Canal. *Map*. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1872-73.

——— Correspondence respecting the improvement of Colombo Harbour. *Map*. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1874.

Chadwick, J. O. Perseverance in Arctic Exploration. An Enquiry whether the advantages which may be expected to result from a successful Expedition to the North Pole are sufficient to justify further efforts in the attempt. 8° 1877.

- Chaho, J. A.** Voyage en Navarre pendant l'insurrection des Basques. (1830-35) *Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1836.
- Chaix, P.** Esquisse chronologique des Voyages sur le Sénégal et la Gambie. *Map.* 8° *Genève*, 1866.
- 'Challenger' Voyage.** H.M.S. 'Challenger': Reports Nos. 1-7. *Maps.* Fo. 1873-76.

## CONTENTS ;—

- No. 1.—Reports of Captain G. S. Nares, R.N., with Abstract of Soundings and diagrams of Ocean temperature in North and South Atlantic Oceans. 1873.
- No. 2.—Reports on Ocean Soundings and Temperature, Antarctic Sea, Australia, New Zealand. 1874.
- No. 3.—The like, New Zealand to Torres Strait, Torres Strait to Manila and Hong Kong. 1874.
- No. 4.—The like, Pacific Ocean, China and adjacent Seas. 1875.
- Nos. 5 and 6.—The like, Pacific Ocean. 1875.
- No. 7.—The like, Atlantic Ocean. 1876.

———— The 'Challenger' Expedition Papers, by Sir Wyville Thomson, Mr. Murray, Mr. Moseley, Mr. Buchanan, and the late Dr. Von Willemoes-Suhm, communicated by permission of the Lords of the Admiralty to the Royal Society, and printed in their Proceedings. *Charts, Sections and Plates.* 8° 1876.

———— See also CAMPBELL, LD. GEORGE, SPRY, THOMSON, SIR C. W., WILD, J. J.

**Challice, J. A.** Scheme for the effectual Suppression of the East African Slave Trade. 8° 1869.

———— Do. Appendix, 1871 ; Addenda, 1872.

**Chalmers, Andrew.** Transylvanian Recollections: Sketches of Hungarian Travel and History. 12° 1880.

———— **John.** The Origin of the Chinese: an attempt to trace the connection of the Chinese with western nations in their Religion, superstitions, arts, language, and traditions. Sm. 8° 1868.

**Chambers, C.** The Meteorology of the Bombay Presidency. 4° 1878.

———— See also ROBINSON, G. T.

———— **F.** Report on the administration of the Meteorological Department in Western India for the year 1878-9. Fo. *Bombay*, 1879.

———— See also ROBINSON, G. T.

**Chamouni,** The Peasants of. Containing an attempt to reach the summit of Mont Blanc ; and a delineation of the Scenery among the Alps. 12° 1823.

- Champion, P.** Industries Anciennes et Modernes de l'Empire Chinois d'après des notices traduites du Chinois par Stanislas Julien. *Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1869.
- Champlain, S. de.** Œuvres de Champlain, publiées sous la patronage de l'Université Laval par l'Abbé C.—H. Laverdière. 2nd edn. 6 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Quebec*, 1870.
- Champlouis, Nau de.** Notice sur la Carte de l'Afrique sous la domination des Romains... d'après les travaux de Fr. Lacroix. 4° *Paris*, 1864.
- Chanter, J. R.** Lundy Island: a Monograph, Descriptive and Historical; with notices of its distinguishing features in Natural History. *Map.* 12° 1877.
- Chanvalon, T. de.** Voyage à la Martinique, contenant diverses observations sur la Physique, l'Histoire Naturelle, l'Agriculture, les Mœurs, et les Usages de cette Isle, faites en 1751 et dans les années suivantes. *Map.* 4° *Paris*, 1763.
- Chapman, C.** A Voyage from Southampton to Cape Town. *Plates.* 8° 1872.
- Chardin.** See **LANGLÈS**.
- Charlevoix, Pierre-François-Xavier de.** Histoire de l'Isle Espagnole ou de S. Domingue, écrite particulièrement sur des Mémoires manuscrits du P. Jean-Baptiste le Pers, Jésuite, Missionnaire à Saint Domingue, and sur les Pièces originales, qui se conservent au Dépôt de la Marine. 2 vols. 4° *Paris*, 1730.
- Histoire et description générale de la Nouvelle France avec le journal historique d'un Voyage fait par ordre du Roi dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. 3 vols. *Maps, Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1744.
- Histoire du Paraguay. 6 vols. *Maps.* 12° *Paris*, 1757.
- Charnock, R. S.** Verba nominalia; or words derived from proper names. 8° 1866.
- Charon, Manuel.** Estado Comercial del Amazonas Peruano. Sm. 8° *Lima*, 1877.
- Chase, J. C.** See **WILMOT**.
- Chateaubriand, F. A. de.** Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem et de Jérusalem à Paris, en allant par la Grèce, et revenant par l'Égypte, la Barbarie, et l'Espagne. 2nd edn. 2 vols. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1812.
- Chatterton [Lady].** The Pyrenees, with excursions into Spain. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1843.
- Chavanne, Joseph.** Der Golf- und Polarstrom im Ost-Spitzbergischen Meere. 8° *Wien*, 1875.

**Chavanne, Joseph**—*Continued.*

- Die geographische Aufstellung auf dem zweiten internationalen Geographen-Congresse zu Paris. 8° *Wien*, 1875.
- Central-Afrika nach dem gegenwärtigen Stande der geographischen Kenntnisse. 8° *Wien*, 1876.
- Die Englische Nordpolexpedition 1875–1876 unter Capitän Nares, und ihre Resultate. *Map.* 12° *Wien*, 1877.
- Ueber Sonnenflecken. 12° *Wien*, 1879.
- Die Sahara, oder von Oase zu Oase. Bilder aus dem Natur und Volksleben in der grossen afrikanischen Wüste. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Wien*, 1879.
- Chavero, Alfredo.** Calendario Azteca, ensayo arqueológico. (2nd edn.) *Plate.* Sm. 8° *Mexico*, 1876.
- La Piedra del Sol. *Plates.* 4° *Mexico* [1880?]
- *See also* AZTECS.
- Cherkass'ri, [Prince] A. B.** A narrative of the Russian Military Expedition to Khiva, in 1717. Translated from the Russian by R. Michell. 8° 1873.
- Chesney, [Lieut.-Col.] F. R.** Expedition to the Euphrates and Tigris. *Maps.* 4°
- Chesson, F. W.** The War in Zululand. 8° 1879.
- Cheyne, J. P.** An Expedition to the Arctic Regions in search of Franklin. [Voyage of H.M. Ship 'Enterprise,' Sir Jas. Ross, 1848–9.] *Sq.* 8° 1873.
- Chile.** Memoria que el Ministro de Estado en el Departamento de Marina presenta al Congreso Nacional de 1871. 8° *Santiago*, 1871.
- Do. and Conclusion. 2 vols. 8° *Santiago de Chile*, 1872.
- Do. for 1873. *Plans.* 8° *Santiago de Chile*, 1873.
- Anuario hidrográfico de la Marina de Chile, publicado por la Oficina respectiva. Vols. i.–vi. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Santiago de Chile*, 1875–80.
- *See also* GORMAZ.
- Sinopsis Estadística de Chile. 1878–79. 8° *Santiago de Chile*, 1879.
- Nitrate and Guano deposits in the desert of Atacama. An account of the measures taken by the Government of Chile to facilitate the development thereof. *Map.* 8° 1878.
- **and Peru.** Narrative of the events which led to the Declaration of War by Chili against Bolivia and Peru. Sm. 8° 1879.

- Chimmo, W.** Natural History of the *Euplectella aspergillum* ("Venus's Flower-Basket") from the Philippine Islands, etc. *Plates.* 4° 1878.
- China.** A Glance at the Interior of, obtained during a Journey through the Silk and Green Tea districts. 1845. (No. 1 of the Chinese Miscellany.) *Maps and Plans.* Sm. 8°  
*Shanghai*, 1849.
- Relation de l'Expédition de Chine en 1860. 4° *Paris*, 1862.
- China in 1863. [In Chinese.] 2 vols. *Woodcuts.* 8°
- Topography of China and Neighbouring States; with degrees of Longitude and Latitude. 8° *Hongkong*, 1864.
- Direct Commerce with the Shan States and West of China, by Railway from Rangoon to Kian-Hung, on the Upper Kamboja River, on the South-west frontier of China. Memorial from the Wakefield Chamber of Commerce to the Lords of Her Majesty's Treasury. 8° 1869.
- Overland Communication with Western China. By R. G. *Map.* 8° *Liverpool*, 1872.
- Correspondence respecting the Woosung Bar near Shanghai. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1874.
- Port Catalogues of the Chinese Customs' Collection at the Austro-Hungarian Universal Exhibition, Vienna, 1873, to illustrate the international exchange of products. 4°  
*Shanghai*, 1873.
- Trade Statistics of the Treaty ports for the period 1863-1872. Compiled for the Austro-Hungarian Exhibition, etc. 4°  
*Shanghai*, 1873.
- Statistics of Trade at the Ports of Newchang, Tientsin, Chefoo, Hankow, Kiukiang, Chinkiang, Shanghai, Ningpo, Foochow, Tamsu (Formosa), Takow (Formosa), Amoy, Swatow, and Canton, for the period 1863-72, compiled for the Austro-Hungarian Exhibition, etc. 14 vols. 4° *Shanghai*, 1873.
- Reports on Trade at the Treaty ports in China for the years 1871, 72, 73, 76, 77. 4° *Shanghai*, 1874-78.
- Chine. Douanes maritimes impériales. iii. Série générale: No. 5. Catalogue spécial de la collection exposée au Palais du Champ de Mars. Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1878. 4° *Shanghai*, 1878.
- Commercial reports by Her Majesty's Consuls in China. 1877. *Map.* 8° 1878.
- Do. 1877-78. 8° 1879.
- [Meteorology.] See HART, R.

- Chinchona** cultivation in India. [‘Edinburgh Review:’ Oct. 1863.]
- See also CRAWFURD, MARKHAM, C. R.
- [**Chinese Emigration.**] Relatorio e Documentos sobre a Abolição da Emigração de Chinos contratados em Macau. 8°  
*Lisboa*, 1874.
- Chishull, Edmund.** Travels in Turkey and back to England. Fo. 1747.
- Choris, L.** Voyage pittoresque autour du Monde. *Plates.* Fo. *Paris*, 1822.
- Christison, D.** Meteorological Observations at San Jorge, Central Uruguay, in 1867–68, and on Pamperos there, with the relation of these and other storms at San Jorge and Buenos Ayres to each other. Large 8° 1880.
- Christopher, J. S.** Natal, a Cotton, Sugar, Grazing, and Agricultural Country. With a map of the Colony, and a vocabulary of the Natal or Zulu language. 8° [n. d.]
- Christy, H.** See LARTET.
- Chuckerbutty, T.** Thoughts on popular Education. 8°  
*Calcutta*, 1870.
- Church, [Col.] G. E.** Bolivia and Brazil in the Amazon Valley. 8° [1870.]
- Explorations made in the valley of the River Madeira from 1749 to 1868. 8° 1875.
- The route to Bolivia via the River Amazon. A Report to the Governments of Bolivia and Brazil. *Maps.* 8° 1877.
- Churchill, C. H.** The Druzes and the Maronites under the Turkish rule from 1840 to 1860. 8° 1862.
- **G. C.** See GILBERT.
- Chydenius, K.** Svenska Expeditionen till Spetsbergen år 1861 under ledning af Otto Torell. Ur deltagarnes Anteckningar och andra Handlingar. *Map and Plates.* Large 8°  
*Stockholm*, 1865.
- Chy Fa Hian.** Fouë Kouë Ki, ou Relation des Royaumes Boudhiques: Voyage dans la Tartarie, dans l’Afghanistan et dans l’Inde exécuté à la fin du IV<sup>e</sup> Siècle par Chy Fä Hian. Traduit du Chinois et commenté par Abel Rémusat. Revu, etc., par Klaproth et Landresse. *Maps and Plans.* 4° *Paris*, 1836.
- Cialdi, A.** Les Ports-canaux. *Maps.* 8° *Rome*, 1866.
- Ciampi, Sebastiano.** Viaggio in Polonia, nella state del 1830. 8°  
*Firenze*, 1831.

- Cieça de Leon, Pedro de.** Parte primera de la Chronica del Peru, que tracta la demarcacion de sus provincias, la descripcion dellas, las fundaciones de las neuvas ciudades, los ritos y costumbres de los Indios, y otras cosas estrañas dignas de ser sabidas. 12° *Anvers*, 1554.
- Cieza, Peter de.** The Seventeen years Travels of, through the mighty kingdom of Peru, and the large provinces of Cartagena and Popayan in South America; from the City of Panama, on the Isthmus, to the frontiers of Chile. *Map*. Sm. squ. 8° 1709.
- Civil Engineers.** The education and Status of, in the United Kingdom and in foreign countries. Compiled from documents supplied to the Council of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1868 to 1870. 8° 1870.
- Clark, J. W.** See GALTON [Vacation Tourists].
- **W. G.** Peloponnesus: 1856. Notes of Study and Travel. *Map and Plans*. 8° 1858.
- See also GALTON [Vacation Tourists].
- Clarke, [Sir] A., Bell, J. R., & Moyle, G.** The Kandahar Railway. 8° 1880.
- **A. R.** Comparisons of the Standards of length of England, France, Belgium, Prussia, Russia, India, Australia, made at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, under the direction of Sir Henry James. *Plates*. 4° 1866.
- Geodesy. 8° *Oxford*, 1880.
- **E. D.** Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. 5 vols. *Maps, Plates*. 4°
- Part the First. Russia, Tartary and Turkey. 1810.
- „ 2nd. Sect. 1-3. Greece, Egypt and the Holy Land. 1812-1816.
- „ 3rd. Sect. 1. Scandinavia. 1819.
- **F. C. H.** Statistics and Geography of Russian Turkestan, Fo. 1879.
- **Hyde.** Ottoman Railway Company. Report on the traffic of Smyrna, with statistics of trade, etc. 12° 1860.
- The Imperial Ottoman, Smyrna and Aidin Railway, its position and prospects. *Map*. 12° *Constantinople*, 1861.
- The Warings or Waranghians. 12° *Constantinople* [n. d.]
- Memoir on the Comparative Grammar of Egyptian, Coptic and Ude. 8° 1873.
- Serpent and Siva Worship and Mythology in Central America, Africa, and Asia. 8° 1876.
- On Prehistoric Names of Weapons. 8° 1876.



- Clarke, Hyde.** Himalayan Origin and Connection of the Magyar Ugrian. 8° 1877.
- **J. S.** Naufragia or Historical Memoirs of Shipwrecks. and of the providential deliverance of vessels. *Frontispiece.* Sm. 8° 1805.
- **W. B.** New South Wales Intercolonial and Philadelphia International Exhibition. Mines and Mineral Statistics of New South Wales, and notes on the geological collection of the department of mines . . . also remarks on the sedimentary formations of New South Wales, and notes on the iron and coal deposits, Wallerawang and on the diamond fields by Prof. Liversedge. *Maps and Plates.* 8° Sydney, 1875.
- Remarks on the sedimentary formations of New South Wales, illustrated by references to other provinces of Australasia. 4th edn. *Maps.* 8° Sydney, 1878.
- Cleghorn, H.** Report upon the Forests of the Punjab and the Western Himalaya. *Maps.* 8° Roorkee, 1864.
- Clerk, G.** See FERRER.
- Clissold, F.** Narrative of an Ascent to the summit of Mont Blanc, August 18th, 1822, with Appendix upon the sensations experienced at great elevations. 8° 1823.
- Clogher, Robert [Bishop of].** A Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai and back again . . . Sm. 4° 1753.
- Clugnet, L.** Géographie de la Soie. Étude géographique et statistique sur la production et la commerce de la Soie en cocon. *Map.* 8° Lyon, 1877.
- Cluverius, P.** Philippi Cluverii Introductio in universam Geographiam. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1711.
- Philippi Cluverii Gedanensis, Sicilia antiqua. *Maps and Plates.* Fo. Lugduni Batavorum [n. d.]
- Coello y Quesada, F.** Noticias sobre las vias, poblaciones y ruinas antiguas, especialmente de la época romana, en la Provincia de Álava. *Map.* 8° Madrid, 1874.
- Coen, C. J.** See VRIES, M. G.
- Coghlan, J. B.** See AMERICA [U.S. Hydrogr. Off. Publ. No. 45].
- Coke, E. T.** A Subaltern's Furlough: descriptive of scenes in various parts of the United States, Upper and Lower Canada, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia, during the summer and autumn of 1832. *Plates.* 8° 1833.
- Colding, A.** Extrait d'un Mémoire sur les lois des courants dans les conduites ordinaires et dans la mer. 4° Copenhague [1873.]

- Cole, G. R. Fitz-Roy.** Transcaucasia. 8° 1877.
- *Jòn Jònsonn's Saga ; the genuine autobiography of a modern  
Icelander.* 8° 1877.
- **H. H.** See CATALOGUES.
- Collett, R.** See NORWEGIAN N. ATLANTIC EXPEDITION.
- Collingwood, Cuthbert.** Rambles of a Naturalist on the Shores  
and Waters of the China Sea. *Illustrations.* 8° 1868.
- Collins, F.** See LULL, E. P.
- **J.** Report on the Caoutchouc of Commerce, being information  
on the plants yielding it, their geographical distribution,  
climatic conditions, and the possibility of their cultivation  
and acclimatization in India. With a memorandum on the  
same subject by Dr. Brandis. *Maps and Plates.* Sm. 4° 1872.
- Collinson, [Admiral Sir] R.** See GALTON [Vacation Tourists]  
*and HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL., xxxviii.*
- **Maitland [Major], & Richards [Staff-Comm.], J. C.**  
On Fog-signals, etc. *Plates.* 8° [1876.]
- Colomb, J. C. R.** Colonial Defence and Colonial Opinion. Sm. 8°  
1877.
- The Naval and Military Resources of the Colonies. Sm. 8°  
1879.
- Colombia.** Catálogo de los objetos enviados por la Sociedad de  
Naturalistas Colombianos á la Exposicion del 20 de Julio de  
1871. 8° *Bogotá, 1871.*
- *Esploracion Minera practicada en el Estado del Magdalena  
(Estados Unidos de Colombia) del 9 de Febrero al 21 de Abril  
de 1876. Con un apéndice sobre minas situadas en los terri-  
torios nacionales de la Nevada i Motilonos.* *Map.* 8°  
*Cartagena, 1876.*
- Colon, Fernando & Christoval.** See COLUMBUS.
- Colonies Françaises.** Tableaux de population, &c. [as in 1865  
Cat.], 1863-77. 14 vols. in 5. 8° *Paris, 1865-1878.*
- Colthurst [Miss].** A Natural Scale of Heights, by the applica-  
tion of which the measures of different countries are reduced  
to a common measure known to all geographers. *Table.*  
Fo. (folded 8°) [n. d.]
- Colton's Traveler and Tourist's Route-Book** through the United  
States of America and the Canadas: containing the routes and  
distances on the great lines of travel, by railroads, stage roads,  
canals, lakes and rivers. *Map.* 12° *New York, 1851.*
- Colucci, G.** I casi della Guerra per l'Indipendenza d'America.  
2 vols. Sm. 8° *Genova, 1879.*

- Columbus.** La Historia de D. Fernando Colón, en la qual se da particular y verdadera relacion de la Vida y Hechos de el Almirante D. Christoval Colón su padre, y del descubrimiento de las Indias Occidentales . . . que tradujo de Español en Italiano Alonso de Ulloa ; y aora, por no parecer el Original Español, facada del traslado Italiano. Fo. [n. p., n. d.]
- **Christopher.** Lettera rarissima di Cristoforo Colombo riprodotta e illustrato dal Cavaliere Ab. Morelli. Sm. 8°  
*Bassano*, 1810.
- Letter of, describing his first voyage to the Western Hemisphere. Sm. 8° *New York*, 1875.
- Los Restos de Colon. Informe de la Real Academia de la Historia al Gobierno de S. M. sobre el supuesto hallazgo de los verdaderos restos de Cristóval Colon en la Iglesia Catedral de Santo Domingo. *Plates.* 12° *Madrid*, 1879.
- See also HAKLUYT Soc. PUBL. ii., xliii.
- Colvile, H. E.** A Ride in Petticoats and Slippers. *Map and Frontispiece.* Sm. 8° 1880.
- Colvin, Verplanck.** State of New York. Report on the Topographical Survey of the Adirondack Wilderness of New York, for the year 1873. *Maps.* 8° *Albany*, 1874.
- Compiègne, [Marquis] de.** L'Afrique Équatoriale, Okanda-Bangouens-Osyéba. *Map and Plates.* 12° *Paris*, 1875.
- Do. Gabonais-Pahouins-Gallois. *Map and Plates.* 12° *Paris*, 1875.
- Notice Nécrologique sur M. le Marquis de Compiègne, par C. Guillemine. 8° *Caire*, 1877.
- Conder, C. R.** The High Sanctuary at Jerusalem. *Plates.* 4° 1878.
- Tent Work in Palestine. A Record of Discovery and Adventure. 2 vols. *Plates.* 8° 1879.
- J. See PRINGLE, T.
- Congress, Paris Geographical.** Berichte über den internationalen geographischen Congress und die damit verbundene geographische Aufstellung zu Paris, 1875. *Wien*, 1875.
- Congrès International des Sciences géographiques, Paris, 1875. Catalogue des produits exposés (3rd & 5th edns.) *Plans.* 8° *Paris*, 1875.
- International des Sciences géographiques tenu à Paris du 1<sup>er</sup> au 11 Aout, 1875. Compte Rendu des Séances. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1878-80.

- Conklin, E.** Picturesque Arizona. Being the Result of Travels and Observations in Arizona during the fall and winter of 1877. *Plates.* Sm. 8° *New York*, 1878.
- Conring, A. von.** Marroco, das Land und die Leute. Allgemeine geographische und ethnographische Verhältnisse. Verfassung. Städte. Land. Bewohner. Handelsbeziehungen. Produkte. Politische Verhältnisse. Europäer und deren Vertreter. *Map and Plan.* 8° *Berlin*, 1880.
- Consett, Matthew.** A Tour through Sweden, Swedish-Lapland, Finland, and Denmark. *Plates.* 4° 1789.
- Constable, C. G. & Stiffe, A. W.** See ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- Contarini, A.** See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. xlix.
- Conybeare, H. [C. A.]** Statistical, Descriptive, and Historical Account of the Bijnor district. Edited by E. T. Atkinson. *Map.* 8° *Allahabad*, 1878.
- Note on Pargana Dudhí of the Mirzápúr District, with special reference to its land assessment. *Maps.* Fo. *Allhabad*, 1879.
- Cook [Capt. James].** Centenaire de la Mort de Cook, célébré le 14 Février 1879 (Cartographie et Bibliographie par James Jackson.) *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1879.
- Cooke, [Col.] A. C.** See WAR OFFICE PUBL.
- **W. F.** The Electric Telegraph; was it invented by Professor Wheatstone? 4th edn. 8° 1866.
- Cooley, W. D.** Mémoire sur le Tacuy de Barros. 8° *Paris*, 1869.
- Dr. Livingstone and the Royal Geographical Society. Sm. 8° *London*, 1874.
- Physical Geography, or the Terraqueous globe and its phenomena. *Maps, Plate, etc.* 8° 1876.
- Cooper, A. J.** The unequal distribution of heat over the Earth's surface; or, New Theory of tropical heat, polar cold, mountain snows, and the Earth's diurnal revolution. 8° *Liverpool*, 1878.
- **H. Stonehewer.** Coral Lands. 2 vols. *Photographs.* 8° 1880.
- **J. G.** See CALIFORNIA.
- **T. T.** Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce in Pigtail and Petticoats: or, an Overland Journey from China towards India. *Map and Plate.* 8° 1871.

- Cooper, T. T.** The Mishmee Hills. An account of a journey made in an attempt to penetrate Thibet from Assam to open new routes for Commerce. *Map and Plates.* 12°  
1873.
- Coote, C. H.** Shakspeare's New Map in 'Twelfth Night.' Sm. 8°  
1878.
- Cope, E. D.** An examination of the Reptilia and Batrachia obtained by the Orton Expedition to Equador and the Upper Amazon, with notes on other species. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1868.
- Coro, Guido.** Spedizione Italiana alla Nuovo Guinea. 12°  
*Roma*, 1872.
- Il Tanjanika, Bacino chiuso. *Map.* 4° [*Torino*, 1873.]
- Cordeiro, Luciano.** Viagens. Hespanha e França. 12°  
*Lisboa*, 1874.
- Viagens. França, Baviera, Austria e Italia. 12°  
*Lisboa*, 1875.
- De la part prise par les Portugais dans la découverte de l'Amérique. 8°  
*Lisbonne*, 1876.
- Portugal e o movimento geographico moderno. 8°  
*Lisboa*, 1877.
- Noticia do Cunene. 12°  
*Lisboa*, 1878.
- L'Hydrographie Africaine au XVI<sup>e</sup> Siècle, d'après les premières explorations Portugaises. 8°  
*Lisbonne*, 1878.
- Cordier, H.** A narrative of the recent events in Tong-king. 8°  
*Shanghai*, 1875.
- Bibliotheca Siniça. Dictionnaire Bibliographique des Ouvrages relatifs a l'Empire Chinois. Vol. i. Pt. 1. Sm. 4°  
*Paris*, 1880.
- See also CATALOGUES.
- [**Corinth.**] Eine Spazierfahrt im Golfe von Korinth. *Map in cover.*  
*Plates.* 4° *Prag*, 1876.
- Cork Harbour.** Correspondence in reference to removal or lighting of Daunts' Rock, &c. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1874.
- Cornelius, C. S.** Grundriss der physikalischen Geographie. 8°  
*Halle*, 1851.
- Cornish, W. R.** See MADRAS.
- Corrêa da Silva, C. E.** Uma Viagem ao Estabelecimento Portuguez de S. João Baptista de Ajudá na Costa da Mina, em 1865. *Plan.* 8°  
*Lisboa*, 1866.
- Correa, G.** See PORTUGUESE CONQUESTS.
- Cornwell, James.** A School Geography. (47th edn.) *Maps.*  
1870

- Cortambert, E.** Trois des plus anciens Monuments Géographiques du Moyen Age, conservés à la Bibliothèque nationale. *Maps.* 8° *Paris*, 1877.
- & **Rosny, L. de.** Tableau de la Cochinchine. rédigé sous les auspices de la Société d'Ethnographie... précédé d'une introduction par Paul de Bourgoing. *Map, Plan and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1862.
- Cortes, F.** Carta de relacion... por... D. Fernando Cortes, en la qual hace relacion de las Tierras i Provincias sin cuento que a descubierto nuevamente en el Jucatán, del Año de xix. à esta parte, etc. Fo. *Sevilla*, 1522.
- Carta tercera de relacion... por D. Fernando Cortes... de las cosas sucedidas... en la conquista... de la... Ciudad de Temixtitán. Fo. [*Cuioacan*], 1522.
- Carta, o quarta Relacion, que Fernando Cortes... embio al... Señor Don Carlos... en la qual están otras Cartas y Relaciones que los Capitanes Pedro de Alvarado y Diego de Godoy embiaron al dicho Capitan Fernando Cortès. Fo. [n. p.] 1524.
- *See also* GAYANGOS.
- **Hernan.** *See* HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. xl.
- **J. D.** Bolivia, Apuntes jeográficos, estadísticos, de Costumbres descriptivos e históricos. Sm. 8° *Paris*, 1875.
- Cosson, E. A. de.** The Cradle of the Blue Nile. A Visit to the Court of King John of Ethiopia. 2 vols. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1877.
- Costa, Pereira da.** Comissaõ geologica de Portugal. Moluscos Fosseis. Gasteropodes dos Depositos terciarios de Portugal, com a versaõ franceza por M. Dalhunty. *Plates.* 8° *Lisboa*, 1866.
- Costa Rica.** Informe de Hacienda en 1853. 4° *San José*, 1853.
- Costa, W. H. de.** In Memoriam. 12° *Charlestown*, 1878.
- Coste, —.** Voyage d'Exploration sur le littoral de la France et de l'Italie. (2nd. edn.) 4° *Paris*, 1861.
- Cotteau, E.** Promenade dans l'Inde et à Ceylan. 12° *Paris*, 1880.
- Promenades dans les deux Amériques, 1876–1877. *Maps.* 12° *Paris*, 1880.
- Cotterill, H. B.** African Slave Traffic. 8° 1875.
- *See also* ELTON.
- Courcy, Pol de.** De Rennes à Brest et à Saint Malo. Itinéraire descriptif et historique. Sm. 8° *Paris*, 1864.

- Courcy, Pol de.** De Nantes à Brest, à Saint-Nazaire, à Rennes, et à Napoléonville. Itinéraire descriptif et historique. *Map.* Sm. 8° Paris, 1865.
- Coutinho, J. J. da C. de Azeredo.** Ensaio economico sobre o Commercio de Portugal e suas Colonias. 3rd edn. Sm. 8° Lisboa, 1828.
- **J. M. da Silva.** Relatorio da exploração do Rio Madeira. 4° Rio de Janeiro [1864.]
- Exploração do Rio Hyupurá. 4° Rio de Janeiro [1864.]
- Couto, Diogo de.** See BARROS.
- Covino, F.** De Turin à Chambéry : ou Les Vallées de la Dora riparia et de l'arc et le Tunnel des Alpes Cottiennes [translated by N. Gachet]. *Maps and Plates.* 12° Turin, 1871.
- Cowell, J. J.** See GALTON [Vacation Tourists].
- Cox, G.** Expedition across the Southern Andes of Chili, with the object of opening a new line of communication from the Pacific to the Atlantic Ocean, by the lake of Nahuel-Huapi and the Rivers Limay and Negro. (Translated by Sir W. Parish.) *Map.* 8° 1864.
- Coze, W.** Travels in Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark. 6th edn. 3 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1803.
- Cozzens, S. W.** The Marvellous Country; or, three years in Arizona and New Mexico. 2nd edn. *Plates.* 8° 1875.
- Cramer, J. A.** A Geographical and Historical Description of Ancient Greece. *Map and plan.* 3 vols. 8° 1828.
- A Geographical and Historical Description of Asia Minor. *Map.* 2 vols. 8° 1832.
- Crantz, D.** Historie von Grönland, enthaltend die Beschreibung des Landes und der Einwohner, &c., insbesondere die Geschichte der dortigen Mission der evangelischen Brüder zu Neu-Herrnhut und Lichtenfels. 2nd edn. 3 vols. *Plates.* 12° Barby & Leipzig, 1770.
- Craufurd, J.** A sketch of the Geography of Borneo. 8° 1852.
- Craven, A. E.** Observations sur l'Helix ligulata, Fér., de Madras. *Plate.* 8° Bruxelles [1869].
- Quelques observations sur le Hyalæa tridentata, Lamarok. *Plate.* 8° Bruxelles [1873.]
- Monographie du genre Sinusigera, D' Orb. *Plates.* 8° Bruxelles, 1877.
- Crawford, J. C.** Recollections of Travel in New Zealand and Australia. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1880.

- Crawford, J.** On the migration of cultivated plants in reference to Ethnology; Articles of food. 8° 1866.
- Naturalization of the Bark of Peru in India. 8° [1866.]
- On the supposed Aborigines of India as distinguished from its civilised inhabitants. 8° 1867.
- On the classification of the races of man according to the form of the skull. 8° 1867.
- On the Skin, the Hair, and the Eyes, as tests of the races of Man. 8° 1867.
- On the Vegetable and animal food of the Natives of Australia in reference to Social position, with a comparison between the Australians and some other races of Man. 8° 1867.
- O. Portugal, Old and New. *Maps and Illustrations.* 8° 1880.
- Crawshay, G.** The immediate cause of the Indian Mutiny, as set forth in the official correspondence. 8° [1857.]
- Creagh, J.** Over the Borders of Christendom and Eslamiah. A Journey through Hungary, Slavonia, Servia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Dalmatia, and Montenegro, to the North of Albania, in the Summer of 1875. 2 vols. 8° 1876.
- Crealock, H.** Foreign Politics and England's Foreign Policy. *Map.* 8° 1873.
- Croft, G. A.** Croft's New Overland Tourist and Pacific Coast Guide. Vol. 2. 1879-80. *Illustrations.* 8° Chicago.
- Croizier [Marquis de].** La Perse et les Persans. Nasr-Eddin-Schah, le Nouvel Iran et l'équilibre Asiatique. 8° Paris, 1873.
- L'Art Khmer. Étude historique sur les Monuments de l'Ancien Cambodge avec un aperçu général sur l'Architecture Khmer et une liste complète des monuments explorés, suivi d'un Catalogue raisonné du Musée Khmer de Compiègne. *Map and Illustrations.* 8° Paris, 1875.
- Croll, J.** On Ocean Currents. Part III. On the physical cause of Ocean-currents. 8° 1871 and 1874.
- The 'Challenger's' Crucial Test of the Wind and Gravitation Theories of Oceanic Circulation. 8° [1875.]
- The Wind Theory of Oceanic Circulation: objections examined and further remarks on the "Crucial-Test" Argument. 8° 1875.
- Crome, F. G.** Geographisch-historische Beschreibung des Landes Syrien. Das südliche Drittheil oder das Land Palästina. *Map.* Sm. 8° Göttingen, 1834



- Cronise, T. F.** The Natural Wealth of California . . . together with a detailed description of each County. 8°  
*San Francisco*, 1868.
- Cross, R.** Report to the Under Secretary of State for India, on the Pitayo Chinchona and on proceedings while employed in collecting Chinchona Seeds in 1863. *Map.* 8° 1865.
- Crowther, Samuel A.** Vocabulary of the Yoruba language . . . to which are prefixed the grammatical elements of the Yoruba language. 12° 1843.
- A Grammar and Vocabulary of the Yoruba language . . . together with introductory remarks by O. E. Vidal. 8° 1852.
- A Grammar and Vocabulary of the Nupe language. 8° 1864.
- Niger Mission. Report of the Overland Journey from Lokoja to Bida, on the River Niger, and thence to Lagos. 8° 1872.
- The River Niger. A paper read before the Royal Geographical Society, June 11, 1877, with a brief account of Missionary operations . . . in the Niger Territory. 8° 1877.
- Crozet Islands.** Correspondence in regard to Her Majesty's ships visiting groups of uninhabited islands lying on the tracks of vessels between Great Britain and the Australasian Colonies. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1877.
- Cuba.** Original papers relating to the expedition to the island of Cuba. Sm. 8° 1744.
- Cuadro Estadístico de la siempre fiel Isla de Cuba, correspondiente al año de 1846. 4° *Habana*, 1847.
- in Revolution: A Statement of Facts. 8° 1871.
- Culbertson, J.** A new theory of the cause of tides. 8°  
*Glasgow*, 1867.
- Cunningham, A.** See INDIA, [Surveys Archæological].
- R. O. Notes on the Natural History of the Strait of Magellan and West Coast of Patagonia; made during the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Nassau' in the years 1866, 67, 68, and 69. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Edinburgh*, 1871.
- Cunynghame, [Lieut. Gen. Sir] A. T.** Travels in the Eastern Caucasus, on the Caspian and Black Seas, especially in Daghestan, and on the frontiers of Persia and Turkey, during the summer of 1871. *Maps.* 8° 1872.
- 'Guraçoa.' See BRENCHLEY.
- Curley, E. A.** Nebraska, its advantages, resources, and drawbacks. *Maps and plates.* 8° 1875.

- Currie, Donald.** Thoughts upon the present and future of South Africa, and Central and Eastern Africa. Sm. 8° 1877.
- Maritime warfare: the importance to the British Empire of a complete system of telegraphs, coaling stations, and graving docks. 8° 1877.
- Cuspinianus, J.** De Turcarum origine, religione, &c. 16°  
*Lugduni Batavorum*, 1654.
- Cust, R. N.** A sketch of the Modern languages of the East Indies. 2 *Maps in cover*. 8° 1878.
- Table of languages and dialects of the East Indies. Sq. 8° 1878.
- Linguistic and Oriental Essays. Written from the year 1846 to 1878. *Map*. 8° 1880.
- Custer, G. A.** My life on the Plains. 8° [n. d.]
- Cutler, T.** Notes on Spa and its chalybeate Springs. *Frontispiece*. Sm. 8° *Brussels & Ghent*, 1854.
- Cutting, H. A.** Observations on Ozone, and its relation to disease. 8° *Vermont, U.S.A.*, 1874.
- Cyprus.** Reports made to the Admiralty on the Anchorages, &c., of the Island of Cyprus. *Maps and Plan*. Fo. 1879.
- Report by Her Majesty's High Commissioner for the year 1879. 8° 1880.
- Report by Mr. Ormiston on Improvements proposed at the Harbour of Famagousta, dated January 10, 1880. *Maps*. Fo. 1880.
- Cyrus.** See SPELMAN.

## D.

- Da Cunha, J. Gerson.** Notes on the History and Antiquities of Chaul and Bassein. *Maps, Plates and Photographs*. 8° *Bombay*, 1876.
- **L. M. do Couto de Albuquerque.** *Memorias para a Historia da Praça de Mazagão*, revistas pelo Levy Maria Jordão. 4° *Lisboa*, 1864.
- D'Agua, Izé, & Almeida, J.** Algumas considerações acerca dos productos remettidos para a Exposição de Vienna de Austria no fim de Janeiro de 1873. 8° *Lisboa*, 1873.
- Dahl, W. F.** See BAER & HELMERSEN, vii.
- Daireaux, É.** Buenos-Ayres, La Pampa, et La Patagonie. *Map*. 12° *Paris*, 1877.

- Dairs, J.** The Jews in Roumania. 8° 1872:
- **J. B.** On the peculiar Crania of the inhabitants of certain groups of islands in the Western Pacific. 4° *Haarlem*, 1866.
- D'Albertis, L. M.** Journal of the Expedition for the Exploration of the Fly River. [Newspaper cuttings.] *Sydney*, 1877.
- Do. *Map*. 8° *Sydney*, 1877.
- New Guinea: what I did and what I saw. 2 vols: *Map and Plates*. 8° 1880.
- Dalboquerque, A.** See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. liii.-lv., lxii.
- Dall, W. H.** Harbors of Alaska and the Tides and currents in their vicinity. *Plates*. 4° [*Washington*, 1873.]
- Report of Geographical and Hydrographical operations on the Coast of Alaska. *Map*: 4° [*Washington*, 1873.]
- Report on Mt. St. Elias. *Map and Plate*. 4° [*Washington*, 1875.]
- Dallas, A. G.** San Juan, Alaska, and the North-west Boundary. 8° 1873.
- Dalla Vedova, G.** Il Concetto Popolare e il Concetto Scientifico della Geografia. 8° *Roma*, 1880.
- Dallaway, J.** Constantinople Ancient and Modern, with Excursions to the Shores and Islands of the Archipelago and to the Troad. *Map and Plates*. 4° 1797.
- Dallet, C.** Histoire de l'Église de Corée, précédée d'une Introduction sur l'histoire, les institutions, la langue, les mœurs, et coutumes Coréennes: *Map and Plates*. 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1874.
- Dalrymple, A.** Catalogue of authors who have written on Rio de la Plata, Paraguay, and Chaco. [With manuscript and other additions by Sir Woodbine Parish to 1840.] 4° 1807.
- **G. E.** The Syrian Great Eastern Railway to India, by an entirely new route. 8° 1878.
- Dalton, E. T.** Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. *Lithograph Portraits*. Large 4° *Calcutta*, 1872.
- Daly, C. P.** English Arctic Expedition: *Map*. 8° *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1877.
- Damberger, C. F.** Travels in the Interior of Africa, from the Cape of Good Hope to Morocco, from the years 1781 to 1797; through Caffraria, the kingdoms of Mataman, Angola, Massi, Moncemugi, Muschako, &c., likewise across the great desert of Sahara and the northern parts of Barbary. 2 vols (in one.) *Map and Plate*. 8° *Dublin*, 1801.
- Dana, J. D.** Corals and Coral Islands. *Plates*. 8° 1872.

- Danckelman, A. von.** Die meteorologischen Beobachtungen der Güssfeldt'schen Loango-Expedition. Nebst einem Anhang, Resultate der Beobachtungen von Dr. O. Lenz am Ogowe. *Plate.* 4° *Leipzig*, 1878.
- Danckwerth, Caspar, & Meyer, J.** Neue Landesbeschreibung der zwei Hertzogthümer Schleswich und Holstein, zusambt vielen dabei gehörigen neuen Landkarten, die auff Ihr Königl. Majjtt. zu Dennemarck, Norwegen, etc., und Ihr Fürstl. Durchl. beeder regierenden Hertzogen zu Schleswich Holstein, etc., aller und gnadigsten befehle von dero Königl. Majjtt. bestalten Mathematico Johanne Mejero, Hus. Cimbro, chorographice elaborirt, durch Casparum Danckwerth, D., zusammen getragen und verfertigt. Vorin auch das alte Teütschland kürztlich beschrieben, mitbegriffen ist. *Maps.* Fo. [n. p.] 1652.  
[Register published by J. J. Babst, Glückstadt, annexed.]
- Daniel, H. A.** Lehrbuch der Geographie für höhere Unterrichtsanstalten. (49th edn.) herausgegeben von Dr. A. Kirchhoff. 12° *Halle*, 1878.
- Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Geographie. (125th edn.) herausgegeben von Dr. A. Kirchhoff. 12° *Halle*, 1879.
- Danilowitsch, —.** See BAER & HELMERSEN, x.
- Danish Pilot.** Den Danske Lods, beskrivelse over de Danske Farvande. Tredie Udgave. 8° *Kjöbenhavn*, 1866.
- Tillæg og Rettelser. No. 1. 8° *Köbenhavn*, 1872.
- Danube.** Die Donau von Passau bis Linz und Wien. *Map.* 12° *Leipzig* [n. d.]
- Danvers, C. F.** India (Spon's Information for Colonial Engineers, edited by J. T. Hurst, No. 3.) *Map.* 8° 1877.
- **Juland.** Report to the Secretary of State for India in Council on Railways in India to the end of the year 1859. Do. for the years 1860-61, 1861-62, 1862-63, 1863-64, 1864-65, 1865-66, 1866-67, 1867-68, 1868-69, 1879-80. *Maps.* Fo. 1860-69, 1880.
- Dapontès, Constantin.** Éphémérides Daces, ou Chronique de la Guerre de quatre ans (1736-1739). Publiée, traduite, et annotée par Émile Legrand. I. Texte Grec. [No. xiv. of Publ. de l'Éc. des Langues Orient. viv.] 8° *Paris*, 1880.
- Darwin, C.** The Structure and distribution of Coral reefs. 2nd edition. Sm. 8° *Plates.* 1874.
- See also FITZROY.
- **G.** On Maps of the World. *Plate.* 8° 1875.

- Dati, Giuliano.** La Lettera dell' Isole che ha trovato nuovamente il Re di Spagna: Poemetto in ottava rima. Publicato per cura di Gustavo Uzielli. 12° *Bologna*, 1873.
- Daubeny, C.** A description of active and extinct Volcanos, of Earthquakes and of thermal springs; with remarks on the causes, &c. 2nd edn. *Maps.* 8° 1848.
- Daumas, F.** *See* ARBOUSSET.
- Davenport & Comelati.** *See* DICTIONARY [Italian].
- David, A.** Journal de mon troisième voyage d'exploration dans l'Empire Chinois. *Maps.* 2 vols. Sm. 8° *Paris*, 1875.
- Davidson, G.** The Abrasions of the Continental shores of N. W. America, and the supposed Ancient Sea-levels. 8° 1873.
- Davies, J.** *See* OLEARIUS.
- **W.** The Pilgrimage of the Tiber, from its mouth to its Source; with some account of its tributaries. *Map and Plates.* 1873.
- Davila, Pedrarias.** *See* HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. xxxiv.
- Davis, C. H.** *See* 'POLARIS.'
- **E. J.** Anatolica; or The Journal of a visit to some of the Ancient ruined Cities of Caria, Phrygia, Lycia, and Pisidia. *Map, Plates.* 8° 1874.
- Life in Asiatic Turkey. A journal of travel in Cilicia (Pedia and Trachæa), Isauria, and parts of Lycaonia and Capadocia. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1879.
- **J.** *See* HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. v., lix.
- **J.** *See* WESTGARTH.
- & **Perez, M.** Tablero del Palenque. *Plates.* 4° *Mexico*, 1880.
- [Capt.] **J. E.** *See* ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- & **P. L. H.** Sun's True Bearing or Azimuth Tables, computed for intervals of four minutes, etc., with variation chart and Instructions in Danish, etc. 8° 1875.
- [Sir] **J. F.** Chusan, with a Survey Map of the Island. 8° 1853.
- **J. W., & Lees, F. A.** West Yorkshire. An account of its Geology, Physical Geography, Climatology and Botany. Pt. I. Geology. Pt. II. Physical Geography and Botanical Topography. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1878.
- Davos-Platz;** A new Alpine resort for Sick and Sound in summer and winter. *Map.* 12° 1878.

- Dawkins, W. Boyd.** Cave Hunting, recherches on the evidence of caves respecting the early inhabitants of Europe. *Plate.* 8° 1874.
- Early Man in Britain and his Place in the Tertiary Period. *Woodcuts.* 8° 1880.
- Dawson, G. M.** British North American Boundary Commission. Report of the Geology and Resources of the Region in the vicinity of the forty-ninth parallel, from the Lake of the Woods to the Rocky Mountains, with Lists of plants and animals collected and notes on the fossils. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Montreal,* 1875.
- **J. W., & Harrington, B. J.** Report on the Geological Structure and Mineral Resources of Prince Edward Island. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Montreal,* 1871.
- See also CANADA, Geological Survey.
- **S. I.** Rapport sur l'exploration de la Contrée située entre le Lac Supérieur et la Colonie de la Rivière Rouge et entre ce dernier endroit et les rivières Assiniboine et Saskatchewan. *Maps.* 4° *Toronto,* 1859.
- Day, F.** The Fishes of India; being a Natural History of the fishes known to inhabit the seas and freshwaters of India, Burma, and Ceylon. Vols. i. & ii. *Plates.* 4° 1876-78.
- Deane, A.** Ceylon. (Spon's Information for Colonial Engineers, edited by J. T. Hurst, No. 1.) 8° 1875.
- **H. S.** Report on a Preliminary Survey of the State of Perak, its position, boundaries, area, what portions are available for plantations, the various means of transport, and the description of Survey adapted to its present and future requirements. 8° *Singapore,* 1880.
- Debaize, [L'Abbé], et sa Mission Géographique et Scientifique dans l'Afrique Centrale, par Alfred Rabaud.** *Portrait.* 8° *Marseille,* 1880.
- Debes, L. J.** Færøe et Færoa reserata. Det er: Færøernis de Færøeske Indhyggeris Beskrivelse, etc. 12° *Kjøbenhavn,* 1673.
- Dechen, H. von.** Geognostischer Führer in das Siebengebirge am Rhein. Mit mineralogisch-petrographischen Bemerkungen von Dr. G. vom Rath. *Map.* 12° *Bonn,* 1861.
- Geognostischer Führer zu dem Laacher See und seiner vulkanischen Umgebung. 12° *Bonn,* 1864.
- Dechevrens, Marc.** Recherches sur les principaux phénomènes de Météorologie et de Physique Terrestre. 8° *Versailles,* 1877.

- Dechevrens, Marc.** Recherches sur les Variations des Vents à Zi-Ka-Wei, d'après les observations faites de 1873 à 1877. 4°  
*Zi-Ka-Wei*, 1877.
- La Lumière Zodiacale étudiée d'après les observations faites de 1875 à 1879. *Plate.* 4° *Zi-Ka-Wei*, 1879.
- Le Typhon du 31 Juillet 1879. 4° *Zi-Ka-Wei*, 1879.
- Decken, H. von.** Sammlung der Höhenmessungen in der Rheinprovinz, etc. 8° *Bonn*, 1852.
- See VON DER DECKEN.
- De Foe, D.** (continued by Richardson). A Tour through the Island of Great Britain. Divided into Circuits or Journeys. 8th edn. 4 vols. *Maps.* 16° 1778.
- Deguignes, —.** Histoire Générale des Huns, des Turcs, des Mogols, et des autres Tartares Occidentaux, etc. 4 vols. in 5. 4°  
*Paris*, 1756–58.
- De la Caille, N. L.** Journal Historique du Voyage fait au Cap de Bonne-Espérance. Précédé d'un Discours sur la Vie de l'Auteur, suivi de remarques & de réflexions sur les Coutumes des Hottentots et des Habitans du Cap. *Map.* 12° *Paris*, 1763.
- Delagoa Bay.** Remarks on Delagoa Bay, a large Harbour situated on the South-east coast of Africa, and on the country and nations adjoining it. 8° [n. d.]
- Delaire, A.** Genève et le Mont Blanc. Notes de Science et de Voyage. 8° *Paris*, 1876.
- De la Jonchère, L.** Demonstration de l'Immobilitez de la Terre. 12° *Paris*, 1728.
- Explication du Flux et du Reflux de la Mer. 12° *Paris*, 1728.
- De la Motte, —.** Le Nil. Première Conférence faite le 16 juillet 1880 à la Société de Géographie de Paris, touchant ses études sur le bassin du Nil. 4° [*Paris*, 1880.]
- De la Nauze, —.** Remarques sur Ératosthène, à l'occasion de la latitude de Syéné. [*Paris*, 1879.]
- Delano, A.** Narrative of Voyages and Travels, in the Northern and Southern Hemispheres: comprising three voyages round the world; together with a voyage, in the Pacific Ocean and Oriental Islands. *Map, Plates.* 8° *Boston*, 1817.
- Pitcairn's Island. 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- Delaporte, L.** Voyage au Cambodge. L'Architecture Khmer. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1880.
- De la Richerie, E. G.** Établissements français de l'Océanie. 8° *Paris*, 1865.

**De la Roque, —** Voyage de Syrie et du Mont-Liban. 2 vols.  
in 1. 12° *Paris*, 1722.

**De la Sagra, Ramon.** Historia fisica, politica, y natural de la  
Isla de Cuba. *Maps and plates*. 12 vols. [in 8]. Fo.  
*Paris*, 1840-56.

CONTENTS:—

<i>Primera Parte.</i> Historia fisica y politica.	
{	I. Introduccion, Geografia, Clima, Poblacion, Agricultura. 1842.
	II. Comercio maritimo, Rentas y Gastos, Fuerza Armada, Apén- dice. 1842.
<i>Segunda Parte.</i> Historia Natural.	
{	III. Mamiferos y Aves (por Alcides D'Orbigny). 1845.
	IV. Reptiles (por Cocteau y Bibron) y Peces. 1843.
{	V. Moluscos (por A. D'Orbigny). 1845.
	VI. Foraminiferas (do.) 1840.
	VII. Crustaceos, Aragnides, é Insectos (Guérin Méneville, H. Lucas, Jacquelin Duval, De Sélys Longchamps, Bigot). 1856.
	VIII. Atlas de Zoologia. 1855.
	IX. Botanica (Criptogamia o Plantas Cellulares, por Camilo Mon- tagne). 1845.
	X. & XI. Botanica (Fanerogamia o Plantas Vasculares, por A. Richard) 1845-50.
	XII. Atlas de Botanica. 1855.

— Cuba en 1860, o sea Cuadra de sus Adelantos en la Poblacion, la Agricultura, el Comercio, y las Rentas Publicas. Suplemento a la primera parte de la 'Historia politica y natural de la Isla de Cuba.' Fo. *Paris*, 1862.

**Della Valle, Pietro.** Viaggi di . . . il Pellegrino, . . . descritti da lui medesimo in 54 lettere familiari . . . all'erudito . . . amico Mario Schipano. Divisi in trè parti, cioè, La Turchia, La Persia, e l'India. [Parte prima, La Turchia.] 12°  
*Bologna*, 1672.

**Delavaud, L.** Les Portugais dans l'Afrique Centrale avant le XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. 8° *Rochefort*, 1879.

**De la Vega, Garcilaso.** Historia general del Peru. Trata el descubrimiento de el; y como lo ganaron los Españoles; las Guerras civiles que hubo entre Pizarros y Almagros, sobre la partija de la tierra; castigos y levantamiento de Tyranos, y otros sucesos particulares, etc. 2nd edn. Sm. fo.  
*Madrid*, 1722.

— Primera parte de los Commentarios Reales, que tratan del Origen de los Yncas, etc. 2nd edn. Sm. fo. *Madrid*, 1723.

— See also HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. xli., xlv., lx.

**Delesse, A.** Lithologie des Mers de France et des Mers principales du Globe. *Map*. 8° Atlas, fo. *Paris* [1871].



- Delesse, A.** Rapport sur un Mémoire, intitulé "Étude des déformations subies par les terrains de la France." 8°  
Paris, 1872.
- Les Oscillations des Côtes de France. *Map.* 8°  
Paris, 1872.
- Carte agricole de la France. *Map.* Sm. 8° Paris, 1874.
- Delgado, J. F. N.** (Terrenos paleozoicos de Portugal). Sobre a existencia do terreno siluriano no Baixo Alemtejo. *Map, Plates.* 4°  
Lisboa, 1876.
- Della Cella, Paolo.** Narrative of an Expedition from Tripoli in Barbary, to the Western Frontier of Egypt, in 1817, &c. Translated from the Italian, by Anthony Aufrere. *Map.* 8°  
1822.
- Demersay, L. A.** Histoire physique, économique et politique du Paraguay et des établissements des Jésuites. Vol. ii. 8°  
Paris, 1865.
- Dempsey, J. M., & Hughes, W.** Our Ocean Highways: condensed universal hand Gazetteer and international Route Book, by ocean, road, or rail; being a complete book of reference and guide for the traveller to every known port and chief city in the whole world, &c. *Maps.* 12°  
1871.
- Demtchenka, Y.** The Aralo-Caspian district in relation to Climate. [In Russian.] Sm. 8°  
Kiew, 1871.
- Denis, A.** Promenade Pittoresque et Statistique dans le Département du Var, ou Études historiques, géologiques, minéralogiques, botaniques, agricoles, industrielles et manufacturières sur ce Département. *Plates.* Fo.  
Toulon [1833].
- **M. F.** Portugal. *Plates.* 8°  
Paris, 1846.
- Denison, Sir W.** Varieties of Vice-Regal Life. 2 vols. *Maps.* 8°  
1870.
- Denmark.** An account of, as it was in the year 1692. 4th edn. 8°  
1738.
- Dennis, J. S.** Extract from Surveyor's Report of Township Surveys in Manitoba, Keewatin, and North-West Territories. *Map.* 8°  
Ottawa, 1877.
- Dennys, N. B.** Report on the newly-opened ports of K'uing Chow (Hoi-How) in Hainan and of Hai-Phong in Tonquin (visited in April, 1876). *Maps.* 8°  
Hongkong, 1876.
- Denon, V.** Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt. Translated by Arthur Aikin. 3 vols. 8°, Plates 4°  
1803.

- Denon, V.** Voyages dan la Basse et la Haute Égypte, pendant les Campagnes de Bonaparte. 2 vols. (in one) *Plates.* 4° 1809.
- Depree, G. C.** *See* INDIA, Surveys [Topographical].
- De Quir.** *See* GERRITSZ.
- Desgodins, C. H.** La Mission du Thibet de 1855 à 1870. *Map.* 8° *Verdun*, 1872.
- Desjardins, E.** Géographie historique et administrative de la Gaule Romaine. Vols. i. & ii. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1876-78.
- Devereux, W. C.** A Cruise in the "Gorgon"; or Eighteen months on H.M.S. "Gorgon," engaged in the Suppression of the Slave Trade on the East Coast of Africa. Including a trip up the Zambesi with Dr. Livingstone. *Map.* 8° 1869.
- Devéria, G.** Histoire des Relations de la Chine avec l'Annam-Viêtname du XVI<sup>e</sup> au XIX<sup>e</sup> Siècle. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1880.
- Dewey, G.** *See* AMERICA [U.S. Hydrogr. Off. Publ. No. 56].
- Deydier, —.** La locomotion aérienne. *Plate.* 8° *Oran*, 1877.
- Dicey, E.** A Month in Russia during the Marriage of the Czarevitch. *Portraits.* 8° 1867.
- Dickie, —.** *See* LINDSAY.
- Dictionary [Danish].** A new Pocket Dictionary of the English and Danish Languages. 12° *Leipsic*, 1875.
- [Dutch]. Nieuw volledig Nederlandsch-Engelsch en Engelsch-Nederlandsch Woordenboek, door J. M. CALISCH. 2 vols. 8° *Tiel*, 1875.
- [Italian]. A new Dictionary of the Italian and English Languages, based upon that of Baretto. . . . compiled by J. DAVENPORT and G. COMELATI. 2 vols. 8° 1873.
- [Persian]. A Concise Dictionary of the Persian Language, by E. H. PALMER. 12° 1877.
- [Russian]. New Parallel Dictionaries of the Russian, French, German, and English Languages. First part; Russian, with explanation in French, German, and English; 1876. Fourth part; English, with explanation in Russian, French, and German; by C. P. REIFF. 3rd edn. 2 vols. Sm. 8° *Carlsruhe*.
- *See also* OLDECOP. 1874.

- Dictionary [Spanish].** A Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages (originally compiled by Neuman and Baretti). . . . by M. SEANE. New edn. 2 vols. 8° [n. d.]
- [Swedish]. A new Pocket Dictionary of the English and Swedish Languages. 12° *Leipsic*, 1875.
- [Technological]. Dictionnaire Technologique, dans les langues Française, Anglaise, et Allemande, renfermant les termes techniques usités dans les Arts et Métiers et dans l'Industrie en général. 1st part, French, German, English, 1873; 2nd part, English, German, French, 1874; 3rd part, German, English, French, 1876. By A. & L. TOLHAUSEN. 3 vols. 12° *Leipzig*.
- Dicuil, —.** Recherches géographiques et critiques sur le livre De mensura orbis terræ, composé en Irlande au commencement du neuvième Siècle par Dicuil, suivies du texte restitué par A. Letronne. 8° *Paris*, 1814.
- Diego, E. de.** Viajes y Descubrimientos en el Polo Norte. 12° *Madrid* [n. d.]
- Dilworth, H. W.** See KOULI KHAN.
- Dionysius.** Dionysii Orbis Descriptio; cum Commentariis Eustathii, Archiepiscopi Thessalonicensis. *Maps*. Sm. 8° *Oxonizæ*, 1710.
- Disturnell's Guide through the Middle, Northern and Eastern States;** containing a description of the principal places, canals, railroad and steamboat routes, tables of distances, &c. *Map*, 12° *New York*, 1847.
- Dixie, [Lady] Florence.** Across Patagonia. *Illustrations*. 8° 1880.
- Dixon, C. G.** Report on Ajmeer and Mairwara, illustrating the settlement of the land Revenue and the Revenue administration of those districts up to the commencement of A.D. 1853. 4° *Agra*, 1853.
- Dodman, G. Sutherland.** A Voyage round the World in 500 days. Giving an account of the principal parts to be visited, with a brief description of the scenery and all particulars connected with the undertaking. *Map and Plates*. Sm. 8° 1879.
- Dods, P.** Gazetteer of the Central Provinces. Part 1, Baitool, Belaspore, Bhundara. 8° *Nagpore*, 1867.
- Doe, F. M.** Notice des principaux Monuments de la Ville de Troyes. 12° *Troyes*, 1838.
- Dohrandt, F.** See SCHMIDT, C.

**Döllen, W.** Die Zeitbestimmung vermittelst des Tragbaren Durchgangsinstruments im Verticale des Polarsterns. Zweite Abhandlung. 4<sup>o</sup> *St. Petersburg, 1874.*

**D'Orbigny A.** Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale (le Brésil, la République orientale de l'Uruguay, la République Argentine, la Patagonie, la République du Chili, la République de Bolivia, la République du Pérou) exécuté pendant les Années 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832 et 1833. 9 vols. Sm. fo. *Paris, 1835-1847.*

CONTENTS :

VOL. I & II.

Partie Historique. *Portrait.* 1835, 1843.

VOL. III.

Pt. 1.—Historique. 1844.

Pt. 2.—Géographie. 1846.

Pt. 3.—Géologie. 1842.

Pt. 4.—Paléontologie. 1842.

VOL. IV.

Pt. 1.—L'Homme Américain (de l'Amérique Méridionale), considéré sous ses rapports physiologiques et moraux. 1838, 1839.

Pt. 2.—Mammifères [by A. D'Orbigny and P. Gervais]. 1847.

Pt. 3.—Oiseaux. 1835-44.

VOL. V.

Pt. 1.—Reptiles. 1847.

Pt. 2.—Poissons [by A. Valenciennes]. 1847.

Pt. 3.—Mollusques. 1835-43.

Pt. 4.—Zoophytes. 1839-46.

Pt. 5.—Foraminifères. 1839.

VOL. VI.

Pt. 1.—Crustacés [by A. Milne Edwards and H. Lucas]. 1843.

Pt. 2.—Insectes [by E. Blanchard and A. Brullé]. 1837-43.

VOL. VII.

Pts. 1 and 2.—Cryptogamie. Sertum Patagonicum. Cryptogames de la Patagonie; & Florula Boliviensis. Cryptogames de la Bolivia [by C. Montagne]. 1839.

Pt. 3.—Palmiers. Palmetum Orbignianum. Descriptio palmarum in Paraguaria et Bolivia crescentium [by C. F. P. von Martius]. 1847.

VOL. VIII.

Atlas Historique, Géographique, Géologique, Paléontologique, et Botanique. 1847.

VOL. IX.

Atlas Zoologique. 1847.

**Doria, G.** I Naturalisti Italiani alla Nuova Guinea e specialmente delle loro scoperte zoologiche. Parte 1. 8<sup>o</sup> *Roma, 1876.*

- Dorn, B.** *Mélanges Asiatiques*. [Einige Bemerkungen zur Geographie Persiens; Auszüge aus zwei morgenländischen Schriftstellern, betreffend das Kaspische Meer und angränzende Länder; Morgenländische Benennungen der Fahrzeuge auf dem Kaspischen Meere.] 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1870.
- *Inventaire des Monnaies des Khalifes Orientaux, et de plusieurs autres Dynasties.* 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1877.
- *See also* NEAMET ULLAH.
- Doue, J. M. B. de.** *Quatrième mémoire sur la fréquence et la capacité pluvieuse des Vents supérieurs et inférieurs sur la Station du Puy.* 8° *Paris*, 1857.
- Doughty, C. M.** *On the Jöstedal-bræ Glaciers in Norway.* *Plate.* 8° 1866.
- Dove, H. W.** *Die Verbreitung der Wärme auf der Oberfläche der Erde erläutert durch Isothermen, thermische Isanomalien, und Temperaturcurven.* *Maps and Tables.* 4° *Berlin*, 1852.
- *The distribution of Heat over the Surface of the Globe, illustrated by Isothermal, Thermic Isabnormal, and other Curves of Temperature.* Fo. 1853.
- *Die Verbreitung der Wärme in der Nördlichen Hemisphäre innerhalb des 40. Breitengrades, auf zwei von H. Kiepert entworfenen Karten: 1, Karte der Nördlichen Hemisphäre, 2, Karte der Nordpolarländer.* 8° *Berlin*, 1855.
- *The law of Storms considered in connection with the ordinary movements of the Atmosphere.* 2nd edn., translated by R. H. Scott. *Charts.* 8° 1862.
- *Die Monats- und Jahresisothermen in der Polarprojection, &c.* *Maps.* Oblong 4° *Berlin*, 1864.
- Dover Harbour.** *Copy Report by Mr. Hawkshaw and Sir Andrew Clarke upon the possibility of combining Naval and Military requirements with the objects of Dover Harbour Bill.* *Map.* [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1873.
- Doyne, W. T.** *Second Report upon the River Waimakariri and the lower plains of Canterbury, New Zealand.* Fo. *Christchurch*, 1865.
- Drach, S. M.** *Observations on Base-Length of Great Pyramid, and Royal Coffer's Dimensions.* 8° 1872.
- *Why is Forty-three a basal biblical Number?* 8° 1876.
- *Key to the genealogical table of the first Patriarchs in Genesis, and the Chronology of the Septuagint by Victor Rydberg.* 8° 1876.
- Drake, C. F. Tyrwhitt.** *Modern Jerusalem. With a Memoir.* 8° 1875.
- *See also* BURTON, R. F.

- Drapiez, —.** Notice sur l'établissement Géographique de Bruxelles. *Plates.* 12° *Bruxelles*, 1836.
- Drasche, R. von.** Die Insel Réunion (Bourbon) im Indischen Ocean. Eine geologisch-petrographische Studie, mit einem Anhang über die Insel Mauritius. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Wien*, 1878.
- Drew, F.** The possibility of applying the Roman Alphabet generally to the Languages of India. 8° [1875.]
- The Jummoo and Kashmir Territories. A geographical account. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1875.
- The Northern Barrier of India. A popular account of the Jummoo and Kashmir Territories. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1877.
- Drouillet, L.** Les Isthmes Américains. Projet d'une exploration géographique internationale des terrains qui semblent présenter le plus de facilités pour le percement d'un Canale Maritime interocéanique. *Map.* 8° 1876.
- Dublin.** Memorandum of objects of geological interest in the vicinity of Dublin. *Map.* 8° *Dublin*, 1835.
- Du Chaillu, P. B.** Explorations and adventures in Equatorial Africa, etc. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1861.
- A journey to Ashangoland: and further penetration into Equatorial Africa. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1867.
- Duchemin, É.** Expériences pratiques de la Boussole circulaire faites à bord des navires de l'État en 1873, 1874, et 1875. Sq. 8° *Paris*, 1875.
- Duff, A.** The proposed Mission to Lake Nyassa . . . : statement submitted to the Commission of the Free Church of Scotland. *Map separate.* 8° *Edinburgh*, 1875.
- Dufferin, Lord.** Speech of, with the Comments of the English Press. 8° 1874.
- Du Fief, J.** Cours gradué de Géographie, rédigé conformément au Programme du Gouvernement à l'usage de l'Enseignement moyen du degré supérieur. 4th edn. 12° *Bruxelles & Namur*, 1873.
- Congrès International de Géographie Commerciale. Deuxième Session. Rapport présenté à la Société Belge de Géographie, le 3 Novembre 1879. 8° *Bruxelles*, 1879.
- Dufrénoy, —, & Beaumont, Élie de.** Recherches sur les terrains volcaniques des deux-Siciles comparés à ceux de la France centrale. *Maps.* Sm. 8° 1838.
- Du Halde, J. B.** Description géographique, historique, chronologique, politique, et physique de l'Empire de la Chine et de Tartarie Chinoise. *Maps and Plates.* 4 vols. Imp. fo. *Paris*, 1735.

**Dumerque, E.** *Machærus, the Prison-House of John the Baptist : its geographical and biblical locality identified.* 8°

*Douglas, 1875.*

**Dumont D'Urville, J.** *Voyage au Pole Sud et dans l'Océanie sur les corvettes 'L'Astrolabe' et 'La Zélée,' exécuté par ordre du Roi pendant les années 1837-1838-1839-1840, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont D'Urville, etc.* 22 vols. in 11, 8°; Atlas, 7 vols. in 5, Fo. *Paris.*

HISTOIRE DU VOYAGE, par Dumont D'Urville. 10 vols. (in 5.) 1842-46.

ANTHROPOLOGIE, par — Dumoutier. 8° 1854.

ZOOLOGIE, par — Hombron & Honoré Jacquinot, 5 vols. in 2, 1846-54 (Mammifères et Oiseaux, par — Pucheran; Reptiles et Poissons, par A. Guichenot; Crustacés, par H. Jacquinot & H. Lucas; Insectes, par E. Blanchard; Mollusques, Coquilles et Zoophytes, par L. Rousseau).

BOTANIQUE, par — Hombron & H. Jacquinot. 2 vols. in 1, 1845 and 1853 (Plantes cellulaires, par C. Montagne; Plantes vasculaires, par J. Decaisne).

HYDROGRAPHIE, par C. A. Vincendon Dumoulin. 2 vols. in 1. 1843 and 1851. *Tables.*

GÉOLOGIE, MINÉRALOGIE ET GÉOGRAPHIE PHYSIQUE DU VOYAGE, par J. Grange. 2 vols. in 1. 1848 and 1854.

Atlas pittoresque. 2 vols. 1846.

— Botanique. 1852. }

— Anthropologie. 1842-47. } in one.

— Géologie. 1847. }

— Zoologie. 1842-53.

— Hydrographique. 1847.

—— [SOUTH SEA VOCABULARIES.] Part II. of Philology of the "Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe." 8° *Paris, 1834.*

**Dunant, P. L.** *Recherches sur le mouvement de la population de la ville de Genève de 1845-72. Tables.* 4° *Genève, 1876.*

**Duncan, G.** *Geography of India, comprising a descriptive outline of all India, and a detailed Geographical, Commercial, Social, and Political account of each of its provinces, with Historical Notes.* 10th edn. 16° 1880.

—— **P. M.** *See CASSEL, INDIA, Surveys [Geol.]*

**Dun Echt Observatory Publications.** Vols. i. & ii. *Mauritius Expedition, 1874. Division 1.* 4°

*Dun Echt, Aberdeen, 1876-77.*

**Dunér, N., & Nordenskiöld, A. E.** *Explanatory remarks in illustration of a map of Spitzbergen.* 8° *Stockholm, 1865.*

**Dunn, A. J.** *St. Louis du Rhône, the New French Port in the Mediterranean.* *Map.* 8° 1880.

**Dunraven [Earl of].** *The Great Divide: Travels in the Upper Yellowstone in the summer of 1874.* 8° *Map. Plates.* 1876.

**Du Pays, A. J.** *See* JOANNE.

**Duperrey, L. I.** Voyage autour du Monde, exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la corvette, 'La Coquille,' pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825. 5 vols. 4°; Atlas, 4 vols. Fo.

*Paris*, 1826—1830.

VOL. I.—Partie Historique [all published]. 1829.

VOL. II.—Hydrographie et Physique. *Maps*. 1829—30.

VOL. III.—Botanique, par D'Urville, Bory de St. Vincent, & Brongniart; Cryptogamie, par Bory de St. Vincent, 1828; Phanérogamie, par Brongniart, 1829.

VOL. IV.—Zoologie. Vol. 1, par Lesson & Garnot. 1826.

VOL. V.—Zoologie. Vol 2, par Lesson & Guérin Méneville. 1830.

VOL. VI.—Histoire du Voyage. Atlas. 1826.

VOL. VII.—Hydrographic. Atlas. 1827.

VOL. VIII.—Histoire Naturelle, Botanique. Atlas. 1826.

VOL. IX.—Histoire Naturelle, Zoologie. Atlas. 1826.

**Du Perron, A.** *See* BERNOUILLI.

**Du Petit-Thouars, A.** Voyage autour du Monde sur la frégate 'La Vénus,' pendant les années 1836—1839. *Paris*.

Rélation. Vols. i.—iv. (*Map*). 8° 1840—43.

Zoologie (1855) & Botanique (1864). [Forming vol. v.] 8°

Physique, par U. de Tessan. Vols. vi.—x. 8° 1842—44.

Atlas Pittoresque. Fo. 1841.

Atlas de Zoologie. Fo. 1846.

Atlas de Botanique. Fo. 1846.

Atlas Hydrographique. Fo. 1845.

**Duponchel, A.** Le Chemin de Fer Trans-Saharien, Jonction Coloniale entre L'Algérie et Le Soudan. Études préliminaires du projet, et Rapport de Mission. *Maps*. 8° *Paris*, 1879.

**Dupuis, J.** L'Ouverture du Fleuve Rouge au Commerce et les Événements du Tong-Kin 1872—1873. Journal de Voyage et d'Expédition. *Map and Portrait*. 4° *Paris*, 1879.

**Durand, [L'Abbé] E. J.** Considérations générales sur l'Amazone. 8° *Paris*, 1871.

——— Les Indiens du Brésil, et en particulier du bassin de l'Amazone. 8° *Bordeaux*, 1872.

——— Coup d'œil sur l'ensemble des voies navigables de l'Amérique du Sud, et du bassin de l'Amazone en particulier. 8° *Bordeaux*, 1872.

——— Le Rio Negro du Nord et son bassin. 8° *Paris*, 1872.

——— L'Amazone Brésilien. 8° *Paris*, 1873.

——— Le Solimoes ou Haut Amazone Brésilien. 8° *Paris*, 1873.



- Durand, [L'Abbé] E. J.** Le Rio Doce. 8° *Paris*, 1873.  
 ——— Voyages au Chimborazo, à l'Altar, et Ascension au Tun-  
 guragua. [Stübel, translated.] 8° *Paris*, 1874.  
 ——— Les Missions Catholiques Françaises. *Texte* 12°, *Atlas* 4°  
*Paris*, 1874.  
**Duret, Théodore.** Voyage en Asie. Le Japon, la Chine, la  
 Mongolie, Java, Ceylan, l'Inde. 12° *Paris*, 1874.  
**Durier, C.** Le Mont-Blanc. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1877.  
**Durrant, W.** See GALTON [Vacation Tourists].  
**Dutch East India Company.** A Collection of Voyages under-  
 taken by the Dutch East India Company, for the Improvement  
 of trade and navigation, containing an account of several  
 attempts to find out the North-east Passage, and their  
 discoveries in the East Indies, and the South Seas. Together  
 with an historical Introduction giving an account of the  
 rise, establishment and progress of that great body. [Trans-  
 lated.] *Maps.* Sm. 8° 1703.

## CONTENTS:

The first and second North Voyages of the Hollanders and Zelanders along the coasts of Norway, Muscovy, and Tartary, in quest of a passage to the kingdoms of Cathai and China. The third North Voyage of the Dutch, through the seas of Muscovy and Tartary, to find a passage that way to the Kingdoms of Cathai and China, by the permission of the Town-Council of Amsterdam, in the year 1596.—Other voyages (Hudson) in quest of a passage to China by the North—A description of Siberia.—A short account of the roads and rivers to be met with in going from Muscovy to the east and east-north-east, according to the course the Muscovites observe, &c.—A dissertation of Isaac Pontanus, wherein he answers objections against a passage by the North, &c.—Relations of the first (1595) and second (1598) voyages of the Dutch into the East Indies.—An account of the voyage of five Rotterdam ships which sailed June the 27th, 1598, to the Streight of Magellan.

- Recueil des Voyages qui ont servi à l'établissement et aux  
 progrès de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales formée dans les  
 Provinces Unies des Pais-Bas. *Plates.* 12° *Rouen*, 1725.  
 — Staat der generale Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Compagnie.  
 8° *Amsterdam*, 1792.  
**Duthu, J. B.** Navegacion Aérea al Alcance de los Sabios trabajos  
 y observaciones de 1870 á 1880. *Plate.* 8° *Madrid*, 1880.  
**Dutreuil de Rhins, J. L.** Le Royaume d'Annam et les Anna-  
 mites. *Maps and Plates.* 16° *Paris*, 1879.  
**Dutrieux, —.** Note sur une affection cutanée parasitaire  
 observée dans l'Afrique orientale. 8° [? *Gand*] 1879.  
 — La Question Africaine au point de vue commercial. 8°  
*Bruxelles*, 1880.

- Dutrieux, —.** Contribution a l'Étude des Maladies et de l'Acclimatement des Européens dans l'Afrique intertropicale. 8°  
Gand, 1880.
- Duveyrier, H.** Exploration du Sahara. Les Touareg du Nord.  
Map and Plates. 8° Paris, 1864.
- 'Dwarf.' See BAX.
- Dyer, A. S.** Christian Liberia, the hope of the Dark Continent.  
With reference to the work and mission of Edward S. Morris  
of Philadelphia. Portrait. 12° 1879.

## E.

- Eardley-Wilmot, A. P.** What our Transports did in the  
Crimea in the embarkation of the Turkish Army from Bul-  
garia to Eupatoria in the spring of 1855. 8° 1867.
- Earl, G. W.** The Native races of the Indian Archipelago.  
Papuan. Plates. 8° 1853.
- A Handbook for Colonists in Tropical Australia. Maps  
8° Pinang, 1863.
- Eastern Politics.** The Indignation Meetings of the Liberals  
and the Conduct of affairs in the East. 8° 1876.
- East India Company.** A General view of the variations which  
have been made in the affairs of the East India Company,  
from the conclusion of the war in India in 1784 to the com-  
mencement of the present hostilities. 8° 1792.
- See also BRUCE, FIDLER.
- Eastman, J. R.** Report on the difference of Longitude between  
Washington and Detroit, Michigan; Carlin, Nevada, and Austin,  
Nevada. 4° Washington, 1874.
- Eastwick, E. B.** See MURRAY'S HANDBOOKS [Asia].
- Eaton, D.** The Englishman's Guide to Nice. Loose Map. 12°  
Nice, 1875.
- Ebened-din El Eghwaati, Hadji.** See ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.
- Eclipse.** On the total Eclipse of the sun, July 16, 1851. [In  
Russian.] 8° St. Petersburg, 1851.
- Account of total eclipse of the sun, August 18, 1868, as  
observed on Barram Point, N.W. Borneo. [Newspaper  
cutting.] 8°
- Eddy, C. W.** Assisted Colonization. 8° 1870.
- Edelmann, M. T.** Neues Hygrometer. Plate. 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- Eden, C. H.** China, Historical and Descriptive. Map and Plates.  
12° 1877.

- Eden, C. H.** Frozen Asia : a sketch of modern Siberria. Together with an account of the native tribes inhabiting that region. *Map.* Sm. 8° 1879.
- **Richarde.** The History of Trauayle in the West and East Indies, and other countreys lying eyther way, towards the fruitfull and ryche Moluccaes, as Moscouia, Persia, Arabia, Syria, Ægypte, Ethiopia, Guinea, China in Cathayo, and Giapan : With a discourse of the Northwest passage. Sm. 8° 1577.
- Edgar.** Genealogical Collections concerning the Scottish house of Edgar. With a memoir of James Edgar, private Secretary to the Chevalier St. George. *Frontispiece.* Sm. 4° 1873.
- **J. W.** Report on a Visit to Sikhim and the Thibetan Frontier in October, November, and December, 1873. *Map.* 8° *Calcutta,* 1874.
- Edlund, E.** Ueber die Bildung des Eises im Meere. *Plate.* 8° [*Leipzig,* n. d.]
- Edrisius.** See HARTMANN.
- Edwards, Amelia B.** A Thousand Miles up the Nile. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1877.
- **B.** The History, civil and commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. 3rd edn. 3 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1801.
- **E. Milne.** Investigações Geographicas dos Portuguezes. Tradução de Rodrigo Affonso Pequito. 8° *Lisboa,* 1879.
- Egerton, [Sir] P. de M. Grey.** See INDIA, Surveys [Geol.]
- [Hon.] **W.** An illustrated Handbook of Indian Arms . . . with an introductory Sketch of the Military History of India. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1880.
- Egilsson, S.** See GRÖNDAL.
- Egli, J. J.** Etymologisch-geographisches Lexikon. Separat-Ausgabe des lexikalischen Theils der "Nomina Geographica, Versuch einer allgemeinen geographischen Onomatologie." Sm. 4° *Leipzig,* 1880.
- Egypt.** The Antiquities of; with a particular notice of those that illustrate the Sacred Scriptures. *Plates.* 8° 1841.
- Egyptian General Staff Publications.** *Cairo.*
- GENERAL REPORT on the province of Kordofan, submitted to General C. P. Stone, Chief of the General Staff, Egyptian Army, by Major H. G. Prout, Corps of Engineers, commanding expedition of reconnaissance made at El-Obeiyad (Kordofan), March 12th, 1876. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1877.

**Egyptian General Staff Publications—Continued.**

PROVINCES OF THE EQUATOR. Summary of Letters and Reports of His Excellency the Governor-General. Part I. Year 1874. 8° 1877.

JOURNAL of the march of an expedition in Nubia between Assouan and Abouhamid, executed by Eugène Fechet. 8° 1878.

REPORT on the seizure by the Abyssinians of the Geological and Mineralogical Reconnaissance Expedition attached to the General Staff of the Egyptian Army. By L. H. Mitchell. 8° 1878.

RAPPORT fait à S.E. le Général Stone Pacha . . . sur les spécimens botaniques . . . colligés pendant les expéditions Égyptiennes au Kordofan et au Darfour en 1875 et 1876 par le Dr. Pfund. Par J. H. Zarb. Sm. 4° 1875.

**Ehrenberg, G.** See ROSE.

**Ehrmann, T. F.** Kommodore Phillip's Reise nach der Botany-Bai auf Neuholland. *Map.* 12° *Stuttgart*, 1789.

**Eichwald, E.** Alte Geographie des Caspischen Meeres, des Kaukasus und des südlichen Russlands. Nach Griechischen, Römischen und andern Quellen. *Maps, etc.* 8° *Berlin*, 1838.

—— Die Lethæa rossica und ihre Gegner. 8° *Moskau*, 1869.

—— See also BAER & HELMERSSEN, viii.

**Ekman, F. L.** Description of Hydrographical and Meteorological Instruments exhibited . . . at the Philadelphia Exhibition, 1876. 8° *Stockholm*, 1876.

—— On the general causes of the Ocean-currents. 4° *Upsala*, 1876.

**Elias, N.** Introductory Sketch of the History of the Shans in Upper Burma and Western Yunnan. 8° *Calcutta*, 1876.

**Elliot, G.** Gold and Mineral Prospects of Western India. 8° *Bombay*, 1874.

—— Indian Remounts. 8° *Bombay*, 1874.

**Elliott, H. W.** Report on the Prybilov Group, or Seal Islands, of Alaska. *Plates.* 4° *Washington*, 1873.

—— J. Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. Fo. *Calcutta*, 1877.

**Ellis, G. E.** Memoir of Sir Benjamin Thompson, Count Rumford, with notices of his Daughter. *Portraits and Plates.* 8° *Philadelphia* [n. d.]

—— **Henry.** Journal of the Proceedings of the late Embassy to China; the Voyage to and from China, and the Journey from the mouth of the Pei-ho to the return to Canton, etc. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1817.

- Ellis, [Sir] Henry.** Description of the province of Connaught, dated in the month of January, 1612. 4° 1837.
- History of the boat which gave Peter the Great the first thought of building the Russian fleet. 8° 1856.
- “Elpis Metena.”** Calabria and the Liparian Islands in the year 1860. 8° 1862.
- Elton, J. F.** With the French in Mexico. *Maps and Illustrations.* 8° 1867.
- Travels and Researches among the Lakes and Mountains of Eastern and Central Africa. From the Journals of the late J. Frederic Elton. Edited and Completed by H. B. Cotterill. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1879.
- Emanuel, H.** Diamonds and Precious Stones: their History, Value, and Distinguishing Characteristics. *Plates.* 4° 1865.
- Embacher, F.** Die wichtigeren Forschungsreisen des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts in synchronistischer Übersicht. 4° *Braunschweig*, 1880.
- Encyclopædia Britannica, The,** or Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and General Literature. (8th edn.) *Maps, Illustrations.* Vols. i.–xxi. and Index. 4° *Edinburgh*, 1853–60.
- (9th edn.) Vols. i.–xi. 1875–80.
- Endlich, F. M.** Catalogue of Minerals found in Colorado. 8° *Washington*, 1878.
- On the Erupted Rocks of Colorado. 8° *Washington*, 1878.
- Engadine.** Tourist's Guide to the Upper Engadine. Translated from the German of M. Caviezel. *Map.* 12° 1877.
- Emigration.** Correspondence respecting Emigration. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1871.
- Engelmann, C.** The Waters of Kreuznach, a work for general readers. *Plates.* 8° 1854.
- England, The Geography of:** done in the manner of Gordon's Geographical Grammar. *Maps.* 8° 1744.
- and Wales. The Imperial Gazetteer of, [Fullarton's.] 6 vols. 4° And Index to Atlas. [n. d.]
- England's Gazetteer.** Vol. iii., being a new Index Villaris or Alphabetical Register of the less-noted Villages; with their distance or bearing, from the next Market-Town or well-known place. 12° 1751.
- Englefield, [Sir] H. C.** A Description of the principal Picturesque Beauties, Antiquities, and Geological Phænomena of the Isle of Wight. *Maps and Plates.* Fo. 1816.

- Epp, F.** Schilderungen aus Holländisch-Ostindien. 8°  
*Heidelberg*, 1852.
- Eratosthenes.** See BERGER, DE LA NAUZE.
- Erdmann, A.** Om de Iakttagelser öfver Vattenhöjdens och Vindarnes Förändringar, etc. *Map and Plate.* 4°  
*Stockholm*, 1856.
- Exposé des formations quaternaires de la Suède. Atlas.  
4°
- **E.** See SWEDEN.
- 'Erebus' and 'Terror.'** See ROSS, SIR J. C. (Zoology), and HOOKER, J. D. (Botany).
- Erhardt, J.** Vocabulary of the Enguduk Iloigob, as spoken by the Masai-tribes in East-Africa. 12°  
*Ludwigsburg*, 1857.
- Eriesson, J.** Solar Heat and the temperature of the surface of the moon. [Newspaper cuttings.] 4°  
1869.
- Erlenmeyer, E.** Ueber den Einfluss des Freiherrn Justus von Liebig auf die Entwicklung der reinen Chemie. 4°  
*München*, 1874.
- Erman, A.** Archiv für wissenschaftliche Kunde von Russland. Vol. I. Part 4; III. Part 4; V. Part 4; VI.—IX.; X. Parts 1, 2, 3; XI.—XXV. [completing the series.] 8°  
*Berlin*, 1841—1867.
- See also HOPPE, J.
- **Paul.** Gedächtnissrede auf, von Emil Du Bois-Reymond. 4°  
*Berlin*, 1853.
- Ernst, A.** See VENEZUELA.
- Eromanga,** The last Martyrs of: being a Memoir of the Rev. George N. Gordon and Ellen Catherine Powell his wife. *Plate.* 12°  
*Halifax, N.S.*, 1863.
- Esguerra, J.** Diccionario Jeográfico de los Estados Unidos de Colombia. 8°  
*Bogotá*, 1879.
- Ethersey, R.** See POWELL, F. T.
- Ethnological Tables.** [4 sheets, n. p., n. d.]
- 'Eugenie.'** See VIRGIN.
- Euphrates Valley.** Reports respecting communication with India through Turkey, by the Euphrates Valley route. *Map.* [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1872.
- Report from the Select Committee on the Euphrates Valley Railway; together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, etc. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1872.

- Euphrates Valley.** The Euphrates Valley Railway. By an Austrian Officer. Translated by Captain C. W. Wilson. *Map.* 8° 1872.
- Europæus, D. E. D.** Die finnisch-ungarischen Sprachen und die Urheimath des Menschengeschlechtes. 8°. *Helsingfors* [n. d.]
- Die Stammverwandtschaft der meisten Sprachen der alten und australischen Welt. 4° *St. Petersburg*, 1870 & 1877.
- Ett fornfolk med långskallig afrikansk hufvudskålstyp i Norden, bestämdt till språk och nationalitet. 12°. *Helsingfors*, 1873.
- Europe.** An enquiry into the primeval state of Europe. Sm. 8° 1864.
- Evans, A. J.** Through Bosnia and the Herzegovina on foot, during the Insurrection, August and September 1875, with an Historical Review of Bosnia, and a glimpse at the Croats, Slavonians, and the ancient republic of Ragusa. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1876.
- F. J. See ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- Everest, R.** A Journey through the United States and part of Canada. 8° 1855.
- Evliya Efendi.** Narrative of travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, in the seventeenth Century.—Translated from the Turkish by the Ritter Joseph von Hammer [Oriental Translation Fund]. 4° 1846.
- Ewald, A. C.** A Reference-book of modern geography for the use of public schools and civil service candidates. 12° 1870.
- Eyre, [Lieut.] Vincent.** The Military operations at Cabul which ended in the retreat and destruction of the British Army, January 1842. With a journal of imprisonment in Afghanistan. 2nd edn. *Map.* 8° 1843.

## F.

- Fabricius, J. S.** See NORWAY PILOT.
- O. Fauna Grœnlandica, systematice sistens animalia Grœnlandiæ occidentalis hactenus indagata, etc. 8° *Hafniæ & Lipsiæ*, 1780.
- Fabritius, W.** Baku as a Central point of the Overland Route to India. [Translated by Capt. F. C. H. Clarke.] Fo. 1876.
- Faidherbe, [Gén.] L.** Collection complète des Inscriptions Numidiques (Libyques), avec des Aperçus Ethnographiques sur les Numides. 4° *Lille*, 1870.
- Essai sur la langue Poul, Grammaire et Vocabulaire. 8° *Paris*, 1875.
- Le Zénaga des tribus Sénégalaises. Contribution à l'Étude de la langue Berbère. 8° *Paris*, 1877.

- Fairman, E. St. J.** Geology and Agriculture. 8°  
*Florence*, 1867.
- Ghirghis Mahomed, or Reports of the New Egyptian Parliament. 8°  
 [*Pisa*], 1867.
- Falbe, C. T.** Recherches sur l'emplacement de Carthage, suivies de Renseignements sur plusieurs inscriptions Puniques inédites, de notices historiques, géographiques, etc. avec le plan topographique du terrain et des ruines de la ville dans leur état actuel, etc. 8° Atlas 4°  
*Paris*, 1833.
- Falconer, W.** Dissertation on St. Paul's Voyage from Cæsarea to Puteoli; and on the Apostle's Shipwreck on the Island Melite. Third Edition, with additional notes by Thomas Falconer. 8°  
 1872.
- Falkenstein, —.** See AFRICA.
- Falle, P.** Cæsarea; or, an account of Jersey . . . with an Appendix of Records, etc., and letter by P. Morant.  
*Map and Plate.* 8° 1734.
- Fancourt, C. St. J.** The History of Yucatan, from its discovery to the close of the Seventeenth Century. *Map.* 8°  
 1854.
- Faraday, M.** On Faraday as a discoverer, by J. Tyndall. 8°  
 1868.
- Farley, J. L.** The Resources of Turkey considered with especial reference to the profitable investment of Capital in the Ottoman Empire, with statistics of the trade and commerce of the [28] principal commercial towns. 8°  
 1862.
- Modern Turkey. 8°  
 1872.
- Favre, A.** Explication de la Carte géologique des parties de la Savoie, du Piémont, et de la Suisse voisines du Mont Blanc. 8°  
*Genève*, 1862.
- Sur la structure en éventail du Mont Blanc. 8°  
 [*Genève*, 1865.]
- H.-B. de Saussure et les Alpes. 8°  
*Lausanne*, 1870.
- Fawkes, F.** See APOLLONIUS RHODIUS.
- Fayrer, J.** The Royal Tiger of Bengal. His life and death.  
*Map and Plates.* 12° 1875.
- See also BRUNTON.
- Fedchenko, A.** Letters from Kokand to the "Turkestan Gazette." From the Russian, by R. Michell. Fo. [n. d.]
- O. A. Outlines of Geography and History of the upper Amu-Daria. [In Russian.] 8°  
*St. Petersburg*, 1873.



- Feilden, [Capt.] H. W.** Notes from an Arctic Journal. 8° [n. d.]  
 ——— See also ARCTIC, NARES.
- Feistmantel, O.** See INDIA, Surveys [Geological].
- Feldborg, A. A.** A Tour in Zealand, in the year 1802; with an historical sketch of the Battle of Copenhagen. 12° 1804.  
 ——— Denmark delineated; or, sketches of the present state of that country. *Plates.* 8° *Edinburgh*, 1824.
- Fellenberg, E. von.** Ein Abstecher in die hohe Tátra. *Plates.* 12° [*Bern*, n. d.]  
 ——— Geologische und topographische Wanderungen im Aare- und Rhonegebiet in den Jahren 1877, 1878 und 1879. *Plates.* 12° *Bern*, 1880.
- Fenner, W.** Memoir of the Survey of the Tidal Channels of the river Indus. 8° 1849.
- Fenton, R.** A Historical Tour through Pembrokeshire. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1811.
- Fergusson, J.** Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries; their age and uses. *Illustrations.* 8° 1872.  
 ——— A History of Architecture in all countries, from the earliest times to the present day. 2nd edn. 4 vols. *Illustrations.* 8° 1873-76.  
 ——— A short Essay on the age and uses of the Brochs and the rude stone monuments of the Orkney Islands and the North of Scotland. 8° 1877.  
 ——— On the Norwegian origin of Scottish Brochs. Sq. 8° 1878.  
 ——— See also TRISTRAM.
- & Burgess, J. The Cave Temples of India. *Map and Illustrations.* Imp. 8° 1880.
- Ferret, —, & Galinier, —.** Voyage en Abyssinie dans les provinces du Tigré, du Samen, et de l'Amhara. Atlas. Fo. *Paris*, 1847-48.
- Fidler, W.** The East India Company: a Memorandum by W. Fidler, late of the Political Department, India Office; with some additions and an Index by Mr. G. M. Craufurd, late of the same Department; showing the leading events (chiefly political) chronologically arranged, in the Company's career, from 1599 to 1858, the beginning to the close of its régime. Fo. 1875.
- Field, T. W.** An Essay towards an Indian Bibliography, being a Catalogue of books relating to the history, etc., of the American Indians. 8° *New York*, 1873.

- Fiji.** Particulars of the island of Naitamba, one of the islands in the Fiji group. 4° [n. d.]
- How about Fiji? or Annexation versus Non-annexation. With an account of the various proposals for cession, and a short sketch of the natural aspects of the group. By "R." 8° 1874.
- *See also* RICCI, J. H. DE.
- Correspondence respecting the cession of Fiji, and the provisional arrangements made for administering the Government. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1875.
- Findlay, A. G.** A Directory for the navigation of the Indian Ocean, with descriptions of its coasts, islands, etc., from the Cape of Good Hope to the Strait of Sunda and Western Australia, including also the Red Sea and the Persian Gulf, etc. *Maps.* 8° 1866.
- Do. 2nd edn. 1870.
- A Sailing Directory for the Mediterranean Sea, including the Adriatic Sea, Black Sea, the Archipelago, and the Coast of Africa. *Map and Profiles.* 8° 1868.
- A Directory for the navigation of the Indian Archipelago, China, and Japan, from the Straits of Malacca and Sunda, and the passages east of Java, to Canton, Shanghai, the Yellow Sea, and Japan, etc. *Maps.* 8° 1870.
- A Directory for the navigation of the North Pacific Ocean, with descriptions of its coasts, islands, etc., from Panama to Behring Strait and Japan, etc. 2nd edn. *Maps.* 8° 1870.
- A Directory for the navigation of the South Pacific Ocean; with descriptions of its coasts, islands, etc., from the Strait of Magalhaens to Panama, and those of New Zealand, Australia, etc. 3rd edn. *Map.* 8° 1871.
- A Sailing Directory for the Ethiopic or South Atlantic Ocean, including the coasts of South America and Africa. 5th edn. *Maps.* 8° 1867.
- Do. 7th edn. 1871.
- A Description and List of the Lighthouses of the World. 1872-73. 8° 1873.
- Do. 20th edn. *Plate.* 8° 1880.
- *See also* PURDY.
- Finsch, O.** Reise nach West-Sibirien im Jahre 1876. *Maps and Plates.* 8° Berlin, 1879.
- Fischer, G. A.** Ueber die jetzigen Verhältnisse im südlichen Galla-Lande und Wito. 8° Hamburg, 1877.

- Fischer, Theobald.** Beiträge zur physischen Geographie der Mittelmeerländer, besonders Sicilien. *Maps.* 8° *Leipzig*, 1877.
- Fitzclarence [Lieut.-Col.]**. Journal of a route across India, through Egypt, to England, in the latter end of the year 1817, and the beginning of 1818. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1819.
- Fitzgerald, C.** The Gambia, and its proposed Cession to France. *Map.* 8° 1875.
- Fitzroy, [Capt.] R.** Narrative of the Surveying voyages of His Majesty's Ships 'Adventure' and 'Beagle.' [See KING, P. B., in 1865 Cat.]
- Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Beagle' during the years 1832 to 1836. Edited by Charles Darwin. [Fossil Mammalia, by R. Owen; Mammalia, by G. R. Waterhouse; Birds, by J. Gould; Fish, by Leonard Jenyns; Reptiles, by Thos. Bell.] *Coloured Plates.* 3 vols. 4° 1840-43.
- Further considerations on the Great Isthmus of Central America. *Map.* 8° [1853.]
- [Vice-Admiral] R. Brief sketch of the Scientific career of the late. By Sir R. I. Murchison. 8° 1865.
- Fleming, Sandford.** Report on Surveys and Preliminary Operations on the Canadian Pacific Railway up to January, 1877. *Maps.* 8° *Ottawa*, 1877.
- Canadian Pacific Railway. Reports and Documents in reference to the location of the line and a western terminal harbour. *Maps.* 8° *Ottawa*, 1878.
- Report in reference to the Canadian Pacific Railroad. *Map.* 8° *Ottawa*, 1879.
- Report and Documents in reference to the Canadian Pacific Railway. 1880. *Maps.* 8° *Ottawa*, 1880.
- Short Sunday Service for travelling parties. 16° *Montreal*, 1877.
- Papers on Time-Reckoning and the selection of a Prime Meridian to be common to all Nations. *Diagrams.* 8° *Toronto*, 1879.
- Fletcher, J. C., & Kidder, D. P.** Brazil and the Brazilians portrayed in historical and descriptive sketches. 9th edn. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1879.
- Fleury, A. A. de Padua.** Exploração do Rio Ivahy. 4° *Rio de Janeiro* [1864.]
- Flinders, M.** Observations on the Coasts of Van Diemen's Land, on Bass's Strait and its Islands, and on part of the Coasts of New South Wales. 4° 1801.
- Flores Arenas, F.** Obras escogidas. I. Obras poéticas. 8° *Cadiz*, 1878.

- Flower, W. B.** Illustrated Guide to Baden-Baden. Based on the German. *Maps.* 12° *Baden-Baden*, 1865.
- Flügel, G. T.** Courszettel der vornehmsten Handelsplätze in Europa, nebst anderen zu den Wechselgeschäften dienlichen Nachrichten. 6th edn. 12° *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1788.
- Foderé, F. E.** Voyage aux Alpes maritimes, ou Histoire naturelle, agraire, civile et médicale, du comté de Nice et pays limitrophes. 2 vols. in 1. 8° *Paris*, 1821.
- Foetterle, F.** Bericht über die Durchstechung der Landenge von Suez. 8° *Berlin* [1857.]
- Fogg, W. P.** Arabistan: or the land of "The Arabian Nights," being travels through Egypt, Arabia, and Persia, to Bagdad. With an Introduction by Bayard Taylor. *Plates.* 8° 1875.
- Foledo, R.** Geografia de Centro-América. Adoptada por el Supremo Gobierno como testo de enseñanza en la República. Sm. sq. 8° *Guatemala*, 1874.
- Folque, F.** Memoria sobre os Trabalhos geodesicos executados em Portugal. 2 vols. 4° *Lisboa*, 1841 & 1852.
- Fontane, Marius.** Le Canal Interocéanique et le Canal de Suez. 4° *Paris*, 1879.
- Fontbonne, G. de.** Projet d'un Canal Interocéanique à niveau des deux Océans dans le Darien. *Maps and Plans.* Sm. 8° *Sancerre*, 1875.
- Fonton, F.** La Russie dans l'Asie-Mineure, ou Campagnes du Maréchal Paskévitch en 1828 et 1829; et Tableau du Caucase. 8° *Paris*, 1840.
- Foote, R. B.** See INDIA, Surveys [Geological].
- Forbes, A.** California: a History of Upper and Lower California from their first discovery to the present time, comprising an account of the Climate, Soil, Natural Productions, Agriculture, Commerce, etc. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1839.
- **C.** Notes on the physical Geography of Vancouver Island. *Map.* 8° [1864.]
- **D.** On the Aymara Indians of Bolivia and Peru. *Plates.* 8° 1870.
- **E.** The Natural History of the European Seas. Edited and continued by R. Godwin-Austen. *Map.* 12° 1859.
- See also SEEMANN.
- **G. F.** Report on Cotton in the Southern States of North America. Fo. 1866.
- **J. D.** Occasional papers on the theory of Glaciers. *Plates.* 8° *Edinburgh*, 1859.

- Forbes, Litton.** Two years in Fiji. Sm. 8° 1875.
- Forbiger, A.** Handbuch der alten Geographie. 3 vols. *Maps.* 8° *Leipzig*, 1842-48.
- Forchhammer, P. W.** Das goldene Vliesz und die Argonauten. 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- Ueber das mythische und geographische Wissen des Æschylos, oder die Wanderungen der Io. *Map.* 4° [n. p., n. d.]
- Daduchos. Einleitung in das Verständniss der Hellenischen Mythen, Mytheusprache, und mythischen Bauten. *Plates.* 8° *Kiel*, 1875.
- Das Erechtheion. *Plates.* 4° *Kiel*, 1879.
- Mykenä und der Ursprung der Mykenischen Funde. 8° *Kiel*, 1880.
- Forester, T.** Rambles in Norway among the Fjelds and Fjords of the central and western districts. 12° 1855.
- Formosa.** Correspondence respecting the Settlement of the difficulty between China and Japan in regard to the island of Formosa. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1875.
- Formosa and the Gospel. 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- Forni, G.** Viaggio nell' Egitto e nell' Alta Nubia. 2 vols. *Plates.* 8° *Milano*, 1859.
- Forrest [Lieut.-Col.].** A Picturesque Tour along the rivers Ganges and Jumna, in India. *Map and coloured Plates.* Large 4° 1824.
- **Alexander.** Western Australia. North-West Exploration. Journal of Expedition from De Grey to Port Darwin. *Map and Plates.* Fo. *Perth*, 1880.
- **John.** Newspaper cuttings referring to Australian explorations of. ["Inquirer" and "Commercial News."] 8° 1874.
- Explorations in Australia: I. Explorations in search of Dr. Leichardt and party. II. From Perth to Adelaide, around the great Australian Bight. III. From Champion Bay, across the Desert to the Telegraph and to Adelaide. With an appendix on the condition of Western Australia. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1875.
- Journal of proceedings of the Western Australian Exploring Expedition through the Centre of Australia, from Champion Bay on the West Coast to the Overland Telegraph line between Adelaide and Port Darwin. *Map and Plates.* Fo. *Perth*, 1875.
- Forster, J. R.** Geschichte der Entdeckungen und Schiff-fahrten im Norden. *Maps.* Sm. 8° *Frankfurt a. d. Oder*, 1784.

- Forsyth, [Capt.] J.** The Highlands of Central India: notes on their forests and wild tribes, natural history, and sports. *Plates.* 8° 1872.
- [Sir] **T. D.** Trade Routes between Northern India and Central Asia. 8° [*Exeter*, 1869.]
- Report of a mission to Yarkund in 1873, under command of Sir T. D. Forsyth, with historical and geographical information regarding the possessions of the Ameer of Yarkund. *Map in cover and photographs.* 4° *Calcutta*, 1875.
- See also PREJEVALSKY.
- **W.** The Rules of Evidence as applicable to the credibility of History. 8° 1874.
- Fossett, F.** Colorado: its Gold and Silver Mines, Farms and Stock Ranges, and Health and Pleasure Resorts. Tourist's Guide to the Rocky Mountains. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *New York*, 1879.
- Fortin, P.** The Straits of Belle Isle. 8° *Montreal*, 1877.
- Fouqué, F.** Santorin et ses Éruptions. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1879.
- Four Months Abroad.** Madras to London and Edinburgh, and back through France and Italy. Sm. 8° *Madras*, 1879.
- Fournet, J. J.** Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de. Par Ernest Chantre. 8° *Lyon*, 1870.
- Fowler, G.** History of the War ... between Turkey and Russia, and Russia and the allied powers of England and France ... to the end of 1854. *Maps.* 12° 1855.
- **H.** A Narrative of a Journey across the unexplored portion of British Honduras, with a short sketch of the History and Resources of the Colony. *Map and Photograph.* 8° *Belize*, 1879.
- Fox, [Hon.] W.** Hot Springs District of the North Island. Fo. *Wellington*, 1874.
- France.** Liste Générale des Postes de France dressée par ordre de Voyer de Paulmy, Chevalier Comte D'Argenson, etc. 12° *Paris*, 1749.
- Voyages en France. Tom. iv. [Provence, Chantilly, Normandie, Beaune, Havre-de-Grace.] *Plates.* 12° *Paris*, 1768.
- Four years in France; or Narrative of an English family's residence there during that period: preceded by some account of the conversion of the author to the Catholick faith. 8° 1826.

**France. Publications of the Dépôt des Cartes et Plans de la Marine. Paris.**

- Annales Hydrographiques, vols. xxxiv.-xliii. 8° 1871-80.
- No. 216.—Phares de la Mer du Nord, la Mer Baltique, et la Mer Blanche, corrigés en Mai 1877. Par A. Le Gras. 8° 1877.
- No. 217.—Phares des Côtes des îles Britanniques. Par A. Le Gras. 8° 1876, 1877.
- No. 218.—Phares des Côtes nord et ouest de France et des côtes ouest d'Espagne et de Portugal, corrigés en Août 1874. Do. Juin 1876, Mars 1877. 8° 1874, 1877.
- No. 219.—Phares de la Mer Méditerranée, de la Mer Noire, et de la Mer d'Azof (Espagne, France, Italie, États de l'Église, Autriche, Grèce, Turquie, et Russie), corrigés en Avril, 1875. Do. corrigés en Mars, 1877. Par A. Le Gras. 8° 1875, 1877.
- No. 220.—Phares des Côtes orientales de l'Amérique Anglaise et des États-Unis, corrigés en Avril, 1875. Do. Octobre, 1877. Par A. Le Gras. 8° 1875, 1877.
- No. 221.—Phares de la Mer des Antilles et du Golfe du Mexique. Do. corrigés en Mai, 1874. Par A. Le Gras. 8° 1872, 1874.
- No. 222.—Phares des Côtes Ouest, Sud et Est d'Afrique, et des Îles éparses de l'Océan Atlantique, corrigés en Mars, 1869. Do. Décembre, 1876. Par A. Le Gras. 8° 1869, 1876.
- No. 223.—Phares des Côtes orientales de l'Amérique du Sud, corrigés en Avril, 1874. Do. corrigés en Décembre, 1876. Par A. Le Gras. 8° 1874, 1876.
- No. 224.—Phares des Mers des Indes et de Chine, de l'Australie, Terre de Van-Diemen et Nouvelle-Zélande, 1872. Do. corrigés en Avril, 1877. Do. de l'Australie, de la Tasmanie, de la Nouvelle-Zélande, et des Côtes Sud et Est d'Afrique, corrigés au 15 Octobre, 1878. Par A. Le Gras. 8° 1872, 1877.
- No. 225.—Phares du grand Océan (Côtes occidentales d'Amérique et îles éparses, corrigés au 15 Oct. 1878). 8° 1878.
- No. 296.—Déroit de Banka. Nouvelle Passe pour donner dans le déroit en venant du Sud. Position de quelques Écueils dans la Mer de Corail. 8° 1860.
- No. 308.—Instructions nautiques sur les traversées d'aller et de retour de la Manche à Java. Par C. Le Helloco. 4° 1861.

## France [Dépôt de la Marine]—Continued.

- No. 309.—Océan Indien—Île de Ceylan. Description des Basses et des dangers qui sont près de la Côte S.E. de l'île de Ceylan. 8° 1861.
- No. 347.—Campagne de la Cordelière. Études sur l'Océan Indien. Par le Vicomte Fleuriot de Langle. 8° 1862.
- No. 357.—Renseignements sur la Mer Rouge. Par — Lapierre. 8° 1863.
- No. 358.—Formule générale pour trouver la Latitude et la Longitude par les hauteurs hors du Méridien. Par Louis Pagel. 8° 1863.
- No. 359.—Mer de Chine. Route de Singapour à Saïgon. 8° 1863.
- No. 361.—Instructions nautiques sur les Côtes orientales de l'Amérique du Sud comprises entre La Plata et le Détroit de Magellan. Par E. Hamelin. 8° 1863.
- No. 365.—Instruction pour aller chercher La Barre de Bayonne et entrer dans la rivière, ou pour relacher ou mouiller dans les environs. 8° 1863.
- No. 367.—Les Côtes du Brésil, Description et Instructions nautiques. Par E. Mouchez. 2<sup>me</sup> Sect. De Bahia à Rio Janeiro. *Charts*. 8° 1864.
- No. 368.—Rapport sur une nouvelle Route pour doubler le Cap de Bonne-Espérance, de l'Est à l'Ouest, pendant la saison d'hiver, de Mai à Septembre, par — Bridet. *Chart*. 8° 1863.
- No. 370.—Météorologique Nautique. Vents et Courants, Routes Générales (Maury). Par E. Ploix. *Plates and Charts*. 4° 1863.
- No. 371.—Instructions nautiques sur les Côtes occidentales de l'Amérique, du Golfe de Peñas à la rivière Tumbez. Par — MacDermott. 8° 1863.
- No. 373.—Instructions nautiques sur les Côtes Est de la Chine, la Mer Jaune, les Golfs de Pe-Chili et de Liautung, et la Côte Ouest de la Corée (China Pilot.) Par — de Vautré & A. Le Gras. 8° 1833.
- No. 379.—Instructions nautiques pour les principaux ports de la Côte Est de l'Amérique du Nord. Par — MacDermott. 8° 1864.
- No. 380.—Manuel de la Navigation dans la Mer des Antilles et dans le Golfe du Mexique. Par C. P. de Kerhallet. 3<sup>me</sup> Ptie. 2<sup>me</sup> éd. *Maps, etc*. 8° 1864.



## France [Dépôt de la Marine]—Continued.

- No. 382.—Mer du Nord. 4<sup>me</sup> Ptie. Par A. Le Gras. 8°  
1864.
- No. 383.—La Loi des Tempêtes considérée dans ses rapports avec les mouvements de l'Atmosphère (Dove). Par A. Le Gras. *Plates and Charts.* 8° 1864.
- No. 384.—Recherches sur les Chronomètres et les Instruments Nautiques. 7<sup>me</sup> Cahier. 8° 1864.
- No. 385.—Madagascar (Côte orientale), Partie comprenant l'île Fong, Tamatave, Foulepointe, Mahambo, Fénériver, Sainte-Marie et Tintingue. Par — Germain. 8° 1861.
- No. 387.—Instruction pour le Micromètre Lugeol à Cadran Lorieux. Par J. Bosc. *Plates.* 8° 1864.
- No. 389.—Instructions nautiques sur les Côtes de Corse. Par — Sallot des Noyers. 8° 1865.
- No. 390.—Annuaire des Marées des Côtes de France pour l'an 1866. Par — Gaussin et E. Ploix. 16° 1865.
- No. 393.—Pilote de la Mer Noire. Par H. de la Planche. Côte d'Asie. *Plans and Profiles.* 8° 1865.
- No. 395.—Mer de Chine. 1<sup>re</sup> Ptie. Instructions nautiques sur la Côte Est de la Malaisie, le Golfe de Siam, les Côtes de la Cochinchine, le Golfe de Tonquin, et la Côte Sud de la Chine. Par A. Le Gras. 8° 1865.
- No. 396.—Renseignements sur la navigation des Côtes et des Rivières de la Guyane Française. Par E. Gouy. 8° 1865.
- No. 398.—Recherches sur les Chronomètres et les Instruments Nautiques. 8<sup>me</sup> Cahier. 8° 1865.
- No. 400.—Supplément au Routier de l'Australie, ii. Côte Est, Détroit de Torrès, et Mer de Corraïl. 8° 1865.
- No. 404.—Supplément aux Instructions (No. 373) sur la Mer de Chine. 2<sup>me</sup> Ptie. Contenant des Instructions sur les Côtes Est de Chine, la Mer Jaune, les Golfes de Pe-Chili et de Liau-Tung et la Côte Ouest de la Corée (China Pilot). Par — Costa. 8° 1865.
- Nos. 406 & 407.—Le Pilote de la Nouvelle-Zélande (Richards & Evans). Par A. Jouan, revue par Sallot des Noyers. 1<sup>ère</sup> & 2<sup>me</sup> Pties. *Maps.* Oblong 12° 1865.
- No. 415.—Annuaire des Marées des Côtes de France pour l'an 1867. Par — Gaussin et E. Ploix. 16° 1866.
- No. 420.—Routier de l'Australie, Côtes Nord, N. O., et Ouest (Yule). Par — Besson. 8° 1866.

## France [Dépôt de la Marine]—Continued.

- No. 423.—Note sur les Traversées de Retour du Golfe du Mexique en France. Par B. F. Grasset. Route d'Europe au Mexique. 8° 1866.
- No. 426.—Mer de Chine. 3<sup>me</sup> Ptie. Instructions Nautiques sur les Îles et les Passages entre les Philippines et le Japon et les Îles du Japon. Par A. Le Gras. 8° 1867.
- No. 430.—Annuaire des Marées des Côtes de France pour l'an 1868. Par — Gaussin. 16° 1867.
- No. 432.—Mer de Chine. 5<sup>me</sup> Ptie. Instructions nautiques sur la Mer du Japon, la Côte Ouest du Nippon, la Côte Est de la Corée et la Côte de Tartarie, la Manche de Tartarie, le Détroit de Tsugar, les Îles Kouriles, le Détroit de La Pérouse, la Mer d'Okhotsk, et la Kamschatka. Par A. Le Gras. 8° 1867.
- No. 434.—2<sup>me</sup> Supplément aux Instructions (No. 373) sur la Mer de Chine. 2<sup>me</sup> Ptie., contenant des renseignements nautiques sur la Côte Ouest de la Corée et la Rivière de Séoul, recueillis pendant l'exploration faite en Septembre et Octobre, 1866, par la division navale de Chine sous les ordres du C. A. Roze. *Maps.* 8° 1867.
- No. 435.—Instructions nautiques sur la Côte occidentale d'Afrique, comprenant le Maroc, le Sahara, et la Sénégambie. Par C. P. de Kerhallet, revues par Le Gras et Vallon. *Profiles.* 8° 1867.
- No. 438.—Pilote de l'Île Vancouver (Richards). Par — Hocquart. 8° 1867.
- No. 439.—Annuaire des Marées des Côtes de France pour l'an 1869. Par — Gaussin. 16° 1868.
- No. 440.—Pilote de la Côte occidentale de l'Hindostan, comprenant la Golfe de Manar, les Îles Maldives et Laquedives (Taylor). Par J. Lafont. 8° 1868.
- No. 443.—Côte occidentale d'Amérique. Baie de San Francisco et Côte au Nord. 8° 1868.
- No. 444.—Instruction pour entrer dans le Port d'Alexandrie, Égypte. Par A. Bouquet de la Grye. 8° 1867.
- No. 447.—Mer de Chine. 4<sup>me</sup> Ptie. Instructions nautiques pour naviguer sur les Côtes Ouest et N. O. de Borneo, les détroits de Balabac, les Côtes Ouest et Est de Palawan, les Îles Calamian's, le détroit de Mindoro, et les Côtes S. O. et Ouest de l'île Luçon, suivies d'une description des Bancs de la Mer de Chine. Par A. Le Gras. 8° 1868.
- No. 447 b.—Îles Philippines. Renseignements sur les Îles de Manille à Ilo-Ilo, à Zebu, et à Samboangon. 8° 1879.

## France [Dépôt de la Marine]—Continued.

- No. 451.—Annuaire des Marées des Côtes de France pour l'an 1870. Par — Gaussin. 16° 1869.
- No. 452.—Description des Côtes du Royaume de Portugal. Par A. Le Gras. *Profiles*. 8° 1869.
- No. 456.—Note sur les Sondes faites par de grandes profondeurs (Davis), et Détermination du diamètre de la meilleure ligne de Sonde. Par A. Bouquet de la Grye. 8° 1869.
- No. 461.—Pilote de la Mer Noire. Par H. de Laplanche. Côte d'Europe. *Plans and Profiles*. 8° 1869.
- No. 464.—Pilote des Côtes Ouest de France. Par A. Bouquet de la Grye. I. Partie, comprise entre Penmarc'h et la Loire. *Plans, etc.* 8° 1869.
- No. 470.—Instructions nautiques sur la Côte occidentale d'Afrique, comprenant la Côte de Libéria, la Côte d'Ivoire, la Côte d'Or, la Côte de Batonga, et la Côte du Gabon. Par C. P. de Kerhallet, revues et corrigées par A. Le Gras. *Profiles*. 8° 1870.
- No. 473.—Annuaire des Marées des Côtes de France pour l'an 1871. Par — Gaussin et — Bouillet. 16° 1870.
- No. 474.—Instructions pour naviguer dans le Canal de Bristol (Bedford). Par Paul Martin. 8° 1870.
- No. 477.—Tables pour l'Évaluation des distances en Mer. 8° 1870.
- No. 478.—Terre Neuve. Supplément aux Instructions No. 468 et 469. 8° 1870.
- No. 479.—Côte Est d'Angleterre. 8° 1870.
- No. 480.—Instructions nautiques pour la Côte d'Irlande (Hoskin). Par J. Lafont. 8° 1870.
- No. 481.—Pilote de la Manche. Côtes Nord de France. Vol. i. De la Pointe de Penmarc'h à l'île de Bas. Par — Thomassin. 8° 1870.
- No. 482.—Instructions pour naviguer dans la Mer Rouge. (Moresby & Elwon). Par A. Le Gras. 8° 1870.
- No. 485.—Instructions nautiques sur le Côte occidentale d'Afrique, comprenant la Côte de Congo, la Côte d'Angola, la Côte de Benguela, et la Colonie du Cap. Par C. P. de Kerhallet et A. Le Gras. *Profiles*. 8° 1871.
- No. 486.—Routier de l'Australie. 1<sup>ère</sup> Ptie. Côte Sud et partie de la Côte Est, détroit de Bass et Tasmanie. Par A. Frickmann. I. Comprenant du Cap Leeuwin au Cap Schanck. 8° 1871.

## France [Dépôt de la Marine]—Continued.

- No. 488.—Mer de Chine. 4<sup>me</sup> Ptie. Supplément No. iii. à l'Instruction No. 447. 8° 1871.
- No. 489.—Mer de Chine. 3<sup>me</sup> Ptie. Supplément No. viii. à l'Instruction No. 426. Îles du Japon. 8° 1871.
- No. 490.—Annuaire des Marées des Côtes de France pour l'an 1872. Par — Gaussin et — Bouillet. 16° 1871.
- No. 491.—Instructions nautiques pour la Côte d'Irlande. 1<sup>re</sup> Ptie. Par H. de Laplanche. 8° 1871.
- No. 493.—Océan Pacifique Nord. Renseignements sur les Îles Havaii ou Sandwich, et le groupe d'Îlots et Rochers qui est dans le N. O. Par A. Frickmann. 8° 1871.
- No. 494.—Routier de l'Australie. 1<sup>re</sup> ptie. Côte Sud et partie de la Côte Est, détroit de Bass et Tasmanie. Par É. Frickmann. II. Comprenant du Cap Schanck au Port Jackson. 8° 1871.
- No. 495.—Étude sur les Embouchures du Nil et sur les changements qui s'y sont produits dans les derniers Siècles, d'après une reconnaissance hydrographique exécutée en 1860. Par E. Larousse. *Charts*. 8° 1871.
- No. 499.—Instructions nautiques sur la Côte du Pérou. Par F. Chardonneau. 8° 1872.
- No. 500.—Instructions pour naviguer dans le Déroit de Magellan et les Canaux conduisant au Golfe de Peñas (Mayne). Par E. Talpomba et E. de Lapierre. 8° 1872.
- No. 501.—Côte occidentale de l'Amérique du Nord. Côtes de Californie. Instructions pour la navigation sur la Côte de Californie, de la Baie San Diego à la Baie San Francisco. Par A. Frickmann. 8° 1872.
- No. 502.—Côtes de l'Orégon et du Territoire de Washington, de la Baie Pélican à l'entrée du déroit de Juan de Fuca. Par A. Frickmann. 8° 1872.
- No. 505.—Recherches sur les Chronomètres et les Instruments nautiques. 9<sup>me</sup> Cahier. 8° 1872.
- No. 506.—Mémoire sur les Marées de la Basse Cochinchine. Par G. Héraud. *Plate*. 8° 1873.
- No. 508.—Le Kattégat, Le Sund, et les Belts. Par A. Le Gras. *Profiles*. 8° 1873.
- No. 509.—Instructions pour naviguer sur les Côtes de l'île Reine-Charlotte et d'Alaska, dans les îles Aléoutiennes, la Mer de Behring, et le déroit de Behring. Par le Vicomte De la Tour du Pin. 8° 1873.

## France [Dépôt de la Marine]—Continued.

- No. 510.—Instructions pour naviguer sur la Côte occidentale d'Angleterre, de Milford Haven à la Mull of Galloway, y compris l'Île de Man. Par A. Frickmann. 8° 1873.
- No. 511.—Pilote des Côtes Ouest de France. Par A. Bouquet de la Grye. II. Partie comprise entre la Loire et la Bidassoa; et Côte Nord d'Espagne jusques et y compris Saint-Sébastien. *Plans, etc.* 8° 1873.
- No. 513.—Nouvelle Classification des Nuages, suivie d'Instructions pour servir à l'observation des Nuages et des courants atmosphériques. Par A. Poey. 8° 1873.
- No. 515.—Catalogue chronologique des Cartes, Plans, Vues de Côtes, Mémoires, Instructions nautiques, etc., qui composent l'Hydrographie Française. 8° 1873.
- No. 516.—Des Vents et des Coups de Vent observés dans l'Atlantique Nord sur les Routes des Bâtiments à Vapeur, allant de La Manche à New York et vice versâ. Par le Vicomte De la Tour du Pin. 8° 1873.
- No. 518.—Annuaire des Marées des Côtes de France pour l'an 1874. Par — Gaussin. 16° 1873.
- No. 519.—Annuaire des Marées de la Basse Cochinchine pour l'an 1874. Par G. Héraud. 16° 1873.
- No. 521.—Routier de l'Australie, Côte Est d'Australie. Pt. 2. Vol. i. Par A. Le Gras. 8° 1873.
- No. 522.—Instructions nautiques sur les Côtes du Chili et de la Bolivie. Par F. Chardonneau. 8° 1873.
- No. 524.—Les Côtes du Brésil, Description et Instructions nautiques. 1<sup>ère</sup> Section: Du Cap San Roque à Bahia. Par E. Mouchez. 8° 1874.
- No. 525.—Pilote de la Manche. Côtes Nord de France. Par — Thomassin. 2<sup>me</sup> Ptie. De l'Île de Bas aux Héaux de Bréhat. 8° 1874.
- No. 526.—Note sur la régulation des Compas par des observations de force horizontale. Par E. Caspari. 8° 1873.
- No. 528.—Instructions nautiques sur les côtes de l'Équateur et des États-Unis de Colombie, d'après les Capitaines Kellett et de Rosencat. Par F. Chardonneau. 8° 1874.
- No. 529.—Recherches hydrographiques sur la régime des Côtes. 1<sup>er</sup> Cahier (1838-1858) 4° 1874.
- No. 530.—Notes sur la forme des Cyclones dans l'Océan Indien, etc. (Meldrum.) 8° 1874.

## France [Dépôt de la Marine]—Continued.

- No. 531.—Annuaire des Marées des Côtes de France pour l'an 1875. Par — Gaussin. 16° 1874.
- No. 532.—Météorologie nautique. Vents et Courants, routes générales, extrait des Sailing Directions de Maury et des travaux les plus récents. Par C. Ploix et E. Caspari. 4° 1874.
- No. 534.—Instructions Nautiques. Côte Ouest d'Écosse traduit de l'Anglais, etc. 2<sup>me</sup> Ptie. Par L. de la Chauvinière. 8° 1874.
- No. 535.—Routier de l'Australie, Côte Est d'Australie, détroit de Torrès, et mer de Corail, revu et complété jusqu'en 1874. 2<sup>me</sup> Ptie. ii. Comprenant le détroit de Torrès, La Mer de Corail, la Côte Sud de la Nouvelle-Guinée, et l'Archipel de la Louisiade. Par A. Le Gras. 8° 1874.
- No. 537.—Pilote de La Guadeloupe. Par E. Ploix. *Charts and Profiles.* 8° 1875.
- No. 538.—Océan Pacifique. Renseignements sur les Archipels Marshall et Gilbert. Par A. Le Gras. 8° Paris, 1875.
- No. 541.—Annuaire des marées des Côtes de France pour l'an 1876. Par — Gaussin. 16° 1875.
- No. 542.—Mer des Antilles et Golfe du Mexique. 2<sup>me</sup> Ptie. Comprenant les petites Antilles, les grandes Antilles, les Îles et les bancs de Bahama, les Récifs de la Floride et les Bermudes. 2<sup>e</sup> et 3<sup>e</sup> parties du Manuel de la navigation dans la mer des Antilles, par A. Le Gras. 8° Paris, 1875.
- No. 546.—Mer Méditerranée, Côtes Sud et Sud-est d'Espagne, Îles Baléares. 8° 1875.
- No. 547.—Annuaire des Marées de la Basse Cochinchine pour l'an 1876. 16° 1875.
- No. 548.—Mer Baltique. Côte de Prusse, de Memel à Darsert. *Plates.* 8° 1875.
- No. 549.—Mer de Chine. 3<sup>me</sup> Ptie. Le Sétô Utchi, Mer intérieure du Japon et ses approches. Par A. Banaré. 8° 1876.
- No. 550.—Pilote des Côtes Sud de France. Par A. Germain. 8° *Plates* oblong 8° 1876.
- No. 552.—Pilote de la Manche, Côtes nord de France. 3<sup>me</sup> Ptie. Des Héaux de Bréhat au Cap de la Hague. Par — Thomassin. 8° 1875.

## France [Dépôt de la Marine]—Continued.

- No. 553.—Supplément à l'Instruction No. 421. Afrique. Côte Sud et Est. 8° 1875.
- No. 554.—Pilote des Côtes Nord de France. I. Cherbourg au Havre. Par — Estignard. *Plates*. 8° 1875.
- No. 555.—Annuaire des Marées des Côtes de France pour l'an 1877. Par — Gaussin. 16° 1876.
- No. 556.—Recherches sur les Chronomètres et les Instruments nautiques. 10<sup>me</sup> Cahier. 8° 1876.
- No. 558.—Mer du Nord. 3<sup>me</sup> Ptie. Côtes Est d'Angleterre. 8° 1876.
- No. 560.—Annuaire des Marées de la Basse Cochinchine pour l'an 1877. 16° 1876.
- No. 561.—Recherches sur les Chronomètres et les Instruments nautiques. 11<sup>me</sup> Cahier. 8° 1876.
- No. 563.—Mer Méditerranée. Par J. S. Bayot. 8° 1876.
- No. 564.—Mer des Antilles et Golfe du Mexique. 1<sup>bre</sup> Ptie. Par A. Sallot des Noyers. 8° 1876.
- No. 565.—Supplément à l'Instruction No. 352, Côtes Sud et Est d'Afrique. 8° 1876.
- No. 566.—Supplément à l'Instruction No. 353, Labiador, Côte Nord-Est. 8° 1876.
- No. 568.—Supplément aux Instructions No. 468 et 469, Terre-Neuve. Côtes Est et Sud. 8° 1876.
- No. 569.—Recherches Météorologiques. No. 1. Géographie physique de la partie équatoriale de l'océan Atlantique (Toynbee). Par C. Ploix. *Charts*. 4° 1877.
- No. 570.—Annuaire des Marées des Côtes de France pour l'an 1878, par — Gaussin et — Hatt. 16° 1877.
- No. 572.—Recherches hydrographiques sur le Régime des Côtes. 2<sup>me</sup> Cahier (1858-1863). *Maps*. 4° 1877.
- No. 573.—Supplément à l'Instruction No. 361. Renseignements sur la Côte Nord du Golfe Saint-Georges (Patagonie). Par J. B. Olry. 8° 1877.
- No. 574.—Guyane Française et Fleuve des Amazonas. 8° 1877.
- No. 575.—Supplément aux Instructions No. 521, 535, 420, 486, Côtes Est, Nord, Nord-Ouest, et Sud de l'Australie. 8° 1877.

## France [Dépôt de la Marine]—Continued.

- No. 576.—Recherches hydrographiques sur le Régime des Côtes. 7<sup>me</sup> Cahier. Rapport sur la reconnaissance de Boulogne. Par E. Ploix (1876). *Charts and Plates.* 4<sup>o</sup> 1877.
- No. 578.—Recherches hydrographiques sur le Régime des Côtes. 3<sup>me</sup> Cahier (1864–1866). 4<sup>o</sup> 1877.
- No. 579.—Recherches hydrographiques sur le Régime des Côtes. 6<sup>me</sup> Cahier. Étude hydrographique de la baie de la Rochelle, etc. Par A. B. de la Grye. *Maps and Plates.* 4<sup>o</sup> 1877.
- No. 580.—Annuaire des Marées de la Basse Cochinchine et du Tong-Kin pour l'an 1878. 16<sup>o</sup> 1877.
- No. 582.—Recherches hydrographiques sur le Régime des Côtes. 4<sup>me</sup> Cahier (1867–1870). *Charts.* 4<sup>o</sup> 1877.
- No. 583.—Océan Indien. Golfe du Bengale, depuis la Pointe de Galle jusqu'à la Tête d'Achem. Par — Weyl. 8<sup>o</sup> 1877.
- No. 584.—Mer de Chine. 3<sup>me</sup> Ptie. Instructions nautiques pour les Îles et les Passages entre les Philippines et le Japon, et les Îles du Japon, comprenant Formose, les îles Low Chow, les Mariannes, les Pelew, les îles Bonin, les côtes Sud, Est, et Ouest des îles Kiusiu et Nipon. Par A. Le Gras. 8<sup>o</sup> 1877.
- No. 585.—Annuaire des Marées des Côtes de France pour l'an 1879. Par — Gaussin et — Hatt. 16<sup>o</sup> 1878.
- No. 586.—Mer Méditerranée. Golfe de Gènes, Côtes Ouest et Sud d'Italie (de la frontière de France à Brindisi) 8<sup>o</sup> 1878.
- No. 588.—Recherches sur les Chronomètres et les Instrument nautiques. 12<sup>me</sup> Cahier. 8<sup>o</sup> 1878.
- No. 589.—Annuaire des Marées de la Basse Cochinchine et du Tong-Kin pour l'an 1879. 16<sup>o</sup> 1878.
- No. 591.—Recherches hydrographiques sur le régime des Côtes. 8<sup>me</sup> Cahier. Rapport sur la reconnaissance hydrographique de 1875 à l'embouchure de la Seine, par — Estignard. *Charts.* 4<sup>o</sup> 1878.
- No. 592.—Instruction sur les Cartes pour la navigation par l'arc de grand Cercle. Par — Hilleret. 8<sup>o</sup> 1878.
- No. 593.—Instructions sur les Côtes d'Espagne et de Portugal, de la Corogne au Cap Trafalgar. Par A. Le Gras. 8<sup>o</sup> 1878.



## France [Dépôt de la Marine]—Continued.

- No. 597.—Annuaire des Marées des Côtes de France pour l'an 1880. Par — Gaussin et — Hatt. 16° 1879.
- No. 598.—Recherches hydrographiques sur le régime des Côtes. 9<sup>me</sup> Cahier. Reconnaissance de l'Embouchure de la Gironde en 1874, par L. Manen, E. Larousse, E. Caspari, et — Hanusse. 4° 1878.
- No. 599.—Instructions nautiques sur les Côtes Ouest du Centre-Amérique et du Mexique. Par A. Pailhès. 8° 1879.
- No. 600.—Annuaire des Courants de Marée de la Manche pour l'an 1879. Par — Gaussin. 16° 1879.
- No. 602 *b*.—Océan Pacifique Sud, Les Îles Salomon; No. 602 *c*, Nouvelles Hébrides, Îles Banks et Archipel de Santa Cruz; No. 602 *d*, Îles Wallis. 8° 1879.
- No. 603.—Instructions nautiques sur les Îles du Cap Vert. Par C. P. de Kerhallet et A. Le Gras. *Profiles*. 8° 1879.
- No. 604.—Annuaire des Marées de la Basse Cochinchine et du Tong-Kin pour l'an 1880. 16° 1879.
- No. 606.—Patagonie. Détroit de Magellan et Canaux latéraux, Cap Horn et Terre de Feu. Par P. Cave. 8° 1879.
- No. 607.—Renseignements nautiques sur quelques Îles éparses de l'Océan Indien Sud, Prince Édouard, Crozet, Kerguelen, MacDonald, Rodriguez, Maurice, La Réunion, Saint-Paul et Amsterdam, Les Seychelles, Madagascar et Mayotte. 8° 1879.
- No. 608.—Instructions nautiques sur les Côtes de l'Algérie. Par M. le Contre-Amiral Mouchez. 8° 1879.
- No. 609.—Notice Météorologique sur les Mers comprises entre la Chine et le Japon. Par J. Revertégat. *Charts*. 4° 1879.
- No. 615.—Annuaire des Courants de Marée de La Manche pour l'an 1880. Par — Gaussin. 16° 1880.
- No. 616.—Annuaire des Marées des Côtes de France pour l'an 1881. Par — Gaussin. 16° 1880.
- No. 617.—Annuaire des Marées de la Basse Cochinchine et du Tong-Kin pour l'an 1881. Par G. Héraud. 16° 1880.
- No. 619.—Pilote de la Manche. Côtes Nord de France. Par E. de Courthille et F. Hédouin. i. 8° 1880.

## France [Dépôt de la Marine]—Continued.

No. 622.—Bassin Oriental de la Mer Méditerranée. 2<sup>me</sup> Ptie.  
Tripoli, Égypte (de l'île Djerbah à El-Arish). 8° 1880.

No. 623.—Pilote de la Manche. Côtes Nord de France.  
ii. 8° 1880.

France, F. de. De la formation et de la répartition des reliefs  
terrestres. MSS. 4° 1856.

Franklin, [Capt.] J. Narrative of a second expedition to the  
shores of the Polar Sea in the years 1825, 1826, and 1827.  
Including an account of the progress of a detachment to the  
eastward by John Richardson. *Maps & Plates.* 4° 1828.

Fraser, T. Notes on Individual Equipment for the East. From  
personal experience. 8° 1878.

——— W. On Hy Brasil, a traditional island off the West coast  
of Ireland, plotted in a MS. map, written by Sieur l'assin,  
Geographer Royal to Louis XIII. *Map.* Sm. 8° 1879.

Freden, W. von. Siebenter Jahres-Bericht der Deutschen  
Seewarte für das Jahr 1874. Sq. 8° *Hamburg.*

——— *See also* ARCTIC.

Freese, A. G. F. Reise Handbuch durch Schweden und Nor-  
wegen. *Map.* 12° *Berlin, 1844.*

Frere, A. M. [Mrs. Godfrey Clerk]. The Antipodes and Round  
the World, or, Travels in Australia, New Zealand, Ceylon,  
China, Japan, and California. *Plates.* 8° 1870.

——— [Sir] H. Bartle. *See* AFRICA, EAST COAST, KURRACHEE.

Freshfield, D. W. Italian Alps. Sketches in the mountains of  
Ticino, Lombardy, the Trentino and Venetia. *Map & Plates.*  
Sm. 8° 1875.

Freycinet, Louis de. Voyage autour du Monde, entrepris par  
Ordre du Roi . . . exécuté sur les corvettes de S. M. 'l'Uranie' et  
'la Physicienne,' pendant les années 1817, 1818, 1819, et 1820,  
etc. 9 vols. 4°, and 4 fo. *Paris, 1826-44.*

## CONTENTS:—

HISTORIQUE. 2 vols. in 3, 4°, 1827-39, and Atlas, Fo., 1825.	
ZOOLOGIE (By J. R. C. Quoy & P. Gaimard). 4°, and Atlas, Fo.	1824.
BOTANIQUE (By C. Gaudichaud). 4°, and Atlas, Fo.	1826.
Observations du Pendule. 4°	1826.
Magnétisme terrestre. 4°	1842.
Météorologie. 4°	1844.
Navigation et Hydrographie. 4°, and Atlas, Fo.	1826.

- Frezier, —.** A Voyage to the South Sea and along the Coasts of Chili and Peru, in the years 1712, 1713, and 1714 . . . with a postscript by Dr. Edmund Halley, and an account of the Settlement, Commerce, and riches of the Jesuites in Paraguay. *Maps & Plates.* Sm. 4° 1717.
- Friederich, A. C. A.** Historisch-geographische Darstellung Alt- und Neu-Polens. *Maps.* 8° Berlin, 1839.
- Friederichsen, L.** Zur Kartographie der Republik Costa-Rica in Central Amerika. 8° Hamburg, 1877.
- Friend, C.** Notes of an excursion from the Banks of the Atrato to the Bay of Cupica, on the coast of the Pacific, in the year 1827. 8° [1853.]
- Frilley, G., & Wlahovitj, J.** Le Monténégro Contemporain. *Map & Plates.* 12° Paris, 1876.
- Fritsch, Gustav.** Drei Jahre in Süd-Afrika. Reiseskizzen nach Notizen des Tagebuchs zusammengestellt. *Coloured plates.* 8° Breslau, 1868.
- Die Eingeborenen Süd-Afrika's, ethnographisch und anatomisch beschrieben. *Map & Plates.* Large 8°, & Atlas 4° Breslau, 1872.
- **K. von.** Reisebilder von den Canarischen Inseln. *Maps.* 4° Gotha, 1867.
- , **Reiss, W., & Stubel, A.** Santorin. The Kaimeni Islands. *Maps & Photographs.* 4° 1867.
- Frobisher, M.** See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. v., xxxviii.
- Fuentes, Manuel A.** Biblioteca Peruana, de Historia, Ciencias, y litteratura. Coleccion de Escritos del anterior y presente siglo de los mas acreditados autores peruanos. i. (Antiguo Mercurio Peruano, 1); ii. (do 2); iii. (do 3). 12° Lima, 1861.
- Lima, or Sketches of the Capital of Peru, Historical, Statistical, Administrative, Commercial and Moral. *Plates & Portraits.* 8° Paris, 1866.
- Fytche, [Col.] Albert.** Narrative of the Mission to Mandalay in 1867. [India Office Rep.] Fo. Rangoon, 1867.
- Burma past and present, with personal reminiscences of the Country. 2 vols. *Map & Plates.* 8° 1878.

## G.

- Gabb, W. M.** On the Indian Tribes and languages of Costa Rica. 8° Philadelphia, 1875.
- See also CALIFORNIA.

**Gadsby, John.** My wanderings. Being travels in the East in 1846-47, 1850-51, 1852-53. 2 vols. *Map.* Sm. 8° 1864-5.

**Gaffarel, P.** Les Colonies Françaises. 8° *Paris*, 1880.

**Gaimard, Paul.** Voyage en Islande et au Groënland exécuté pendant les Années 1835 et 1836 sur la Corvette 'La Recherche,' commandée par M. Tréhouart, Lieutenant de Vaisseau, dans le but de découvrir les traces de 'La Lilloise': publié par ordre du Roi, sous la direction de M. Paul Gaimard, Président de la Commission scientifique d'Islande et de Groënland. 8 vols. 8°, 1 sm. 4°, 2 imp. fo. *Paris*, 1838-52.

CONTENTS:—

PAUL GAIMARD. Histoire du Voyrge. Vol. i.	8°	1838.
EUGÈNE ROBERT. do. do. Vol. ii.	8°	1850.
EUGÈNE MEQUET. Journal du Voyage.	8°	1852.
XAVIER MARMIER. Histoire de l'Islande.	8°	1840.
——— Littérature Islandaise.	8°	1843.
VICTOR LOTTIN. Physique.	8°	1838.
E. ROBERT. Minéralogie et Géologie.	8°	1840.
——— do. do. Atlas.	Sm. 4°	1838.
——— Zoologie et Médecine.	8°	1851.
Atlas historique [1 and 2 in one]. Imp. fo.		
Atlas zoologique, médical, et géographique. Imp. fo.		

——— Voyages de la Commission Scientifique du Nord en Scandinavie, en Laponie, au Spitzberg, et aux Féroë, pendant les Années 1838, 1839 et 1840, sur la Corvette 'La Recherche,' commandée par M. Fabvre, Lieutenant de Vaisseau: publiés par ordre du Roi sous la direction de M. Paul Gaimard, Président de la Commission scientifique du Nord. 16 vols. 8° 3 fo. *Paris*, [n. d.]

CONTENTS:—

XAVIER MARMIER. Relation du Voyage. 2 vols.	<i>Frontispiece.</i>	8°
——— Histoire de la Scandinavie.		8°
——— Littérature Scandinave.		8°
C. MARTINS, J. VAHL, L. L. LÆSTADIUS, A. BRAVAIS, J. DUROCHER, P. A. SILJESTRÖM, C. BOECK, & E. ROBERT. Géographie physique, Géographie botanique, Botanique, et Physiologie.		2 vols. 8°
E. ROBERT. Géologie, Minéralogie, et Métallurgie.		8°
J. DUROCHER. Géologie, Minéralogie, Métallurgie et Chimie.		8°
V. LOTTIN, A. BRAVAIS, C. B. LILLIEHÖÖK, P. A. SILJESTRÖM, E. G. MEYER, J. DE LAROCHE-PONCIÉ, LE CAPITAINE FABVRE ET LES OFFICIERS DE LA CORVETTE 'LA RECHERCHE.'	Magnétisme terrestre.	3 vols. 8°
V. LOTTIN, A. BRAVAIS, C. B. LILLIEHÖÖK, P. A. SILJESTRÖM, C. MARTINS, J. DE LAROCHE-PONCIÉ, L. L. LÆSTADIUS, & E. POTTIER. Météorologie.		3 vols. 8°
V. LOTTIN, A. BRAVAIS, C. B. LILLIEHÖÖK, & P. A. SILJESTRÖM. Aurores Boréales.		8°

**Gaimard, Paul**—*Continued.*

V. LOTTIN, A. BRAVAIS, C. B. LILLIEHÖÖK, J. DE LAROCHE-PONCIÉ, ET  
LES OFFICIERS DE LA CORVETTE 'LA RECHERCHE.' Astronomie et  
Hydrographie. 8°

Atlas historique et pittoresque. 2 vols. Imp. fo.

Atlas de Physique, de Géologie, & de Zoologie. Imp. fo.

**Galiano, Pelayo Alcalá.** Memoria sobre la situacion de Santa  
Cruz de Mar Pequeña en la Costa Noroeste de Africa. 8°

*Madrid*, 1878.

——— Memoria sobre Santa Cruz de Mar Pequeña y las Pesque-  
rías en la Costa Noroeste de Africa. *Maps.* 8°

*Madrid*, 1879.

——— Mas Consideraciones sobre Santa Cruz de Mar Pequeña.  
*Map.* 8°

*Madrid*, 1879.

**Gallenga, A.** The Pearl of the Antilles. 12° 1873.

**Gallicia.** See PORTUGAL.

**Gallo, L.** Storia del Cristianesimo nell' Impero Barmano, prece-  
duta dalle Notizie del Paese. 3 vols. (forming vols. 18, 19  
and 20 of the "Collezione di Vite dei più distinti Religiosi  
della congregazione dei chierici R.R. di S. Paoli detti Barna-  
biti"). 12°

*Milano*, 1862.

——— V. Trattato di Navigazione. 2 vols. 8°

*Trieste*, 1851.

**Galton, Francis.** Vacation Tourists and Notes of Travel in  
1860. *Maps.* 8°

*London & Cambridge*, 1861.

## CONTENTS:—

CLARK, W. G. Naples and Garibaldi.

SPOTTISWOODE, G. A. A Tour in civil and military Croatia and  
through part of Hungary.

R. D. Slavonic races.

G. H. K. A gossip on a Sutherland Hill-side.

BOWEN, C. C. A visit to Peru.

COWELL, J. J. Graian Alps and Mount Iseran.

STEPHEN, [Rev.] L. The Allelein-Horn.

HAWKINS, F. V. Partial ascent of Mont Cervin (Matterhorn).

TYNDALL, J. From Lauterbrünnen to the Æggischhorn by the Lau-  
winen-Thor in one day.

CLARK, J. W. Journal of a Yacht Voyage to the Faroe Islands and  
Iceland.

TOZER, H. F. Norway.

GALTON, F. A visit to North Spain at the time of the Eclipse.

NOEL, [Hon.] R. Syrian travel, and Syrian tribes.

——— Do. in 1861. *Maps.* 8°

1862.

## CONTENTS:—

WEIR, [Rev.] A. St. Petersburg and Moscow.

MARSHALL, W. The Country of Selamyl.

**Galton, Francis**—*Continued.*

TOZER, H. F. The Monks of Mount Athos.

YOUNG, [Rev.] C. The Amazon and Rio Madeira.

COLLINSON, R. Nine weeks in Canada.

SOLATER, P. L. A Naturalist's Impressions of Spain.

GEIKIE, A. Geological Notes on Auvergne.

SEEMANN, B. Fiji and its inhabitants.

DURRANT, W. The Kru Coast, Cape Palmas and the Niger.

GROVE, G. Nabloos and the Samaritans.

J. M. Christmas in Montenegro.

——— On Stereoscopic Maps, taken from models of mountainous countries. *Photograph.* 8° 1865.

——— *See also* TRANSACTIONS [R. G. S.].

**Gama e Silva, L. da.** Do Amazonas ao Oyapock. Relatorio da Commissão ao norte da Costa da provincia do Pará. 8°  
*Pará*, 1877.

**Gama, Vasco da.** Reproduction in photo-lithography of a letter in Portuguese from Godinho de Oredia, referring to the death of Vasco da Gama. [*Lisbon*, n. d.]

——— Vlämisches Tagebuch über Vasco da Gama's zweite Reise 1502–1503. Herausgegeben von H. C. G. Stier. 12°  
*Braunschweig*, 1880.

——— *See also* BERJEAU, and HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. xlii.

**Gamazoff, M.** Notes of a voyage in Turkey and Persia (1848–52) by the late General Tchirikoff, Russian Commissioner for defining the Turco-Persian boundary. [In Russian.]  
*Map.* 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1875.

**Gamba [Chev.].** Voyage dans la Russie méridionale, et particulièrement dans les provinces situées au delà du Caucase, fait depuis 1820 jusqu'en 1824. 2 vols. *Maps.* 8° *Paris*, 1826.

**Gambia River.** Correspondence respecting the limits of British jurisdiction in the river Gambia. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1877.

**Gamble, J. G.** *See* CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

**Gamwell, S. C.** British Association for the Advancement of Science. Meeting at Swansea, 1880. The Official Guide and Handbook to Swansea and its District. *Map.* 12°  
*Swansea*, 1880.

**Ganeval, A.** La France dans l'Europe Commerciale et Industrielle. 12°  
*Lyon*, 1875.

**Gannett, H.** On the arable and pasture lands of Colorado. 8°  
*Washington*, 1878.

**Ganot, —.** Elementary treatise on Physics experimental and applied. Translated by E. Atkinson. 7th edn. *Plates.* 8°  
1875.

- Ganzenmüller, K.** Tibet, nach den Resultaten geographischer Forschungen früherer und neuester Zeit (mit einer Einleitung von H. von Schlagintweit-Sakünlinski). 8° *Stuttgart*, 1878.
- Garcia y Cubas, A.** Memoria para servir a la Carta General de la República Mexicana. *Maps.* 8° *Mexico*, 1861.
- **y Garcia, A.** Derrotero de la Costa del Peru. 2nd edn. 8° *Lima*, 1870.
- **J. A.** Relaciones de los Vireyes del Nuevo Reino de Granada, ahora Estados Unidos de Venezuela, Estados Unidos de Colombia y Ecuador. 8° *Nueva York*, 1869.
- El Monitor Rebelde 'Huascar,' i sus incidentes juzgados conforme a la autoridad de la Ciencia, de la Lei, i de la Jurisprudencia internacional. 8° *Lima*, 1877.
- Gardiner, Allen F.** Narrative of a journey to the Zoolu Country in South Africa, undertaken in 1835. *Maps and coloured Plates.* 8° 1836.
- Gardner, G.** Travels in the Interior of Brazil, principally through the Northern Provinces, and the Gold and Diamond districts during the years 1836-1841. *Plate.* 8° 1846.
- Garneau, F. X.** Histoire du Canada depuis sa découverte jusqu'à nos jours. 3 vols. 8° *Quebec*, 1852.
- Garner, Robert.** The Natural History of the County of Stafford; comprising its geology, zoology, botany, and meteorology; also its antiquities, topography, manufactures, etc. *Plates.* 8° 1844.
- Garnier, F.** Notice sur le Voyage d'Exploration effectué en Indo-Chine par une Commission française pendant les années 1866-67-68. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1869.
- Note sur l'exploration du Cours du Cambodge par une Commission scientifique française. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1869.
- Voyage d'Exploration en Indo-Chine effectué pendant les années 1866, 1867 et 1868, etc. 2 vols. 4° *Maps & Plates, & Atlas fo.* *Paris*, 1873.
- Gastrell, J. E.** See INDIA, SURVEYS, [Revenue].
- Gatschet, A. S.** Analytical Report upon Indian dialects spoken in Southern California, Nevada, and on the Lower Colorado River. 8° *Washington*, 1876.
- The numeral adjective in the Klamath Language of Southern Oregon. 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- Gaume, —.** See HORNER.
- Gawler, J. C.** Sikhim. With hints on Mountain and Jungle Warfare. *Map & Plates.* 8° 1873.

- Gay, J.** Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'Afrique et à l'Arabie. Catalogue méthodique, etc. 8° *San Remo*, 1875.
- Gayangos, Pascual de.** Cartas y relaciones de Hernan Cortés al Emperador Carlos V. 8° *Paris*, 1866.
- *See also* HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. XL.
- Geary, G.** Through Asiatic Turkey. Narrative of a Journey from Bombay to the Bosphorus. 2 vols. *Map & Plates*. Sq. 8° 1878.
- Geiger, J. L.** A Peep at Mexico: narrative of a Journey across the Republic from the Pacific to the Gulf in December 1873 and January 1874. *Maps & Photographs*. 8° 1874.
- Geikie, A.** Outlines of the geology of the British Isles. 12° *Edinburgh*, 1864.
- The Scenery of Scotland viewed in connexion with its Physical Geology. *Maps & Illustrations*. 12° *London and Cambridge*, 1865.
- Elementary Lessons in Physical Geography. *Maps*. 12° 1878.
- *See also* GALTON [Vacation Tourists], MURCHISON.
- **J.** The Great Ice Age and its Relation to the Antiquity of Man. *Maps*. 8° 1874.
- Gens [Major].** *See* BAER & HELMERSEN, ii.
- Geoffroy, L.** Memoir and Notice explanatory of a chart of Madagascar and the North-eastern Archipelago of Mauritius. *Map*. 4° 1819.
- Geographical Dictionary.** Historical Anecdotes, Tables of population of England and Wales, Coins, Introduction on Newtonian System, etc. 3rd edn. *Maps*. 12° 1804.
- Dictionnaire de Géographie ancienne et moderne à l'usage du Libraire et de l'Amateur de livres. 4° *Paris*, 1870.
- **Memoirs.** A collection of 16 vols. 8° and 2 vols. 4° [Mr. Kenneth Murchison], containing 202 miscellaneous articles on Geography and allied subjects, in different languages and of various dates, from 1825 to 1864.
- Geography.** A compendious geographical and historical Grammar; exhibiting a brief survey of the Terraqueous Globe . . . and also a concise view of the political history of the several Empires, Kingdoms, and States. *Maps*. 16° 1795.
- George, C.** Description of a self-replenishing Artificial Horizon. 8° 1876.
- Description of an improved double Sextant. *Plate*. 8° 1876.
- Description of a Mercurial Barometer. 8° 1876.



**Georgii, Ludwig.** Alte Geographie, beleuchtet durch Geschichte, Sitten, Sagen der Völker, und mit vergleichenden Beziehungen auf die neuere Länder- und Völkerkunde. 8°

*Stuttgart*, 1838–40.

**Germain, A.** Note sur Zanzibar et la côte orientale d'Afrique. 8°

[*Paris*, 1868.]

——— Quelques mots sur l'Oman et le Sultan de Maskate. 8°

[*Paris*, 1868.]

**Gerritsz, Hessel.** The Arctic North-East and West Passage. Detectio Freti Hudsoni, or Hessel Gerritsz's Collection of Tracts by himself, Massa, and De Quir on the N.E. and W. passage, Siberia, and Australia. Reproduced, with the Maps. in Photo-lithography, in Dutch and Latin after the editions of 1612 and 1613. Augmented with a new English translation by F. J. Millard and an Essay on the origin and design of this Collection by S. Muller. *Maps*. Sq. 8° *Amsterdam*, 1878.

**Gertsfeldt, — von.** See BAER & HELMERSEN, xxiv.

**Gesner, A.** New Brunswick; with Notes for Emigrants. Comprehending the early history, an account of the Indians, Settlement, Topography, Statistics, Commerce, Timber, Manufactures, Agriculture, Fisheries, Geology, Natural History, Social and political State, Immigrants, and contemplated rail-ways of that Province. 8° 1847.

**Gibbs, A., and Myers, W. I.** Peruvian and Bolivian Guano: its nature, properties, and results. 8° 1844.

**Giedroye [Prince] Romuald.** Résumé de l'Histoire du Portugal au XIX<sup>e</sup> Siècle. 8° *Paris*, 1875.

**Giglioli, E. H.** Viaggio intorno al Globo della R. Pirocorvetta Italiana 'Magenta' negli Anni 1865–66–67–68. Relazione descrittiva e scientifica. Con una Introduzione Etnologica di Paolo Mantegazza. *Maps & Photographs*. 4° *Milano*, 1875.

——— Studi sulla razza Negrita. *Plate*. 8° *Firenze*, 1876.

——— Il Brasile nel 1876. 8° *Firenze*, 1877.

**Gilbert.** Gvilielmi Gilberti Colcestrensis, medici Londinensis, de Magnete, magneticisque corporibus, et de magno Magnete Tellure, Physiologia noua, plurimis & argumentis & experimentis demonstrata. *Plates*. Sm. Fo. 1600.

——— **J., and Churchill, G. C.** The Dolomite Mountains. Excursions through Tyrol, Carinthia, Carniola, and Friuli in 1861, 1862, and 1863. *Maps and coloured Plates*. 8° 1864.

**Giles, Ernest.** Diary of Explorations in Central Australia, Aug. to Nov. 1872. Fo. *Adelaide*.

——— See also AUSTRALIA, SOUTH.

- Giles, Ernest**—*Continued*. Geographic Travels in Central Australia from 1872 to 1874. *Map*. 8° *Melbourne*, 1875.
- The Journal of a Forgotten Expedition. *Map*. 8° *Adelaide*, 1880.
- **H. A.** From Swatow to Canton (Overland). 8° *Shanghai*, 1877.
- Gill [Mrs.]**. Six Months in Ascension. An unscientific Account of a Scientific Expedition. *Map*. Sq. 8° 1878.
- [Capt.] **W.** The River of Golden Sand. The Narrative of a Journey through China and Eastern Tibet to Burmah. With an introductory Essay by Colonel Henry Yule. 2 vols. *Maps & Plates*. 8° 1880.
- [Rev.] **W. Wyatt**. New Guinea revisited. A supplement to Mr. M'Farlane's papers in the April, May, and June Numbers of the "Sunday Magazine," 1874. [August No. 1874 of same Magazine]. 8°
- Papers on New Guinea in "The Leisure Hour." 8° 1875.  
Nos. I. II. August, pp, 532, 548.  
III. September, p. 571.
- Life in the Southern Isles; or Scenes and Incidents in the South Pacific and New Guinea. *Map & Plates*. 12° 1876.
- Tristan D'Acunha. 8° 1877.
- Historical sketches of Savage Life in Polynesia; with illustrative clan songs. 8° *Wellington*, 1880.
- Gilliéron, J.** Petit Atlas Phonétique du Valais Roman (Sud du Rhone). Oblong 12° *Paris* [n. d.]
- Gillmore, Parker**. The Great Thirst Land: a ride through Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, and Kalahari Desert. *Plate*. 8° [1878.]
- Gilly, W. S.** Narrative of an Excursion to the Mountains of Piemont in the year MDCCCXXIII, and researches among the Vaudois, or Waldenses, Protestant inhabitants of the Cottian Alps. 4th edn. *Maps & Plates*. 8° 1827.
- Gilpin, W.** Observations, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty, made in the year 1772, on several parts of England; particularly the mountains and lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland. 3rd edn. Vol. 1. *Plates*. 1792.
- Gilson, W.** See AMERICA [U.S. Hydrogr. Off. Publ. No. 41 b].
- Ginsburg, C. D.** Report on the Exploration of Moab. 8° 1872.
- Giordano, F.** Cenni sulle Condizioni Fisico-Economiche di Roma e suo Territorio. *Maps*. 8° *Firenze*, 1871.

- Giovio, P.** Descriptio Britanniae, Scotiae, Hyberniae, et Orchadum, ex libro Pauli Jovii, episcopi Nuceri, de imperiis, et gentibus cogniti orbis. 8° Venice, 1548.
- Girard, H.** Fortification passagère. Traité des Applications tactiques de la fortification. Pts. 1 & 2. 8° Paris, 1874.
- **Jules.** La Photographie appliquée aux études géographiques. 12° Paris, 1871.
- Essai d'orographie sousmarine de l'Océan Atlantique septentrional. *Map.* 8° Paris, 1872.
- Les Explorations sousmarines. *Illustrations.* 8° Paris, 1874.
- Voyage dans les Highlands et les Hébrides. *Map.* 8° Paris, 1878.
- Glaciers and Glacier theories.** [Review]. 8° 1859.
- Gladisheff, —, & Mouravieff, —.** See KHANIKOFF.
- Gladstone, W. E.** See MACKENZIE AND IRBY, SCHLIEMANN.
- Glasgow.** Liber protocollorum M. Cuthberti Simonis notarii publici et scribæ capituli Glasguensis A.D. 1499–1513; also Rental Book of Diocese of Glasgow, A.D. 1509–1570. Edited by Joseph Bain and the Revd. Charles Rogers. [Grampian Club Publication] vols. i. & ii. 8° 1875.
- Glen, J.** Foundering of the H.E.I. Co.'s gun-brig 'Ariel.' 8° 1872.
- Glückselig, L.** Prag und dessen Merkwürdigkeiten. 2nd edn. *Plates.* 12° Prag, 1856.
- Goalen [Lieut.]** See AUSTRALIA, SOUTH.
- Gobanz, J.** See ZOLLIKOFER.
- Goblet D'Alviella [Le Comte].** Inde et Himalaya. Souvenirs de Voyage. *Map & Plates.* 12° Paris, 1877.
- Godman, F. Du C.** Natural History of the Azores or Western Islands. *Map.* 8° 1870.
- Godoy, Diego de.** See CORTES.
- Godwin-Austen, H. H.** On the Glaciers of the Mustakh Range. *Map.* 8° [1864].
- The evidence of past glacial action in the Nágá Hills, Assam. *Map & Plates.* 8° Calcutta, 1875.
- Notes on the Geology of part of the Daffa Hills, Assam. *Plate.* 8° Calcutta, 1875.
- **R.** See FORBES, E.
- Goeje, M. J. de.** Das alte Bett des Oxus Amú-Darja. *Map.* Sm. 8° Leiden, 1875.

- Goès, Benoit de.** Missionnaire voyageur dans l'Asie Centrale, 1603-1607. Par J. Brucker. 8° *Lyon*, 1879.
- Gogorza, A. de.** Canal interocéanique du Darien. Lettres à la Société de Géographie de Paris. *Map.* 4° 1870.
- Göhring, H.** Informe al Supremo Gobierno del Perú sobre la Expedicion á los Valles de Paucartambo en 1873 al mando del Coronel D. Baltazar La-Torre. 8° & oblong 8° vol. of Photographs. *Lima*, 1877.
- Goldsmid, [Sir] F. J.** Central Asia, and its question. 8° 1873.
- *Telegraph and Travel.* A narrative of the formation and development of Telegraphic communication between England and India, under the orders of Her Majesty's Government, with incidental notices of the Countries traversed by the lines. *Maps & Plates.* 8° 1874.
- *See* OUTRAM, PERSIA.
- Golownin, [Capt.] W.** Memoirs of a captivity in Japan during the years 1811, 1812, and 1813; with observations on the country and the people. 2nd edn. 3 vols. 8° 1824.
- Gomara, Francisco Lopez de.** Historia de las Indias, and Cronica de la Nueva-España. Fo. [*? Saragoça, 1552-53.*]
- Good, J. B.** A Vocabulary and outlines of Grammar of the Nitlakapamuk or Thompson Tongue, (the Indian language spoken between Yale, Lillooet, Cache Creek and Nicola Lake.) Together with a Phonetic Chinook Dictionary, adapted for use in the Province of British Columbia. Sm. 8° *Victoria, B.C.*, 1880.
- Goodenough, [Commodore] J. G.** A brief Memoir, by C. R. Markham. *Plate.* Sm. 8° 1875.
- Goos, P.** The lighting Colonne or Sea-Mirrou, containing the Sea-coasts of the Northern, Eastern, and Western Navigation; setting forth in divers necessarie Sea-cards all the Ports . . . as also the situation of the Northerly Countries as Island, the Strate Davids, the Isle of Jan Mayeu, Bear-Island, Old-Greenland, Spitzbergen, and Nova Zembla. . . whereunto is added a brief instruction of the Art of Navigation, etc. *Maps & Plates.* Fo. *Amsterdam*, 1670.
- Gordon, [Hon.] A. H.** Wilderness Journeys in New Brunswick, in 1862-3. Sm. 8° *Saint John*, 1864.
- **C. A.** Our trip to Burmah; with notes on that country. *Map, Plates, & Photographs.* 8° 1876.
- **[Col.] C. G.,** and Abyssinia. 8° [n. d.]
- **[Lady] Duff.** Last letters from Egypt. To which are added letters from the Cape. With a memoir by her daughter, Mrs. Russ. *Plate.* Sm. 8° 1875.

- Gordon R.** Report on the Irrawaddy River. *Maps*. Fo. *Rangoon*, 1879–80.
- [Col.] **T. E.** The Roof the World, being the Narrative of a journey over the high plateau of Tibet to the Russian frontier and the Oxus sources of Pamir. *Maps & Plates*. Sq. 8° 1876.
- ‘**Gorgon.**’ See DEVEREUX.
- Gormáz, F. Vidal.** Reconocimientos de la costa comprendida entre la rada de los Vilos i el Rio Choapa, i del Rio Valdivia i costa comprendida entre el morro Bonifacio i el Rio Maullin. *Plan*. 8° *Santiago de Chile*, 1870.
- Exploracion de la Costa de Llanquihue i Archipiélago de Chiloé. *Plans*. 8° *Santiago de Chile*, 1871.
- Exploracion del Seno de Reloncaví, Lago de Llanquihue i Rio Puelo. *Plans*. 8° *Santiago de Chile*, 1872.
- Exploracion de las Costas de Colchagua i de Curicó i de la Albufera de Vichuquen. *Map & Plans*. 8° *Santiago*, 1873.
- Instrucciones sobre el litoral de Valdivia, entre Punta Galera i el Rio Tolte. *Map*. 8° *Santiago*, 1878.
- Jeografia Nautica i Derrotero de las Costas del Peru. *Santiago*, 1879.
- Noticias del Desierto i sus Recursos. 8° *Santiago*, 1879.
- Jeografia Nautica de Bolivia. *Map*. 8° *Santiago*, 1879.
- Noticias sobre las Provincias Litorales correspondientes a los Departamentos de Arequipa, Ica, Huancavelica i Lima, por la Oficina Hidrográfica. *Map*. 8° *Santiago*, 1880.
- See also CHILE.
- Gorringe, H. H.** See AMERICA [U.S. Hydrogr. Off. Publ. Nos. 37, 38, 39, 42, 43, 46, 61].
- Gottfried, Johan Lodewyk.** Neue Welt und Americanische Historien, inhaltende warhasstige und volkommene Beschreibungen aller West-indianischen Landschafften, Insulen, Königreichen, und Provinzien, Seecusten, fliessenden und stehenden Wassern, etc. (“Historia Antipodum.”) *Maps & Plates*. Fo. *Frankfurt*, 1631.
- De aanmerkenswaardigste en alomberoemde Zee- en Landreizen der Portugeezen, Spanjaarden, Engelsen, en allerhande Natien: zoo van Fransen, Italiaanen, Deenen, Hooghen Neder-Duitsen als van veele andere Volkeren. Vooruaamenlyk ondernomen tot Ondekking van de Oost- en West-Indiën, midsgaders andere veralgelegene Gewesten des Aardryks. 8 vols. *Maps & Plates*. Fo. ’s *Gravenhage & Leyden*, [Title 1727: 1706 where dated in detail].

## Gottfriedt, Johan Lodewyk—Continued.

## CONTENTS:—

- De doorlugtige Scheeps-togten der Portuygyzen na Oost-Indiën.*—I. 1706.—Contents:—De alde-eerste Scheeps-togten der Portuygyzen, 1419; also the voyages of Vasco da Gamma, Pedralvarez Cabral and Joan da Nova, Francisco D'Albuquerque and Lopo Soares, Francisco D'Almeida, Pedro na Nhaya, Tristano d'Acunha, Alfonso d'Albuquerque, Jorge de Mello and Jorge d'Aguilar, Fernando Coutinho, Gonsalo de Sequeira and Garcia de Noronha, Fernando Perez d'Andrade.—II. Voyages of Diego Lopez de Sequeira, Duarte de Menezes, Vasco da Gamma, Lopo Vaz de Sampayo, Nuno da Cunha.
- De gedenkwaardige en alomberoemde Voyagien der Spanjaarden na West-Indiën.*—I. Voyages of Christoffel Kolumbus, Alonso d'Ojeda, Amerikus Vesputius, Christoffel Guerre, Pero Alonso Nino, Vincent Yanes Pinzow, Diego de Lepe, Rodriguez de Bastidas, Nikolas de Obando, Diego Mendez da Segura, Bartolomi Fiesco, Franciscus de Porras, Ferdinanda Cortes, Jean Dias de Solis, Sebastian D'Ocampo, Jean Ponze de Leon, Diego de Nicueza, Jean de Ezquebel, Vasco Nunes de Balboa, Diego Velasques, Pamphilio de Narvaes, Vasco Nunez, Pedrarias Davila, Jean Diaz de Solis, Franciscus Hernandez de Cordua, Jean de Gryvalva.—II. Voyages of Ferdinandes Cortes, Alonso d'Ojeda, Ferdinanda Magellanes, Gonzale d'Ocampo, Panfilo de Narvaez, Lucas Vasquez d'Ayllon, Gil Gonzales Davila, Stephan Gomez, Franciscus de Garay, Pedro d'Alvarado, Diego de Godoy, Garcia Jofre de Loyasa, Rodrique de Bastidas, P. Alvarez Palomino, Sebastian Gaboto, Diego Garcia.
- De wijd-bersemde Voyagien na Oost en West-Indiën mitsgaders andere Gedeelten des Werelds gedaan door de Engelsen.*—I. 1706. Voyages of Anthony Jenkinson, Martin Frobisher, Franciscus Draak, Joan Haukins, Pieter Carder, Johan Newberie, Petro Sarmiento, Ralph Fitch, Georg, Graf van Cumberland, Thomas Candisch, Andries Battel, Antoni Knivet, Ellis, Hendrik, May, Richard Moore, Johan Smith, Walther Raleigh, Benjamin Wood, Johan Davis, William Adams, Antony Sherley, Johan Mildenhall, Johan Cartwright, James Lancaster, David Middleton, Georg Weymouth, Bartholomeus Gosnol, Martin Pringe, Bartholomeus Gilbert, Hendrik Middleton, Charles Leig, Johan Saria, Willem Keeling, Roberte Covert, William Hawkins, William Finch.—II. Voyages of Robert Harcourt, Alexander Sharpey, and Richard Rowles, David Middleton, Hendrik Middleton, Nicolaas Dounton, Antony Hippon, Pieter Williamson Floris, Joan Saria, Eduund Marlow, Thomas Best, Ralph Wilson, Samuel Castelton, Christoffel Nieuwpoort, Nicolaas Dounton, Johan Milward, Johan Smith, Thomas Coryat, Walter Peyton, Edward Terry, Roger Hawes, Alexander Childe, Thomas Spurway, Martin Pring, Edward Heynes, William Hoare, William Methold, Andrew Schilling, Richard Jobson, Anthony Chester, Hendrik Blunt, Engels Hoopman, Francoys Brooks, Jonathan Dickenson,
- De aanmerkenswaardige Voyagien door Francoisen, Italiaanen, Deenen, Hoogduytsen en andere Vreemde Volkeren gedan na Oost- en West-Indiën, mitsgaders door andere Gewesten.*—I. Voyages of Johan du Plan Carpin, Broeder Ascelin, Willem de Rubruquis, Joseph den Indiaan, Johan de Verrazano, Franciscus Pizarrus, and Didacus Almagrus, Nicolaas Clenard, Pedro de Mendosa, Ulrich Schmidt, Ferdinand de Soto, Johan de Castro, Hieronymus Benzo, Jan Stadeu, Johannes Lerijs, Johannes Pontius, Johan Ribald, Renatus de Laudonniere,

**Gottfriedt, Johan Lodewyk**—*Continued.*

Dominicus Gourgues, Cæsar Frederiks, Dithmar Blefkenius, Leendert Rouwolf.—II. Eduard Lopez, Caspar Balby, Michiel Heberer, Joseph d'Acosta, Benedictus Goes, Nicolaus Schmidt, Antonio Fernandez, Evesko Petelin, Jan de Luca, etc., Hieronymus Lobo, Manuel d'Almeida, Saedor Jacowits Boicoof, Mouette, Gallonye, Marquette and Joliet, Otho Fridrich van der Greuben, Jacob Jansz de Roy.

**Gouy, E.** See FRANCE [Publ. Dépôt etc., No. 396].

**Graça, Francisco Calheiros da.** Mémoire sur l'origine et la cause de l'échauffement des eaux du Gulf Stream. Traduction par Désiré Mouren. Sm. 8° *Rio de Janeiro*, 1875.

**Grad, C.** Résultats Scientifiques des Explorations de l'Océan Glacial à l'Est de Spitzbergen en 1871. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1873.

**Graham, Maria.** Journal of a voyage to Brazil, and residence there, during part of the years 1821, 1822, 1823. *Plates.* 4° 1824.

**Gramaye, J. B.** Respublica Namurcensis Hannoniæ et Lutsenburgensis. 18° *Amstelodami*, 1634.

**Granger, —.** A journey through Egypt [translated by J. R. Forster]. 8° 1773.

**Grant, C.** The Gazetteer of the Central Provinces of India. 2nd edn. *Map.* 8° *Nagpur*, 1870.

—— **C. Mitchell.** The Gold Mines of Oriental Siberia. 8° [1870.]

—— [Col.] **J. A.** See NICHOLLS, K.

**Gravier, G.** Créations d'Observatoires circumpolaires. 8° *Paris*, 1877.

—— Les Normands sur la Route des Indes. Sq. 8° *Rouen*, 1880.

—— Étude sur une Carte inconnue, la première dressée par Louis Joliet en 1674. 8° *Paris*, 1880.

**Gray, G. R.** List of the Specimens of Birds in the Collection of the British Museum. Pt. v. Galliænæ. 12° 1867.

—— **J. E.** See ROSS, [Sir] J. C.

—— [Mrs.] Fourteen Months in Canton. Sm. 8° 1880.

**Green, A. H.** On the natural history and hunting of the Beaver on the Pacific Slope of the Rocky Mountains. With notes by R. Brown. 8° 1870.

——, RUSSELL, R., DAKYNS, J. R., WARD, J. C., FOX STRANGWAYS, C., DALTON, W. H., and HOLMES, T. V. The Geology of the Yorkshire Coalfield. [Mem. Geol. Survey, England and Wales.] *Frontispiece and Plans.* 8° 1878.

—— **F. M.** See AMERICA [U.S. Hydrogr. Off. Publ. Nos. 63 and 65].

- Green, J. R.** A short History of the English People. *Maps & Tables.* Sm. 8° 1875.
- Greene, F. V.** The Russian Army and its Campaigns in Turkey in 1877--1878. 2nd edn. and Atlas. 8° 1880.
- Greenland.** Meddelelser om Grønland, udgivne af Commissionen for Ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiske Undersøgelser i Grønland. Første Hefte. *Maps and Plates,* 8°  
Kjøbenhavn, 1879.
- Gregorieff, B. B.** Geography of Central Asia. Cabul and Kafiristan. [In Russian.] *Map and Plates.* 8°  
St. Petersburg, 1867.
- See also GRIGORIEFF.
- Gregory, F. A. A.** Zeemans Gids voor de vaarwaters van Java, naar en door den Molukschen Archipel en Terug. Uitgegeven door Jacob Swart. 4°  
Amsterdam, 1853.
- Gréhan, A.** Le Royaume de Siam. *Map and Plates.* 8°  
Paris, 1869.
- Grelot, G.** Relation nouvelle d'un voyage de Constantinople. *Plates.* 4°  
Paris, 1680.
- Grewingk, C.** Ueber Eisschiebungen am Wörzjärw-See in Livland. *Plate.* 8°  
Dorpat, 1869.
- Grey, E. H.** A narrative of the cruise of the yacht 'Maria' among the Feroe Islands in the summer of 1854. *Map and Plates.* 4°  
1855.
- Gribble, J. D. B.** A Mannal of the district of Cuddapah, in the Presidency of Madras. *Maps, and Map in cover.* 8°  
Madras, 1875.
- Grieben, Theobald.** Zuverlässiger Wegweiser im Harz und dessen Umgegend. *Map.* 12°  
Berlin, 1857.
- Griesbach, C. L.** On the Geology of Natal in South Africa. *Map and Plate.* 8°  
1871.
- Griffin, L. H.** The Rajas of the Punjab : being the History of the Principal States in the Punjab and their Political Relations with the British Government. Large 8°  
Lahore, 1870.
- Griffini, D. M.** Della Vita di Monsignor Gio. Maria Percoto . . . Missionario ne' Regni di Ava e di Pegu. *Plate.* 4°  
Udine, 1781.
- Griffis, W. E.** The Mikado's Empire. *Map and Plates.* 8°  
New York, 1876.
- Griffith, W.** See ASSAM.
- Grigorieff.** The Bamian Route to Cabulistan from the Valley of the Oxus. Translated by R. Michell. Fo. 1878.
- See also GREGORIEFF.



**Grimston, E.** *See* ACOSTA.

**Grisebach, A.** *La Végétation du Globe, d'après sa disposition suivant les Climats. Esquisse d'une géographie comparée des plantes. Ouvrage traduit de l'allemand, avec l'autorisation et le concours de l'Auteur, par P. de Tchihatchef, avec des annotations du traducteur.* 2 vols. *Map.* 8° *Paris, 1875-78.*

**Grodekoff [Col.]** Colonel Grodekoff's ride from Samarcand to Herat, through Balkh and the Uzbek States of Afghan Turkestan; with his own map of the march-route from the Oxus to Herat. By Charles Marvin. *Portrait.* Sm. 8° 1880.

**Groeneveldt, W. P.** Notes on the Malay Archipelago and Malacca. Compiled from Chinese Sources. *Map.* 8° *Batavia, 1877.*

**Gröndal, B.** *Clavis poetica antiquæ linguæ septemtrionalis, e lexico Sveinbjörn's Egilssonii collecta.* 8° *Hafniæ, 1864.*

**Gross, A.** Geologische Spezialkarte des Grossherzogthums Hessen. Section Mainz. 8° *Darmstadt, 1867.*

**Groskurd, C. G.** *See* STRABO.

**Grouner, —.** *Histoire naturelle des Glacières de Suisse.* [Translated by De Kéralio.] *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Paris, 1770.*

**Grout, L.** Zulu-land; or Life among the Zulu-Kafirs of Natal and Zulu-land, South Africa. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Philadelphia, [1864.]*

**Grova, Manuel de.** *Epitome de la Relacion del Viaje de algunos Mercaderes de Sa. Malo à Moka ò Mocca en Arabia en el Mar Bermejo, los años de 1708 y dos siguientes; puesto en Español de Francès.* Fo. [n. p., n. d.]

**Grove, F. C.** "The Frosty Caucasus." An account of a walk through part of the range and an ascent of Elbruz in the Summer of 1874. *Plates.* Sm. 8° 1875.

—— *G. Geography (Green's History Primer Series).* 12° 1877.

—— *See also* GALTON [Vacation Tourists].

**Guano deposits.** *See* GIBBS, PERU.

**Gubernatis, Angelo de.** *Storia dei Viaggiatori Italiani nelle Indie Orientali.* 12° *Livorno, 1875.*

**Guedes, O.** *L'Industrie minière au Portugal. Renseignements Statistiques.* 8° *Lisbonne, 1878.*

**Guérin, V.** *Description géographique, historique et archéologique de la Palestine, accompagnée de Cartes détaillées. Judée.* Vols. i.-iii. *Map.* Large 8° *Paris, 1868, 1869.*

- Guérin, V.**—*Continued*. Do. 2<sup>me</sup> partie. Samarie. Vols. i. & ii. *Paris*, 1874, 1875.  
*Plates*. Large 8°
- Do. 3<sup>me</sup> partie. Galilée. Vols. i. & ii. *Map*.  
 Large 8° *Paris*, 1880.
- Guétard & Monnet** [as in Cat.] Atlas of Maps, etc. 4° *Paris*.
- Guilbert [L'Abbé.]** Description historique des Chateau Bourg et Forêt de Fontainebleau. 2 vols. Sm. 8° *Paris*, 1731.
- Guimet, Émile.** Promenades Japonaises. Dessins d'après nature par Félix Régamey. 2 vols. *Illustrations*. 4° *Paris*, 1878–80.
- Guldberg, C. M., & Mohn, H.** Études sur les Mouvements de l'Atmosphère. Première partie. *Plates*. 4° *Christiania*, 1876.
- Gulf Stream.** Papers on the Eastern and Northern Extensions of the Gulf Stream. From the German of Dr. A. Petermann, Dr. W. von Freeden, and Dr. A. Mühry. Translated in the U.S. Hydrographic Office . . . by E. R. Knorr. *Maps*. 4°  
*Washington*, 1871.
- Supplements to do. i.–vi. 4° *Washington*, 1872–1875.
- See also GRAÇA.
- Gumælius, O.** See SWEDEN.
- Gümbel, C. W.** Geognostische Beschreibung des Ost-bayerischen Grenzgebirges, oder des bayerischen und Oberpfälzer Waldgebirges. *Map and Plates*. 8° *Gotha*, 1868.
- Vorläufige Mittheilungen über Tiefseeschlamm. 8°  
 [n. p.] 1870.
- Die geognostische Durchforschung Bayerns. 4°  
*München*, 1877.
- Guthe, H.** Lehrbuch der Geographie. 4th edn. [by Hermann Wagner]. 8° *Hannover*, 1879.
- Guthrie [Mrs.]** Through Russia: from St. Petersburg to Astrakhan and the Crimea. 2 vols. 8° 1874.
- Gutiérrez, J. M.** See AZARA.
- J. P. Memorias Histórico-políticas del Jeneral. Vol. i. 8°  
*Bogotá*, 1865.
- Guyot, A.** The Earth and Man: or physical geography in its relation to the history of mankind. [Abridged.] 5th edn. 8°  
 1860.
- Gylden, H.** Astronomiska Iakttagelser och Undersökningar anstalda på Stockholm's Observatorium. i. No. 1. 8°  
*Stockholm*, 1876.

## H.

- Haast, Julius [von].** Report on the Headquarters of the River Waitaki. 4° *Christchurch* [1865].

- Haast, Julius [von]**—*Continued.* Moas and Moa hunters. Sm. 8°  
*Christchurch*, 1871.
- Researches and Excavations carried on in and near the  
Moa Bone Point Cave, Sumner Road, in the year 1872.  
Sm. 8° *Christchurch*, 1874.
- Geology of the provinces of Canterbury and Westland,  
New Zealand. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Christchurch*, 1879.
- Habenicht, H.** Die Spuren der Schöpfungsperioden in der Ober-  
flächengestaltung der Erde, und daraus abgeleitete Katastro-  
phentheorie. *Map and Photographs.* 8° *Gotha*, 1875.
- Hacke, William.** A collection of original Voyages: containing  
I. Capt. Cowley's Voyage round the Globe. II. Captain  
Sharp's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien, and expedition  
into the South Seas, written by himself. III. Capt. Woods'  
Voyage thro' the Streights of Magellan. IV. Mr. Roberts's  
adventures among the Corsairs of the Levant; his account of  
their way of living; Description of the Archipelago Islands,  
Taking of Scio, etc. *Maps.* 12° 1699.
- Hacker, B.** Wegweiser oder kurze Erklärung der Merkwürdig-  
keiten und mahlerischen Ansichten in der Stadt Salzburg und  
der Umgebung. 3rd edn. 12° *Salzburg*, 1830.
- Hadji Ebned-din El Eghwaati.** See ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.
- Hagemeister, J. de.** See BAER & HELMERSEN, iii.
- Hahn, F. G.** Untersuchungen über das Aufsteigen und Sinken  
der Küsten. 8° *Leipzig*, 1879.
- T. Die Sprache der Nama. 8° *Leipzig*, 1870.
- Haidinger, W.** Von M. A. Becker. 8° *Wien*, 1871.
- Zur Erinnerung an, von F. von Hauer. 8° *Wien*, 1871.
- Haigh, S.** Sketches of Buenos Ayres, Chili, and Peru. *Map.* 8°  
1831.
- Hakewill, J.** A Picturesque Tour of Italy, from drawings made  
in 1816-1817. *Plates.* Fo. 1820.
- Hakluyt, Richard.** The Principall Navigations, Voiages and  
Discoveries of the English Nation made by Sea or over Land  
to the most remote and farthest distant quarters of the Earth  
at any time within the compasse of these 1500 yeeres: Deuided  
into three seuerall parts, according to the position of the  
Regions to which they were directed. 4° 1589.
- The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques and Dis-  
coveries of the English Nation, made by Sea or ouerland, to  
the remote and farthest distant quarters of the Earth, at any  
time within the compasse of these 1600 yeres; Diuided into  
three seuerall Volumes, etc. 3 vols. in 2. Sm. fo. 1599-1600.

- Vol. XXXIV.—Narrative of the Proceedings of PEDRARIAS DAVILA in the provinces of Tierra Firme or Castilla del Oro, and of the discovery of the South Sea and the coasts of Peru and Nicaragua, written by the Adelantado PASCUAL DE ANDAGOYA. Translated and edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by Clements R. Markham. *Map.* 1865.
- VOL. XXXV.—A description of the coasts of East Africa and Malabar in the beginning of the Sixteenth Century, by DUARTE BARBOSA, a Portuguese. Translated from an early Spanish manuscript in the Barcelona Library, with Notes and a Preface, by the Hon. Henry E. J. Stanley. 1866.
- VOLS. XXXVI. & XXXVII.—CATHAY and the way thither; being a collection of medieval notices of China, translated and edited by Colonel Henry Yule . . . with a preliminary Essay on the intercourse between China and the Western Nations previous to the discovery of the Cape Route. 1866.
- VOL. XXXVIII.—The Three Voyages of MARTIN FROBISHER, in search of a passage to Cathaia and India, by the North-West, A.D. 1576-8, reprinted from the first edition of Hakluyt's Voyages, with selections from Manuscript Documents in the British Museum and State Paper Office, by Rear-Admiral Richard Collinson. *Portrait and Maps.* 1868.
- VOL. XXXIX.—The Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China, at the close of the Sixteenth Century, by ANTONIO DE MORGÁ. Translated from the Spanish, with notes and a preface, and a letter from Luis Varez de Torres, describing his voyage through the Torres Straits, by the Hon. Henry E. J. Stanley. *Maps and Plate.* 1868.
- VOL. XL.—The fifth letter of HERNAN CORTES to the Emperor Charles V., containing an account of his expedition to Honduras. Translated from the original Spanish by Don Pascual de Gayangos. 1868.
- VOL. XLI.—First part of the Royal Commentaries of the Yucas, by the Ynca GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA. Translated and Edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by Clements R. Markham. Vol. i. 8° 1869.
- VOL. XLII.—The Three voyages of VASCO DA GAMA and his Viceroyalty, from the Lendas da India of Gaspar Correa. Accompanied by original documents. Translated from the Portuguese, with notes and an introduction, by the Hon. Henry E. J. Stanley. 1869.
- VOL. XLIII.—Select letters of CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS, with other original documents, relating to his four voyages to the New World. Translated and edited by R. H. Major. 2nd edn. *Maps and Plate.* 1870.
- VOL. XLIV.—History of the Imáms and Seyyids of 'Omáun, by SALIL-IBN-RAZÍK, from A.D. 661-1856. Translated from the original Arabic, and edited, with Notes, Appendices, and an Introduction, continuing the History down to 1870, by George Percy Badger. *Map.* 1871.
- VOL. XLV.—First part of the Royal Commentaries of the Yucas, by the Ynca GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA. Translated and edited, with Notes, an Introduction, and an Analytical Index, by Clements R. Markham. Vol. ii. (containing Books v., vi., vii., viii. & ix.) *Maps.* 1871.

Hakluyt Society Publications—*Continued.*

- VOL. XLVI.—The Canarian, or, Boek of the Conquest and Conversion of the Canarians in the year 1402, by Messire JEAN DE BETHENCOURT. Composed by PIERRE BONTIER, and JEAN LE VERRIER. Translated and Edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by R. H. Major. *Map and Portrait.* 1872.
- VOL. XLVII.—Reports on the Discovery of Pern. 1. Report of FRANCISCO DE XERES, Secretary to Francisco Pizarro. 2. Report of MIGUEL DE ASTETE on the Expedition to Pachacamac. 3. Letter of HERNANDO PIZARRÓ to the Royal Audience of Santo Domingo. 4. Report of PEDRO SANCHO on the partition of the ransom of Atahuallpa. Translated and edited, with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham, C.B. 1872.
- VOL. XLVIII.—Narratives of the Rites and laws of the YNCAS. Translated from the original Spanish Manuscripts, and edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by Clements R. Markham, C.B., F.R.S. 1873.
- VOL. XLIX.—Travels to Tana and Persia, by JOSAFÁ BARBARO and AMBROGIO CONTARINI. Translated from the Italian, and Edited, with an Introduction, by Lord Stanley of Alderley. 1873.
- VOL. L.—The Voyages of the Venetian brothers, NICOLÒ and ANTONIO ZENO, to the Northern Seas, in the xvth century, etc. Translated and Edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by Richard Henry Major. *Maps.* 1873.
- VOL. LI.—The Captivity of HANS STADE of Hesse, in A.D. 1547–1555, among the Wild Tribes of Eastern Brazil. Translated by Albert Tootal, Esq. of Rio de Janeiro, and annotated by R. F. Burton. 1874.
- VOL. LII.—The first voyage round the world, by MAGELLAN. Translated from the accounts of FIGAFETTA and other contemporary writers. Accompanied by original documents, with Notes and an Introduction, by Lord Stanley of Alderley. 1874.
- VOL. LIII.—The Commentaries of the Great AFONSO DALBOQUERQUE, second Viceroy of India. Translated from the Portuguese edition of 1774, with Notes and an Introduction, by Walter de Gray Birch. Vol. i. *Maps and Plate.* 1875.
- VOL. LIV.—The three voyages of WILLIAM BARENTS to the Arctic Regions (1594, 1595, and 1596) by GERRIT DE VEER. Second Edition, with an Introduction, by Lieutenant Koolemans Beynen. *Map and Plates.* 1876.
- VOL. LV.—The Commentaries of the Great AFONSO DALBOQUERQUE, second Viceroy of India. Translated from the Portuguese Edition of 1774, with Notes and an Introduction, by Walter de Gray Birch. Vol. ii. *Map and Plates.* 1877.
- VOL. LVI.—The Voyages of SIR JAMES LANCASTER, Kt., to the East Indies, with abstracts of Journals of Voyages to the East Indies during the Seventeenth Century, preserved in the India Office. And the voyage of CAPTAIN JOHN KNIGHT (1606), to seek the North-West passage. Edited by Clements R. Markham. 1877.
- VOL. LVII.—The HAWKINS' Voyages during the Reigns of Henry VIII., Queen Elizabeth, and James I. Edited, with an Introduction, by Clements R. Markham. *Portrait.* 1878.
- VOL. LVIII.—The Bendage and Travels of JOHANN SCHILTBERGER, a native of Bavaria, in Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1396–1427. Translated from the Heidelberg MS. edited in 1859, by Professor Karl

**Hakluyt Society Publications—Continued.**

- Friedrich Neumann, by Commander J. Buchan Telfer. With Notes by Professor P. Bruun, and a Preface, Introduction, and Notes by the Translator and Editor. *Map.* 1879.
- VOL. LIX.—The Voyages and Works of JOHN DAVIS the Navigator, Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by Albert Hastings Markham. *Map, etc.* 1880.
- The Map of the World, A.D. 1600. Called by Shakspeare "The New Map, with the Augmentation of the Indies." To illustrate the Voyages of John Davis. [In cover.] 1880.
- VOL. LX.—The Natural and Moral History of the Indies, by Father JOSEPH DE ACOSTA. Reprinted from the English translated Edition of Edward Grimston, 1604, and edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by Clements R. Markham, C.B., F.R.S. Vol. i. The Natural History (Books i., ii., iii., and iv.). Issued with this work is also a "Map of Peru; to illustrate the Travels of Cieza de Leon, in 1532-50; the Royal Commentaries of Garcilasso De la Vega (1609); and the Natural and Moral History of the Indies, by Father Joseph de Acosta (1608)." 1880.
- VOL. LXI.—The Natural and Moral History of the Indies, by Father JOSEPH DE ACOSTA. Edited by Clements R. Markham, C.B., F.R.S. Vol. ii. The Moral History (Books v., vi., and vii.). 1880.
- VOL. LXII.—The Commentaries of the Great AFONSO DALBOQUERQUE, etc. By Walter de Gray Birch. Vol. iii. *Maps and Portraits.* 1880.
- Halifax.** Record of the Proceedings of the Halifax Fisheries Commission. *Maps.* Fo. 1877.
- Hall, A., & Harkness, W.** Reports on observations of Encke's Comet during its return in 1871. *Plate.* 4<sup>o</sup> Washington, 1872.
- **C. F.** Narrative of the Second Arctic Expedition made by Charles F. Hall: his voyage to Repulse Bay, Sledge Journeys to the Straits of Fury and Hecla and to King William's Land, and Residence among the Eskimos during the years 1864-69. Edited under the orders of the Hon. Secretary of the Navy, by Prof. J. E. Nourse, U.S.N., U.S. Naval Observatory, 1879. *Photograph, Plates, Maps, and Map in pocket.* 4<sup>o</sup> Washington, 1879.
- See also 'POLARIS.'
- [**Commr.**] **W. H.** Narrative of the Voyages and services of the 'Nemesis' from 1840 to 1843; and of the combined naval and military operations in China, comprising a complete account of the Colony of Hong Kong, and remarks on the character and habits of the Chinese. With personal observations by W. D. Bernard. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8<sup>o</sup> 1844.
- [**Sir**]. A few remarks relative to the Slave-Trade on the East Coast of Africa. Extracted from the Voyage of the 'Nemesis.' 8<sup>o</sup> [n. d.]
- [**Admiral Sir**]. Our National Defences. *Map.* 8<sup>o</sup> 1876.

- Halley, Edmund**, his Life and Work. 8° 1880.  
 ——— See also FREZIER.
- Hamilton, C.** Oriental Zigzag, or Wanderings in Syria, Moab, Abyssinia, and Egypt. *Plates*. Sm. 8° 1875.  
 ——— **G.** A Voyage round the World in Her Majesty's frigate 'Pandora,' performed under the direction of Captain Edwards in the years 1790, 1791, and 1792. With the discoveries made in the South-Sea; and the many distresses experienced by the crew from shipwreck and famine, in a voyage of 1100 miles in open boats between Endeavour Straits and the Island of Timor. 8° *Berwick*, 1793.
- Hamley, W. G.** A new sea and an old land, being papers suggested by a visit to Egypt at the end of 1869. *Plates*. 8° 1871.
- Hammer, J. von.** See EVLIYA EFENDI, PURGSTALL.
- Hann, J.** Ueber die Wärmeabnahme mit der Höhe im asiatischen Monsungebiet. 8° *Wien*, 1873.  
 ——— Ueber gewisse beträchtliche Unregelmässigkeiten des Meeres-Niveaus. 8° *Wien*, 1875.  
 ——— Zur barometrischen Höhenmessung. 8° *Wien*, 1876.  
 ——— Zur Meteorologie der Alpengipfel. 8° *Wien*, 1878.  
 ——— Untersuchungen über die Regenverhältnisse von Österreich-Ungarn. 8° *Wien*, 1879, 1880.
- 'Hansa.' See KOLDEWEY.
- Hansteen, C.** Untersuchungen über den Magnetismus der Erde. Übersetzt von P. T. Hanson. *Maps and Plates*. 4° *Christiania*, 1819.  
 ——— Souvenirs d'un Voyage en Sibérie. Traduits du norvégien par Mme. Colban et revus par MM. Sédillot et De la Roquette. *Map*. 8° *Paris*, 1857.
- Hanway, J.** An Historical account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea: with the Author's Journal of travels from England through Russia into Persia, and back through Russia, Germany, and Holland. To which are added The revolutions of Persia during the present century, with the particular history of the Great Usurper Nadir Kouli. 2nd edn. 2 vols. *Maps*. 4° 1754.
- Harcourt, A. F. P.** The Himalayan Districts of Kooloo, Lahoul, and Spiti. *Map and Plates*. Sm. 8° 1871.  
 ——— See also INDIA, SELECTIONS [Punjab, No. x.].
- Harcus, W.** South Australia: its History, Resources, and Productions. *Plates and Maps in cover*. 8° 1876.

- Hardy, C.** Forest Life in Acadie. Sketches of Sport and Natural History in the Lower Provinces of the Canadian Dominion. *Plates.* 8° 1869.
- Hariot, T.** A briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia, of the commodities, etc., discovered by the English Colony there. *Plates.* 4° [Reprint.] *Frankfort, o. M.* 1595.
- Harrington, B. J.** See DAWSON.
- Harris, John.** Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca: or, a compleat Collection of Voyages and Travels: consisting of above four hundred of the most Authentick Writers; beginning with Hackluit, Purchass, etc., in English; Ramusio in Italian; Thevenot, etc., in French; De Bry, and Grynæi Novus Orbis in Latin; the Dutch East India Company in Dutch; and continued with others of note, etc. *Maps, Portraits, & Plates.* 2 vols. Fo. 1705.
- Another edition, with above 600 of the most authentic writers, etc., as in 1865 Cat. 2 vols. (in 4). Fo. 1745.
- **T. W.** Entomological correspondence of (Edited by S. H. Scudder). *Portrait.* 8° *Boston,* 1869.
- **W. C.** Introduction to the Second Edition of the Highlands of Æthiopia. 8° 1844.
- Harrison, [Capt.] C. W. J.** See INDIA, SELECTIONS [Madras, Vol. vi. No. 3].
- **J. Park.** The Hieroglyphics of Easter Island. 8° 1874.
- Rejang Manuscripts on Bamboo. *Plate.* 4° 1875.
- **W. A.** A Manual of Physiography. 12° 1878.
- [**Hart, R.**] Documents relating to 1° The Establishment of Meteorological Stations in China; and 2° Proposals for Co-operation in the publication of Meteorological observations and exchange of weather news by Telegraph along the Pacific Coast of Asia. *Map.* Fo. [*Peking,* 1869.]
- Harting, J. E.** See MOSENTHAL.
- Hartley, [Sir] C. A.** Notes on public works in the United States and in Canada, including a description of the St. Lawrence and the Mississippi rivers and their main tributaries. 8° 1875.
- Hartmann, J. M.** Commentatio de geographia Africæ Edrisiana. 4° *Gottingæ,* 1691.
- **R.** Die Nigritier. Eine anthropologisch-ethnologische Monographie. Erster Theil. 8° *Plates.* *Berlin,* 1876.
- Die Völker Afrikas. *Plates.* Sm. 8° *Leipzig,* 1879



**Hartt, C. F.** (Scientific Results of a Journey in Brazil. By Louis Agassiz, and his travelling companions). Geology and Physical Geography of Brazil. *Maps and Plates.* 8°  
*Boston and London, 1870.*

—— The ancient Indian Pottery of Marajo, Brazil. 8°  
*Salem, 1871.*

—— Notes on the Manufacture of Pottery among Savage Races. 12°  
*Rio de Janeiro, 1875.*

**Harz.** See GRIEBEN.

**Hassall, A. H.** San Remo and the Western Riviera. Climatologically and medically considered. *Map, plan and woodcuts.* Sm. 8°  
*1879.*

**Hasselt, A. L. van.** See VETH, P. J.

**Haughton, S.** The Solar and Lunar diurnal tides on the Coasts of Ireland. 4°  
*Dublin, 1855.*

—— Six Lectures on Physical Geography. 8°  
*1880.*

**Hauranne, E. D. de.** Cuba et Les Antilles. (ii. and iii.) 8°  
*Paris, 1865.*

**Hauslab, F. R. von.** Ueber die Bodengestaltung in Mexico und deren Einfluss auf Verkehr und militärischen Angriff und Vertheidigung. *Maps.* 8°  
*Wien, 1864.*

—— Über die Naturgesetze der äusseren Formen der Unebenheiten der Erdoberfläche. 8°  
*[Wien], 1874.*

**Hawkins, F. V.** See GALTON [Vacation Tourists].

—— [Sir] John. See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. i., lvii.

**Hawks, F. L.** See PERRY.

**Hayden, F. V.** Sun pictures of Rocky Mountain Scenery, with a description of the geographical and geological features, and some account of the resources of the Great West; containing thirty panoramic views along the line of the Pacific Railroad, from Omaha to Sacramento. *Photographs.* 4° *New York, 1870.*

—— The so-called Two-Ocean Pass. *Plates.* 8°  
*Washington, 1879.*

—— The Great West: and recent Explorations in the Yellowstone Park. *Plates.* 8°  
*Philadelphia, 1880.*

—— See also AMERICA [U.S. Geol. and Geogr. Surveys].

**Haydn's Dictionary** of Dates and universal information relating to all ages and nations. 14th edn., containing the History of the world to August 1873. By Benjamin Vincent. 8° [1873.]

**Haydon, G. H.** Five Years' Experience in Australia Felix, comprising a short account of its early settlement and its present position, with many particulars interesting to intending emigrants. *Plates.* Large 8°  
*1846.*

- Hayes, Isaac I.** The Land of Desolation. Being a personal narrative of adventure in Greenland. 8° 1871.
- Hayter, H. H.** Notes of a Tour in New Zealand. 12°  
*Melbourne*, 1874.
- Statistical Tables relating to the Colony of Victoria, compiled from Official Records in the office of the Government Statist, Melbourne, for the Philadelphia International Exhibition of 1876. One sheet. 1875.
- Notes on the Colony of Victoria: Historical, Geographical, Meteorological, and Statistical. 2nd edn. 12°  
*Melbourne*, 1876.
- Victorian Year Book, containing a digest of the Statistics of the Colony for the year 1873. Do. for 1874-75, 76-77, 77-78, 78-79, 79-80. Sm. 8°  
*Melbourne*, 1874-1880.
- Hazard, S.** Santo Domingo, past and present, with a glance at Hayti. *Maps and Plates*. 8° 1873.
- Hazin, [Sheikh] Mohammed Ali.** The life of, written by himself. Translated from two Persian manuscripts, and illustrated with notes explanatory of the History, Poetry, Geography, etc. which occur therein. By F. C. Balfour. [Oriental Translation Fund.] 8° 1830.
- Head, F. B.** See BRUCE.
- Heard, J.** A practical grammar of the Russian language. 8°  
*St. Petersburg*, 1827.
- Heaton, J. H.** Australian Dictionary of Dates and Men of the Time: containing the History of Australasia from 1542 to date. 8° 1879.
- Hebrew Migration from Egypt, The.** *Maps*. 8° 1879.
- Heckford, N.** Practical Sailing Directions and Coasting Guide, from the Sand Heads to Rangoon, Maulmain, Akyab, and *vice versa*; with a table for the dangerous Gulf of Martaban, Sets of Current, and description of the land. 6th edn.; to which is added Directions for the entire Bay of Bengal and Straits of Malacca. 8° 1871.
- Hecquard, C.** Éléments de Grammaire Franco-Serbe. 12°  
*Belgrade*, 1875.
- Hector, J.** Meteorological Report, 1870; including returns for 1869 and abstracts for previous years. 8°  
*Wellington (N.Z.)*, 1871.
- See also NEW ZEALAND.
- Heer, Oswald.** Nachträge zur Miocenen Flora Grönlands enthaltend die von der Schwedischen Expedition im Sommer 1870 gesammelten Miocenen Pflanzen. *Plates*. 4°  
*Stockholm* [1874].

- Heer, Oswald.** Die Kreide-Flora der Arctischen Zone, gegründet auf die von den Schwedischen Expeditionen von 1870 und 1872 in Grönland und Spitzbergen gesammelten Pflanzen. *Plates.* 4° *Stockholm* [1874].
- The Primæval World of Switzerland, edited by James Heywood. 2 vols. *Map & Plates.* 8° 1876.
- Heeren, A. H. L.** Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the principal Nations of Antiquity. Asiatic Nations. 2 vols. *Maps.* 8° 1846.
- A Manual of the History of the Political System of Europe and its Colonies, from its formation at the close of the 15th Century to its re-establishment upon the fall of Napoleon. 8° 1846.
- Ancient Greece (translated by G. Bancroft). Also three historical treatises: I. Political consequences of the Reformation. II. The Rise, Progress, and Practical Influence of Political Theories. III. The Rise and Growth of the Continental Interests of Great Britain. 2nd edn. 8° 1847.
- A Manual of Ancient History, particularly with regard to the Constitutions, the Commerce, and the Colonies of the States of Antiquity. 8° 1847.
- Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians. 2nd edn. *Maps.* 8° 1850.
- Heger, F.** Barometrische Höhenmessungen in Nord-Griechenland. 4° *Wien*, 1878.
- Heitland, W. E. and Raven, T. E.** See QUINTUS CURTIUS.
- Helfer, J. W.** Schriften ueber die Tenasserim Provinzen, den Mergui-Archipel, und die Andaman-Inseln (translated from the English by A. von Marschall; preface by F. Fötterle). 4° *Wien*, 1860.
- Travels of Doctor and Madame Helfer in Syria, Mesopotamia, Burmah and other lands. Narrated by Pauline, Countess Nostitz (formerly Madame Helfer), and rendered into English by Mrs. George Sturge. 2 vols. 8° 1878.
- Hell, Xavier Hommaire de.** Les Steppes de la Mer Caspienne, le Caucase, la Crimée et la Russie Méridionale. Voyage Pittoresque, Historique et Scientifique. 3 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1843-45.
- Hellwald, F. von.** Ueber Colonien und über die holländischen Niederlassungen in Ostindien. Ein Beitrag zur niederländischen Colonialfrage. 8° *Wien & Amsterdam*, [n. d.]
- Die Russen in Centralasien. 8° *Augsburg*, 1873.
- See also MATHAM, STANFORD.

- Hellwald, F. von, & Chavanne, J.** Die Verhandlungen des internationalen Congresses für geographische Wissenschaften in Paris. 8° *Wien*, 1875.
- Helmersen, Gregor von.** Der artesische Brunnen zu St. Petersburg. 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1864.
- Die Geologie in Russland. 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1864.
- Der Peipus-see und die ebere Narova. 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1864.
- Des gisements de Charbon de Terre en Russie. *Map.* 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1866.
- Ueber die Nothwendigkeit des Waldschutzes für die schiffbaren Ströme Russlands, und über neue montanistische Untersuchungen und Masznahmen in Russland. 12° *St. Petersburg*, 1876.
- *See also* BAER & HELMERSEN, ii., v., vi., xiv., xvii., xx., xxi., xxiv., and MURCHISON.
- Helmreichen, Virgil von.** Skizze über den Österreichischen Reisenden,—von H. v. Sonnleithner. 8° *Wien*, 1852.
- Henderson, G., & Hume, A. O.** Lahore to Yärkand. Incidents of the route and Natural History of the Countries traversed by the Expedition of 1870, under T. D. Fersyth. *Plates.* 8° 1873.
- Henfrey, A.** The Vegetation of Europe, its conditions and causes. *Map.* 12° 1852.
- Hennepin, L.** Description de la Louisiane, nouvellement decouverte au Sud-Oüest de la Nouvelle France. 12° *Paris*, 1688.
- Nouvelle decouverte d'un tres grand pays situé dans l'Amérique, entre le Nouveau Mexique et la Mer Glaciale. *Maps and Plates.* 12° *Utrecht*, 1697.
- Nouveau voyage d'un pais plus grand que l'Europe. *Plates.* 12° *Utrecht*, 1698.
- A new Discovery of a Vast Country in America, extending above Four Thousand Miles, between New France and New Mexico; with a Description of the Great Lakes, Cataracts, Rivers, Plants and Animals. Also, the Manners, Customs, and Languages of the several Native Indians; and the Advantages of Commerce with those different Nations. With a Continuation giving an Account of the Attempts of the Sieur de la Salle upon the Mines of St. Barbe, etc. The Taking of Quebec by the English; with the Advantages of a shorter Cut to China and Japan. *Maps and Plates.* Sm. 8° 1699.
- Hennessey, J. B. N.** *See* INDIA, Surveys [Trigonom.]

- Henniker, [Sir] F.** Notes during a visit to Egypt, Nubia, The Oasis, Mount Sinai, and Jerusalem. *Plates.* 8° 1823.
- Henry, James.** Aeneidea, or critical, exegetical and aesthetical remarks on the Aeneis. Vol. i. and 3 parts of vol. ii. 8°  
*Dublin, 1873–1879.*
- **Joseph.** Sketch of the Life and Contributions to Science of Prof. Joseph Henry. 8° *Washington [n. d.]*
- Hensbroek, P. A. M. Boele van.** De Beoefening der Oostersche Talen in Nederland, en zijne overzeesche Bezittingen, 1800–1874. 4° *Leiden, 1875.*
- ‘**Herald.**’ See SEEMAN.
- Herbert, T.** A description of the Persian Monarchy now being the Orientall Indyes, Iles and other parts of the greater Asia and Africa. A relation of some yeares Travaile, begunne Anno 1626 into Afrique and the greater Asia, especially the territories of the Persian Monarchie, etc. *Plates.* Fo. 1634.
- Some years Travel into Africa and Asia the great. Especially describing the famous Empires of Persia and Industant. As also divers other kingdoms in the Orientall Indies and Iles adjacent. 3rd edn. *Maps, Plates.* Fo. 1677.
- Hereford Mappa Mundi.** See BEVAN & PHILLOTT.
- Herman, Otto.** Ungarns Spinnen-fauna. i and ii. *Plates.* 4°  
*Buda-Pest, 1876–1878.*
- Herodotus.** The History of Herodotus. By George Rawlinson, assisted by Col. Sir Henry Rawlinson and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. *Maps and illustrations.* Vols. iii. & iv. 8° 1862.
- Herrera, Antonio de.** The general History of the vast Continent and islands of America commonly call’d the West Indies, from the first discovery thereof; . . . collected from the original relations sent to the Kings of Spain. Translated by John Stevens. *Maps and Plates.* 6 vols. Sm. 8° 1725–6.
- Herschel, [Sir] John F. W.** Results of astronomical observations made during the years 1834, 5, 6, 7, 8, at the Cape of Good Hope; being the completion of a telescopic survey of the whole surface of the visible heavens, commenced in 1825. *Plates.* 4° 1847.
- Meteorology, from the “Encyclopædia Britannica.” *Plates.* 12° *Edinburgh, 1861.*
- A Manual of Scientific Enquiry; prepared for the use of officers in Her Majesty’s Navy, and Travellers in general. 4th edn. superintended by R. Main. *Plate.* 8° 1871.
- Hertslet, E.** The Map of Europe by Treaty; showing the various political and Territorial changes which have taken place since the general peace of 1814. 3 vols. *Maps.* 8° 1875.

- Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von.** Nord-Amerika, seine Städte und Naturwunder, sein Land, und seine Leute. *Plates.* 4°  
*Leipzig*, 1880.
- Heude, [Lieut.] William.** A voyage up the Persian Gulf and a journey overland from India to England in 1817. *Plates.* 4°  
1819.
- Heuglin, T. von.** Reisen nach dem Nordpolarmeer in den Jahren 1870 und 1871. 3 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8°  
*Braunschweig*, 1872–74.
- Reise in Nordost Afrika. Schilderungen aus dem Gebiete der Beni Amer und Habab, nebst zoologischen Skizzen und einem Führer für Jagdreisende. 2 vols. *Map and coloured Plates.* 8°  
*Braunschweig*, 1877.
- Hewson, M. B.** Notes on the Canadian Pacific Railway. Sm. 8°  
*Toronto*, 1879.
- Heyd, W.** Geschichte des Levantehandels im Mittelalter. 2 vols. 8°  
*Stuttgart*, 1879.
- Hiawatha:** the story of the Iroquois Sage. 12° *New York*, 1873.
- Hickson, R.** See AUSTRALIA, SOUTH.
- **W. E.** On the climate of the North Pole, and on circumpolar exploration. 8° 1865.
- Height and orbit of the November Meteors. 8° 1867.
- Highways.** The General History of the Highways in all parts of the world, more particularly in Great Britain. Sm. 8° 1712.
- Hildebrandsson, H. Hildebrand.** Atlas des mouvemens supérieurs de l'Atmosphère. *Maps.* 4° *Stockholm*, 1877.
- Hill, [Rev.] Brian.** Observations and Remarks in a Journey through Sicily and Calabria, in the year 1791: with a postscript containing some account of the ceremonies of the last Holy Week at Rome, and of a short excursion to Tivoli. *Map.* 8° 1792.
- Hinchliff, T. W.** Over the Sea and Far Away. Being a narrative of Wanderings round the World. *Plates.* 8° 1876.
- [**Hind, H. Y.**] Return to Legislative Assembly of Copies of Reports, etc., of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Expedition under Prof. H. Y. Hind during 1858. *Maps.* 4° *Toronto*, 1859.
- A preliminary Report on the geology of New Brunswick, together with a special Report on the distribution of the "Quebec Group" in the Province. 8° *Fredericton*, 1865.
- Hinton, J. H.** The History and Topography of the United States. 2 vols. *Plates.* 4° 1834.

- Hirsch, A., & Plantamour, E.** Nivellement de précision de la Suisse, exécuté par la Commission Géodésique fédérale sous la direction de A. Hirsch et E. Plantamour. Parts 4, 6, & 7. 4° *Genève, Bale, Lyon, 1873–1880.*
- Hirschfeld, G.** Vorläufiger Bericht über eine Reise im südwestlichen Kleinasien. Parts 1 & 2. *Map and Plates.* 8° [1874–75.]
- **J. und Pichler, W.** Die Bäder, Quellen und Curorte Europa's. Vol. i. Large 8° *Stuttgart, 1875.*
- Hirth, F.** Sketch Map of the Chinese province of Kuang Tung, with explanatory appendices. Sq. 8° *Canton, 1872.*
- Two articles on Chinese Geography. 8° 1873–74.
- Historia Antipodum.** See GOTTFRIEDT.
- Hoare, [Sir] R. C.** Journal of a Tour in Ireland, A.D. 1806. *Plate.* 8° 1807.
- Hochstetter, F. von.** Neu-Seeland. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Stuttgart, 1863.*
- Die geologischen Verhältnisse des östlichen Theiles der europäischen Türkei. Erste Abtheilung. *Map.* 4° *Wien, 1870.*
- See also MUNDY 'NOVARA.'
- Hofmann, E.** See BAER & HELMERSEN, iv., xii.
- Hoffmeyer, N.** Étude sur les Tempêtes de l'Atlantique Septentrional et Projet d'un Service Télégraphique International relatif à cet Océan. *Diagrams.* 4° *Copenhagen, 1880.*
- Hohenbruck, A. von.** Der Internationale Congress der Flachs-Interressenten abgehalten in Wien im August 1873. 8° *Wien, 1873.*
- Holland, H.** Travels in the Ionian Isles, Albania, Thessaly, Macedonia, etc., during the years 1812 and 1813. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1815.
- Hollier, R.** Glances at various objects during a nine weeks' ramble through parts of France, Switzerland, Piedmont, Austrian Lombardy, Venice, Carinthia, the Tyrol, Schaffhausen, the banks of the Rhine, and Holland. *Map.* 4° 1831.
- Hollingsworth, H. G.** A short sketch of the Chinese game of Chess, called Kh'e, also called Seang-kh'e, to distinguish it from Wei-kh'e, another game played by the Chinese. 8° *Shanghai [1866].*
- List of the principal Tea districts in China and Notes on the names applied to the various kinds of black and green tea. 8° *Shanghai, 1876.*

- Holman, James.** Travels through Russia, Siberia, Poland, Cracow, Austria, Bohemia, Saxony, Prussia, Hanover, etc., undertaken during the years 1822, 1823, and 1824 . . . comprising an account of the author being conducted a state prisoner from the eastern parts of Siberia. 4th edn. *Plates.* 8° 1834.
- Holton, J. F.** New Granada: Twenty months in the Andes. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *New York*, 1857.
- Holub, Emil.** Few words on the Native question. 8° *Kimberley*, 1877.
- Eine Culturskizze des Marutse-Mambunda-Reiches in Süd-Central-Afrika. 8° *Wien*, 1879.
- The Victoria Falls. A few pages from the Diary of Emil Holub, M.D., written during his third trip into the Interior of Southern Africa. 12° *Grahamstown*, 1879.
- Holyhead New Harbour.** Copy of final Report by Mr. John Hawkshaw. *Map.* [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1873.
- Hooker [Sir] Joseph Dalton.** The Botany of the Antarctic Voyage of H.M. Discovery Ships 'Erebus' and 'Terror,' in the years 1839-1843, etc. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 4° 1847.
- Introductory Essay to the Flora of New Zealand. 4° 1853.
- Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Royal Society, 30 Nov. 1876. 8° 1876.
- Report on the Progress and Condition of the Royal Gardens at Kew, during the year 1877. 8° 1878.
- & **Ball, J.** Journal of a tour in Marocco and the Great Atlas. With an Appendix, including a sketch of the Geology of Marocco by G. Maw. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1879.
- [Sir] **William J.** Biographical Sketch of. Sm. 8° 1865.
- La Vie et les Écrits de. Par A. de Candolle. 8° *Paris*, 1866.
- Hooper, W. H.** Private Journal of the Voyage of the 'Isabella' and 'Alexander' in search of a North-West Passage. MS. 4° 1818.
- Private Journal of the Voyage of the 'Hecla' and 'Griper.' MS. Fo. 1819-20.
- Private Journal of the first Voyage of the 'Hecla' and 'Fury.' 2 vols. MS. 4° 1821-23
- Private Journal of the second Voyage of the 'Hecla' and 'Fury.' 2 vols. MS. 4° 1824-25.



- Hop, H.** Nouvelle description du Cap de Bonne-Espérance, avec un journal historique d'un voyage de terre, fait par ordre du Gouverneur feu Mgr. Ryk. Tulbagh, dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique. *Plates.* 8° *Amsterdam, 1778.*
- Hopkins, Evan.** On the connexion of Geology with Terrestrial Magnetism, showing the general polarity of matter . . . and other magnetic phenomena. *Plates.* 8° 1844.
- Hoppe, J.** Californiens, Gegenwart und Zukunft. Nebst Beiträgen von A. Erman ueber die Klimatologie von Californien und ueber die geographische Verbreitung des Goldes. *Maps.* 8° *Berlin, 1849.*
- Horky, J. E.** Des böhmischen Freiherrn Löw von Rotzmital und Blatna, Denkwürdigkeiten und Reisen durch Deutschland, England, Frankreich, Spanien, Portugal und Italien. Ein Beitrag zur Zeit- und Sittengeschichte des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts. (2 vols. in 1.) *Sm.* 8° *Brünn, 1824.*
- Hornby [Admiral].** A Summary of "the Cruize Round the World of the Squadron Detached on Particular Service under the Orders of Rear-Admiral Hornby, between the 19th day of June, 1869, and the 15th day of November, 1870." *Map.* *Fo.* 1871.
- Horner, —.** Voyage à la Côte Orientale d'Afrique pendant l'année 1866, par le R. P. Horner, Missionnaire Apostolique, &c., accompagné de documents nouveaux sur l'Afrique par Mgr. Gaume. 12° *Paris, 1872.*
- Horrocks, J. N.** Meteorological Observations; taken at Assumption, Paraguay, during the year 1878. 4° *MS.*
- Horse, A. F. R. de.** See ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- Horsfield, T.** Report on the Island of Banka. 8° 1848.
- Horváth, G.** Monographia Lygæidarum Hungariæ. *Plate.* 4° *Budapest, 1875.*
- Hoskiær, V.** Et Besøg i Grækenland, Ægypten og Tyrkiet. *Maps.* *Sm.* 8° *Kjøbenhavn, 1879.*
- Rejse i China, Japan og Indien. *Maps.* *Sm.* 8° *Kjøbenhavn, 1880.*
- Hoskyn, R.** See ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- Houlder, J. A.** North-east Madagascar: a narrative of a Missionary Tour, from the capital to Andranovelona via Andovoranto and the north-east coast, and back to Antananarivo by way of Mandritsara and Ambatondrazaka. *Map.* 8° *Antananarivo, 1877.*
- Howard, F.** See AUSTRALIA, SOUTH.
- **J. E.** Creation and Providence, with especial reference to the Evolutionist Theory. 8° 1878.

- Howell, G. R.** African Explorations, ancient and modern: Sources of the Nile and Congo. 8° [New York] 1878.
- Howgate, H. W.** Polar Colonization. Memorial to Congress and Action of Scientific and Commercial Associations. *Maps and Photographs*. 8° Washington [1878.]
- Polar Colonization and Exploration. *Map*. 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- Howley, J. P.** Geography of Newfoundland. 2nd edn. *Map*. 12° 1877.
- Howorth, H. H.** Some changes of Surface affecting ancient Ethnography. 8° 1868.
- On the Westerly drifting of Nomades, from the 5th to the 19th century. Pt. V. Hungarians; Pt. VI. Kirghises or Bourouts, Kazaks, Kalmucks, Euzbegs, and Nogays; Fins and allies. 8° [n. d.]
- History of the Mongols, from the 9th to the 19th century. *Maps*. Large 8°
- Part I. The Mongols proper and the Kalmuks. 1876.
- Part II. The so-called Tartars of Russia and Central Asia: Divisions I. and II. 1880.
- Huc, M.** The Chinese Empire. 2 vols. *Map*. 8° 1855.
- Hudleston, W. H., & Walker, J. F.** On the distribution of the Brachiopoda in the Oolitic Strata of Yorkshire. 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- Hudson's Bay, Navigation of.** 8° Ottawa [1878.]
- Hübbe-Schleiden, W.** Ethiopien. Studien über West Afrika. *Map*. 8° Hamburg, 1879.
- Hübner, Johann.** Kurze Fragen aus der neuen und alten Geographie bis auf gegenwärtige Zeit continuiret . . . *Map*. 12° Leipzig, 1724.
- Hügel, C. v.** In Memoriam. 4° [n. d.]
- Hughes, A. W.** Outlines of Indian History, comprising the Hindü, Mahomedan, and Christian Periods. *Maps*. 12° 1871.
- A Gazetteer of the province of Sindh. *Maps* (2 loose) and *Photographs*. 8° 1874.
- The Country of Balochistan, its Geography, Topography, Ethnology, and History. (Vocabulary, and Road routes.) *Map in cover and Photographs*. 12° 1877.
- G. Amoy and the surrounding Districts. *Map*. Sq. 8° Hong Kong, 1872.
- W. Geography in its relation to History, A Lecture delivered at the Birkbeck Institution. 8° 1870.

- Hughes, W.** Geography in its relation to physical science. 8° 1870.
- A Manual of Geography, Physical, Industrial, Political. Sm. 8° 1873.
- *See also* DEMPSEY.
- Hugo, [Cte.] Léopold.** Extraits de deux lettres adressées à D. B. Boncompagni. 4° *Roma*, 1876.
- Huhn, E. H. T.** Deutsch-Lothringen, Landes- Volks- und Ortskunde. 8° *Stuttgart*, 1875.
- Hull, E.** The Coal-fields of Great Britain: their History, Structure, and Resources, with notices of the Coal-fields of other parts of the world. 3rd edn. *Map in cover, Maps and Plates.* 8° 1873.
- Humbert, Aimé.** Le Japon illustré. *Map, Plans and Plates.* 2 vols. Large 4° *Paris*, 1870.
- Humble, W.** Dictionary of Geology and Mineralogy, comprising such terms in Botany, Chemistry, comparative Anatomy, Conchology, Entomology, Palæontology, Zoology, and other branches of Natural History, as are connected with the study of Geology. 2nd edn. 8° 1843.
- Humboldt, Alexander Von.** Essai Politique sur le Royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne. 2nd edn. 4 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1825.
- Kosmos. Entwurf einer physischen Weltbeschreibung. 5 vols. 8° *Stuttgart & Tübingen*, 1845–62.
- Feste rede bei der von den naturwissenschaftlichen Vereinen Berlins veranstalteten Humboldt-Feier, von A. Bastian. 8° *Berlin*, 1869.
- *See also* BRUHNS, ROSE.
- & Bonpland, A. Voyage aux Régions équinoxiales du nouveau Continent, fait en 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, et 1804. Rédigé par Alexandre de Humboldt. 13 vols. (in 7). 8° *Paris*, 1816–26.
- Hume, A. O.** *See* HENDERSON.
- Hamilton. A Brief Statement of Facts in connection with an Overland Expedition from Lake George to Port Philip, in 1824. 2nd edn. *Portrait.* 8° *Yass*, 1873.
- Humme, H. C.** Abiásá, een Javaansch Tooneelstuk (Wajang), met een Hollandsche vertaling en toelichtende nota. 8° 's *Gravenhage*, 1878.
- Hummel, D.** *See* SWEDEN.
- Karl. Physische Geographie. 8° *Graz*, 1855.  
M 2

- Hunfalvy, P.** Literarische Berichte aus Ungarn. Vols. i.—iv. *Plates.* 8° *Budapest*, 1877–80.
- Hunnewell, J.** Journal of the Voyage of the 'Missionary Packet,' Boston to Honolulu, 1826. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Charlestown*, 1880.
- Hunt, T. Sterry.** Sur la formation des gypses et des dolomies. 4° *Paris*, 1867.
- Hunter, F. M.** The Aden Handbook. 8° 1873.
- A Grammar of the Somali Language; together with a short historical notice, and a few exercises for beginners; concluding with an English-Somali and Somali-English vocabulary. 16° *Bombay*, 1880.
- **W. W.** The Annals of Rural Bengal. 4th edn. 8° 1871.
- Orissa, or the Vicissitudes of an Indian Province under Native and British Rule. 2 vols. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1872.
- A Statistical account of Bengal. Vols. i.—xx. *Maps.* 8° 1875–76.
- A Statistical Account of Assam. 2 vols. *Maps.* 8° 1879.
- Hulbert, J. B.** The Climates, productions, and resources of Canada. *Maps.* 8° *Montreal*, 1872.
- Hutchinson, A. H.** Try Lapland. A fresh field for Summer Tourists. 2nd edn. *Map and Plates.* Sm. 8° 1870.
- Try Cracow and the Carpathians. *Map and Plates.* Sm. 8° 1872.
- **E.** The best trade route to the Lake regions of Central Africa. *Map.* 8° 1877.
- The Lost Continent; its Re-discovery and Recovery. 8° [n. d.]
- **Graham.** A Treatise on the causes and principles of meteorological phenomena, etc. 8° *Glasgow*, 1835.
- **T. J.** Details of a Journey through part of the Salado Valley and across some of the Argentine provinces. *Map.* 8° 1864.
- Compte-rendu d'une lecture faite au Congrès scientifique de Norwich à propos de la guerre du Paraguay, with Épilogue by Benjamin Poucel. 8° *Marseille* [1868].
- Our Meat Supply from Abroad. 8° *Liverpool*, 1871.
- Two years in Peru, with Exploration of its Antiquities. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1873.
- Hutton, F. W., & Ulrich, G. H. F.** Report on the Geology and Gold Fields of Otago, with Appendices by J. G. Black and J. McKerrow. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Dunedin*, 1875.

- Huyshe, G. L.** The Red River Expedition. *Maps.* 8°  
*London & New York, 1871.*
- Huxley, T. H.** Physiography: an Introduction to the Study of  
Nature. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1877.  
——— *See also* INDIA, Surveys [Geological].
- Huyssen van Kattendyke, W. J. C.** Uittreksel uit het  
Dagboek van, gedurende zijn verblijf in Japan in 1857, 1858  
en 1859. *Map.* 8° 's Gravenhage, 1860.
- 'Hydra.' *See* SHORTLAND.
- Hydrographical Department of the Admiralty.**  
*See* ADMIRALTY, RICHARDS.
- Hyndman, H. M.** *See* STANLEY, M. H.

## I.

- Ibañez é Ibañez, Cárlos.** Descripcion Geodésica de las Islas  
Baleares. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Madrid, 1871.*
- Iceland.** An Historical and descriptive account of Iceland, Green-  
land, and the Faroe Islands, with illustrations of their Natural  
History. *Map and Plates.* 12° *Edinburgh, 1840.*
- Imray, J. F.** The Bay of Bengal Pilot. *Maps.* 8° 1879.
- Im Thurn, E. F.** Tables of Indian Languages of British Guiana,  
with an appendix of Arawack Family Names. Fo.  
*Georgetown, 1878.*
- Notes on the Indians of Guiana. Nos. 1 to 8. Sm. 4°  
*Georgetown, 1878-79.*
- A Visit to the Corentyne River. Sm. 4° *Georgetown, 1879.*
- A second Journey to the Kaieteur in February-March,  
1879. Sm. 4° *Georgetown, 1879.*
- The Boundary between British Guiana and Venezuela.  
Sm. 4° *Georgetown, 1879.*
- India.** A Further enquiry into the expediency of applying the  
principles of Colonial Policy to the Government of India and  
of effecting an essential change in its landed tenures and in the  
character of its inhabitants. 8° 1828.
- An historical sketch of the Princes of India, Stipendiary,  
Subsidiary, Protected, Tributary, and Feudatory, with a sketch  
of the origin and progress of British power in India. 8°  
*Edinburgh, 1833.*
- Annals of. *See* BUIST, EAST INDIA COMPANY.
- Central Provinces. *See* DODS, GRANT.

- India.** Geography of India; comprising an account of British India, and the various states enclosed or adjoining. 12°  
1870.
- (Cotton Reports.) Copy of the Reports of Mr. H. Rivett-Carnac, Commissioner for the Central Provinces and the Berars, for the year 1868-69. *Maps.* Fo. 1871.
- (Progress and Condition.) Statement exhibiting the Moral and Material Progress and Condition of India, during the years 1869-70, 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76. *Maps.* [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1871-1877.
- Railways in. *See* DANVERS.
- The English Press on the proposed Construction of Railways in India by Government Agency. 8° 1869.
- Reports on the Tea and Tobacco Industries in India. [Parly. Rep.] 4° 1874.
- Reports on Trade Routes and Fairs on the Northern Frontiers of India. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1874.
- The Indian Treaty. 12° *Lisbon*, 1879.
- **Selections from the Government of India Records.**
- **BENGAL GOVERNMENT.**
- Papers regarding the Village and rural indigenous Agency employed in taking the Bengal Census of 1872. 8° *Calcutta*, 1873.
- **BOMBAY GOVERNMENT.** (New Series.) 8° *Bombay*.
- No. XVIII.—Official Correspondence relative to the introduction of a rough Survey and Revenue Settlement in the Province of Sind. 1855.
- Nos. CXVI. and CXXII.—Annual Police Reports for the years 1868 and 1869, Province of Sind. 1871.
- No. CXVIII.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Chikodee and Bedee Talookas, and part of the Padshapoor Talooka; all of the Belgaum Collectorate; with an appendix bringing up the revenue history of these districts to 1865-66. *Map, Diagrams.* 1871.
- No. CXIX.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Beejapoor Talooka, formerly of the Sattara Collectorate, since transferred to Kuladgee, with an appendix bringing up the revenue history of the Talooka to 1865-66. *Map, Diagram.* 1871.
- Nos. CXX. and CXXI.—Police Reports of the Northern and Southern divisions of the Bombay Presidency for the years 1868 and 1869. 1871.
- No. CXXIII.—Papers relating to the revision of assessment in six Talookas of the Ahmednuggur Collectorate. *Maps, Plates.* 1871.
- No. CXXIV.—Annual Police Report for the year 1870, Province of Sind. 1871.
- No. CXXV.—Annual Report of the Bombay Gaols for the years 1868-69. 1872.

India [Selections]—*Continued.*

- No. CXXVI.—Annual Report for the Calendar year 1869. 1872.
- No. CXXVII.—Do. do. do. 1870. 1872.
- No. CXXVIII.—Police Reports of the Northern and Southern divisions of the Bombay Presidency for 1870. 1872.
- No. CXXIX.—Annual Report of the Bombay Jails for the Calendar year 1871. 1872.
- No. CXXX.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into part of the Niphár and Chándúr Talukás in the Násik Collectorate, with an appendix showing progress of the survey in 1840-43. *Maps, Diagrams.* 1872.
- No. CXXXI.—Annual Police Report for the year 1871, Province of Sind. 1873.
- No. CXXXII.—ETHERIDGE, [COL.] A. T. Narrative of the Bombay Inam Commission and Supplementary Settlements. Fo. *Poona*, 1873.
- No. CXXXIII.—Police Reports of the Northern and Southern divisions of the Bombay Presidency for the year 1871. 1873.
- No. CXXXV.—Correspondence regarding City Surveys in Gujarat. 1873.
- No. CXXXVI.—Annual Report of the Bombay Jails, for the Calendar year 1872. 1873.
- No. CXXXIX.—Papers relating to the Introduction of Survey rates into the Baga-ka-tanda Talooka of the Haidarabad Collectorate, in Sind. 1874.
- No. CXL.—Papers relative to the Revenue Supply and assessment of the Wagra Talooka of the Broach Collectorate. 1874.
- No. CXLI.—Annual Report of the Bombay Jails for 1873. 1874.
- No. CXLII.—Annual Police Report for the year 1873, Province of Sind. 1874.
- No. CXLIII.—Police Reports of the Southern and Northern divisions of the Bombay Presidency for the year 1873. 1874.
- No. CXLIV.—Papers relative to the revision of the Rates of assessment of the Kharapat Lands of the Alibágh Taluka. 1874.
- No. CXLV.—Papers relative to the revision of Assessment of certain Villages in the Talukas of Chandore, Dindori, Niphar, and Nasik in the Nasik Collectorate. 1875.
- No. CXLVI.—Papers relative to the Introduction of the Survey Settlement into the Broach and Ankleshwar Talukas of the Broach Collectorate, Guzerat. 1875.
- No. CXLVII.—COOKE, H. R. Repression of Female Infanticide in the Bombay Presidency. With a preface by Rev. J. Wilson. 1875.
- No. CXLVIII.—Papers relating to the revision of the rates of assessment on the expiration of the first Settlement in the Indee and Hooblee Talukas of the Kulladgee and Dharwar Collectorates respectively. 1875.
- No. CXLIX [in error CXLVIII].—Papers relative to the completion of the Surat City Survey. 1877.

## HOME, FOREIGN, AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENTS.

8°

Calcutta.

## Home Department:—

- No. LXXX.—Selections from the Reports of the Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India, 1868-69 1870.

**India [Selections]**—*Continued.*

No. LXXXIII.—Selections from the Reports of the Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India, for 1869–70. 1871.

No. LXXXVIII.—Correspondence regarding the proposal for forming by a system of local taxation, the funds required for relief purposes on occasions of famine. 1872.

**Foreign Department :—**

No. LXXVIII.—BROWN, R. Annual Report of the Munnipore Political Agency for 1868–69. 1870.

No. LXXXI.—Report on the political administration of the Rajpootana States for 1869–70. 1870.

No. LXXXII.—DALY, [MAJOR GEN.] H. D. Report on the political administration of the territories comprised within the Central India Agency for the year 1869–70. 1870.

No. LXXXVI.— . Report on the political administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency, for 1870–71. 1872.

No. C.—Report on the political administration of the Rajpootana States, 1871–72. 1872.

No. CI.—TREMENHEERE, C. W. Report on the various Arab tribes in the neighbourhood of Aden having treaty relations with the government of India. 1872.

No. CII.—DALY, [MAJOR-GEN.] H. D. Report on the political administration of the territories comprised within the Central India Agency for the year 1871–72. 1873.

No. CIV.—BELLEW, H. W. Record of the March of the Mission to Seistan under the command of Major-General F. R. Pollock, c.s.i. 1873.

No. CVIII.—Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1872–73. 1873.

No. CIX.—Annual Administration Report of the Munnipoor Agency for the year ending 30th June, 1873. 1874.

No. CX.—WATSON, [COL.] J. Report on the political administration of the territories comprised within the Central India Agency for the year 1872–73. 1874.

No. CXII.—SAUNDERS, L. S. Report on the Administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra districts for 1872–73. 1874.

No. CXIII.—Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1873. 1874.

No. CXIV.—DALY, [MAJOR-GEN.] H. D. Report on the political administration of the territories within the Central India Agency for the year 1873–74. 1874.

No. CXVII.—Report on the political administration of the Rajpootana States, 1873–74. 1875.

No. CXVIII.—Annual Administration Report of the Munnipoor Agency for the year ending 30th June 1873–74. 1875.

No. CXX.—Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1874. 1875.

**Public Works Department :—**

Maps and plans to accompany Government Record No. LIII. or Annual progress Reports of the Executive Engineers in the Southern Central and Northern Provinces for 1857–58, also in Sind for 1856–57, and 1857–58. Oblong fo.



## India [Selections]—Continued.

- MADRAS GOVERNMENT. (New Series.) 8° Madras.
- No. IV.—Annual Report of the Madras Medical College, Session 1866-67. 1867.
- No. XIV.—Papers relating to the Survey and Settlement of the Chellumbrum and Manargoody Talooks of the South Arcot district. 1869.
- No. XVIII.—Report of the Civil Dispensaries, Session 1868-69. 1869.
- No. XXI.—Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras in the year 1869. 1870.
- No. XXII.—Papers relating to the Survey and Settlement of the Western Delta Talooks of the Godavery district. 1870.
- No. XXIII.—Report on public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1869-70. 1871.
- No. XXIV.—Report of the Civil Dispensaries, Session 1869-70. 1871.
- No. XXV.—Papers relating to the uncovenanted Civil Service Examinations held in the years 1869-70, and 1870-71, in the Madras Presidency. 1872.
- No. XXVII.—Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras in the year 1870-71. 1872.
- No. XXVIII.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1870-71. 1871.
- No. XXIX.—Annual Report of the Civil Dispensaries for the calendar year 1870. 1872.
- No. XXXI.—Annual Report of the Madras Medical College, Session 1872-73. 1873.
- No. XXXII.—Papers relating to the Survey and Settlement of the Central and Eastern Deltas and the Upper Talooks of the Godavery District. *Maps.* 1872.
- No. XXXIII.—Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras, in the year 1871-72. 1873.
- No. XXXV.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency, for 1871-72. 1872.
- No. XXXVI.—Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras in the year 1872-73. 1874.
- No. XXXVII.—Annual Report of the Civil Dispensaries for the calendar year 1872. 1872.
- No. XXXVIII.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1872-73. 1874.
- No. XXXIX.—Annual Report of the three Lunatic Asylums in the Madras Presidency during the year 1873-74. 1874.
- No. XL.—Report on Vaccination for 1873-74. 1875.
- No. XLI.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1873-74. 1875.
- No. XLII.—Annual Report of the Madras Medical College. Session 1873-74. 1875.
- No. XLIII.—Annual Report on the Lock Hospitals of the Madras Presidency for the year 1873. 1874.
- No. XLIV.—Report of the Committee for the revision of English Telugu and Tamil School Books in the Madras Presidency. 1875.

India [Selections]—*Continued.*

- No. XLIX.—Annual Report of the three Lunatic Asylums in the Madras Presidency during the year 1874–75. 1876.
- No. L.—Papers relating to the Survey and Settlement of the Trichinopoly district. 1876.
- No. LII.—Report on the treatment of Leprosy with Gurjun oil and other remedies in Hospitals of the Madras Presidency. 1876.
- No. LIX.—Annual Report of the Civil Dispensaries, for the official year 1875–76. 1877.

——— *See also* MADRAS [Orthographic lists].

——— *NORTH-WEST PROVINCES.*

Report on Female Infanticide, by the late W. R. MOORE. *Maps.*  
*London, 1860.*

——— (Second Series.) 8°

*Allahabad.*

VOL. IV. No. 1. 1870 :—

Area and Out-turn of Cotton Crop for 1869–70.

Books submitted by Native Writers.

PEARSON, [MAJOR] G. F. Report on the Forests of Jhansie Division.

McCONAGHEY, M. A. Memo. on the Mynpoorie System of Khusrah Survey.

MILNE, R. M. Report on the Practice of Inoculation.

PEARSON, [MAJOR] G. F. Report on the Goruckpore Forests.

VOL. IV. No. 2, 1871 :—

Books submitted by Native Writers.

Report by the Board of Revenue, N. W. P., on the prospects of the Cotton Crop of 1870–71.

Papers regarding Local Taxation for Provincial Requirements.

JAMESON, W. Report on the Botanical Gardens, Saharunpore.

No. 3. 1871 :—

Papers regarding Establishment of a Medical College for the North-Western Provinces.

Books submitted to Government by Native Writers.

Papers regarding Publications Registered at Curator's Office, Allahabad, during 1870.

DODD, [CAPTAIN] C. A. Report on the Allahabad Public Museum and Library for 1870–71. Speech of His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces, at the Council of the Governor-General of India, held at Allahabad on the 6th of April, 1871, with memorandum by A. Colvin, on the revision of Settlement in the North-Western Provinces.

No. 4. 1871 :—

Report by Director of Public Instruction, on Vernacular Newspapers and Periodicals published in the N.W. Provinces during 1870.

VOL. V. No. 1. 1871 :—

Papers regarding Female Infanticide in the N.W. Provinces.

No. 2. 1871 :—

Female Infanticide in N.W.P. :—Circular issued by Government to the Magistrates of Districts proclaimed under the Infanticide Act, and Reports showing the result of the census of clans suspected

India [Selections]—*Continued.*

of practising infanticide in the districts of:—Seharunpore, by E. G. Jenkinson; Farruckabad, by E. Montagu; Etah, by R. T. Hobart; Etawah, by C. W. Moore; Mynpoory, by W. Lane; Futtehpore, by W. C. Turner; Allahabad, by T. W. Rawlins; Humeerpore, by H. A. Harrison (with modifying proposals contained in the first report); Jounpore, by D. M. Gardner (with extract from a demi-official letter); and Bustee, by R. Smeaton, with the Orders of Government thereon.

## VOL. VI. No. 1. 1871 :—

JAMESON, W. Report on Botanical Gardens, N.W.P.

Books submitted by Native Writers.

WARD's Institution, Benares.

ELLIOTT, JOHN. Report on Meteorology of the N.W.P.

Returns of Vaccination N.W.P. for 1870-71.

## No. 2. 1872 :—

Flooding of the Towns of Jounpore and Azimgurb.

Books submitted by Native Writers.

MARSHALL, [LIEUT.] G. F. L. Report on the Drainage and Improvement of the Saharunpore and Moozuffernugger Districts.

KEMPSON, M. Report on Registered Publications during 1871.

DANIELL, C. A. Report on Fever in the Sote Valley, Pergunnah Sumbhul, District Moradabad.

KEMPSON, M. Memorandum on certain Works received from Persia.

————— Memorandum on two Scientific Treatises in Oordoo.

————— Memorandum on Meritorious Books by Native Authors.

Report on the Actual Out-turn of Cotton in the North-Western Provinces, for the year 1871-72.

KEMPSON, M. Reports on the Municipal Free Schools, Benares, with memorandum thereon.

BAKER, F. Report on the Butesur Fair of 1871.

DODD, [CAPTAIN] C. A. Report on the Allahabad Public Library and Museum, for the year 1871-72.

PEARSON, [SURGEON-MAJOR] F. Vaccination Returns, North-Western Provinces, for 1871-72.

## No. 3. 1873 :—

Report on the Meteorology of the North-Western Provinces, for 1871.

Report on the Government Gardens, North-Western Provinces, for 1871-72, by Superintendent.

Books submitted by Native Writers.

Report on the effect of increased Poppy Cultivation on the use of Opium, by the Secretary to the Board of Revenue, North-Western Provinces.

HARRISON, [CAPT.] C. W. J. Report on Katha Nuddee, and the Swamps in its Valley.

Visit of the Lieutenant-Governor to the Thomason College of Civil Engineering, Roorkee.

## No. 4. 1873 :—

KEMPSON, M. Report on the Vernacular Newspapers and Periodicals published in the North-Western Provinces during 1872.

Result of the Measures taken for the Relief of the Inhabitants of Jounpore.

India [Selections]—*Continued.*

KEMPSON, M. Reports on Publications Registered by the Curator of Government Books during 1872.

HUTCHINSON, C. W. Reports on the Working of the District Daks in the North-Western Provinces, for the year 1872-73.

BOARD OF REVENUE and R. J. HOBART. Reports on the Actual Out-turn of the Cotton Crop, North-Western Provinces, for 1872-73.

Memorandum by Superintendent of Botanical Gardens, on Discontinuance of Experiments for Cinchona Cultivation in the North-Western Provinces.

JAMESON, W. Annual Report on Government Gardens, North-Western Provinces, for 1872-73.

THOMSON, M. Report on Meteorology of the North-Western Provinces, for 1872.

WILLOCK, H. D., and SIMPSON, J. Reports on Operations of the Boolundshuhur Model Farm during Rubbee Harvest of 1872-73.

Special Education of Mahomedans; paper by Director of Public Instruction, N.W.P.

——— See also OLDDHAM, W.

---

PUNJAB GOVERNMENT. 8°

Lahore.

Public Works Department:—

No. 1.—Reports on forests and fuel plantations in the Punjab. 8° 1868.

New Series:—

No. X.—HARCOURT, [CAPT.] A. F. P. The Himalayan districts of Kooloo, Lahoul, and Spiti. 1874.

No. XII.—Report on current rates of interest on loan transactions in the Punjab.

No. XIII.—Papers regarding alienation of estates of insolvent proprietors to the money-lending class.

---

Surveys.

[ARCHÆOLOGICAL.]

---

Archæological Survey of India. *Plates, Maps.* 6 vols. 8°  
*Simla & Calcutta, 1871-1878.*

Vols. I. & II.—(Four Reports made during 1862, -63, -64, and 65). By Alexander Cunningham.

Vols. III. & IV.—Report for 1871-72. By A. Cunningham.  
 (Delhi, by J. B. Beglar;  
 Agra, by A. C. L. Carlleyle).

Vol. V.—Report for 1872-73, by A. Cunningham.

Vol. VI.—Report of a Tour in Eastern Rajputana in 1871-72 and 1872-73, by A. C. L. Carlleyle.

---

Archæological Survey of Western India. 3 vols. *Plates, Photographs.* 4°  
 1874-1878.

Vol. I.—Report of the first season's operations in the Belgâm and Kaladgi Districts: January to May, 1874.

India [Surveys]—*Continued.*

Vol. II.—Report on the Antiquities of Kāthiāwād and Kachh, being the result of the second season's operations, 1874–75.

Vol. III.—Report on the antiquities in the Bidar and Aurungabad districts, in the Territories of his Highness the Nizam of Haidarabad, being the result of the third season's operations, 1875–76.

— See also BURGESS.

## [GEOLOGICAL.]

— Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India. Palæontologica Indica. Plates. Fo. Calcutta, 1863–80.

(Series I., III., V., VI., VIII. : Cretaceous Fauna of Southern India.)

Vol. I.—The Cephalopoda. Belemnitidæ and Nautilidæ by H. F. BLANFORD; Ammonitidæ by F. STOLICZKA, 1863–66.

Vol. II.—The Gastropoda, by F. STOLICZKA, 1867–68.

Vol. III.—The Pelecypoda; with a Review of all known genera of this Class, fossil and recent, by F. STOLICZKA, 1870–71.

Vol. IV.—The Brachiopoda, Ciliopoda, Echinodermata, Anthozoa, Spongozoa, Foraminifera, Arthrozoa, and Spondylozoa, by F. STOLICZKA, 1872–73.

(Series II., XI., XII. : the Fossil Flora of the Gondwana System.)

Vol. I.—Part 1: the Fossil Flora of the Rājmahāl Series, Rājmahāl Hills, Bengal, by T. OLDEHAM and J. MORRIS, 1863. Part 2: Jurassic (Liassic) Flora of do., by OTTO KAR FEISTMANTEL, 1877. Part 3: do. from Golapilli (near Ellore), South Godavari district, by O. FEISTMANTEL, 1877. Part 4: Outliers on the Madras Coast, by O. FEISTMANTEL, 1879.

Vol. II.—Part 1: Jurassic (Oolitic) Flora of Kach, by O. FEISTMANTEL, 1876. Part 2: Flora of the Jabalpur Group, in the Son-Narbada Region, by O. FEISTMANTEL, 1878.

Vol. III.—Part 1: the Flora of the Talchir-Karharbāri beds, by O. FEISTMANTEL, 1879.

(Series IX. : Jurassic Fauna of Kach.)

Vol. I.—The Cephalopoda, by W. WAAGEN, 1873–76.

(Series IV. : Indian Pretertiary Vertebrata.)

Vol. I.—Part 1: on Vertebrate Fossils from the Panchet Rocks, near Ranigunj, Bengal, by T. H. HUXLEY, 1865. Part 2: on some remains of Ganoid fishes from the Deccan, by Sir PHILIP DE M. GREY EGERTON, Bart.; on the genus *Ceratodus*, with special reference to the fossil teeth found at Maledi, Central India, by L. C. MIALI; on the stratigraphy and homotaxis of the Kota-Maledi deposits, by W. T. BLANFORD, 1878. Part 3: Fossil Reptilia and Batrachia, by R. LYDEKKER, 1879.

(Series X. : Indian Tertiary and Post-Tertiary Vertebrata.)

Vol. I.—Part 1: *Rhinoceros deccanensis*, by R. B. FOOTE, 1874. Part 2: Molar teeth and other remains of Mammalia, by R. LYDEKKER, 1877. Parts 3 and 4: Crania of Ruminants, by R. LYDEKKER, 1878–80. Part 5: Siwalik and Narbada Proboscidea, by R. LYDEKKER, 1880.

(Series VII., XIV. : Tertiary and Upper Cretaceous Fauna of Western India.)

Vol. I.—Part 1: on some Tertiary Crabs from Sind and Kutch, by F. STOLICZKA, 1871. Part 2 [in error, 1]; Sind Fossil Corals and Alcyonaria, by P. MARTIN DUNCAN, 1880.

## India [Surveys]—Continued.

(Series XIII. : Salt-Range Fossils.)

Vol. I.—Productus-Limestones Group. Part 1: Pisces—Cephalopoda, 1879; Part 2, Supplement to do. and Gastropoda, 1880. By W. WAAGEN.

——— *Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India. Maps and Plates.* 17 vols. Royal 8<sup>o</sup> *Calcutta, 1859–80.*

Vol. I.—On the Coal and Iron of Cnttack.—Structure and Relations of the Tálchir Coal-field.—Gold Deposits in Upper Assam.—Gold and Gold-dust from Shue-Gween.—Geology of the Khasi Hills.—The Nilghiri Hills.—Geology of Bankoorah, Midnapore, and Oriasa.—Laterite of Orissa.—Fossil Teeth of Ceratodus. 1859.

Vol. II.—Report on the Vindhyan Rocks and their Associates in Bundelkand.—Geological Structure of the Central Portion of the Nerbudda District.—Tertiary and Alluvial deposits of the Nerbudda Valley.—Geological Relations and probable Geological Age of the several Groups of Rocks in Central India and Bengal. 1859.

Vol. III.—Report on the Ranigunj Coal-field.—Additional Remarks on the Geological Age of Indian Rock systems.—On the Sub-Himalayan Ranges between the Ganges and Sutlej. 1863–64.

Vol. IV.—Report on the Cretaceous Rocks of Trichinopoly District, Madras.—On the Structure of the Districts of Trichinopoly, Salem, etc.—On the Coal of Assam, etc. 1863–65.

Vol. V.—Sections across N.W. Himalaya, from Sutlej to Indus.—On the Gypsum of Spiti.—On the Geology of Bombay.—On the Jherria Coal-field.—Geological Observations on Western Tibet. 1865–66.

Vol. VI.—On the Neighbourhood of Lynyan, etc., in Sind.—Geology of a Portion of Outch.—Bokáro Coal-field.—Rámgarh Coal-field.—Traps of Western and Central India.—Taptee and Nerbudda Valleys.—Frog-beds in Bombay.—Oxyglossus pusillus. 1867–69.

Vol. VII.—Vindhyan Series.—Mineral Statistics.—Coal.—Shillong Plateau.—Karárbári Coal-field.—Deoghar Coal-field.—Aden Water-supply.—Káranpura Coal-fields. 1869–71.

Vol. VIII.—On the Kadapah and Karnul Formations in the Madras Presidency.—Itkhuri Coal-field.—Daltongunj Coal-field.—Chope Coal-field. 1872.

Vol. IX.—Geology of Kutch.—Geology of Nagpur.—Geology of Sirban Hill.—Carboniferous Ammonites. 1872.

Vol. X.—Geology of Madras.—Sátapura Coal basin.—Geology of Pegu. 1873–74.

Vol. XI.—Geology of Dárjling and Western Dúara.—Salt-region of Kohát, Trans-Indus. 1874–76.

Vol. XII.—South Mahrátta Country.—Coal-fields of the Nága Hills. 1876–77.

Vol. XIII.—Wardha Valley Coal-field.—Geology of the Rájmahál Hills. 1877.

Vol. XIV.—Geology of the Salt-range in the Punjab. [1878.]

Vol. XV.—Geology of the Aurunga and Hutár Coal-fields (Palamow)—Ramkola and Tatapani Coal-fields (Sirguja). 1878–80.

Vol. XVI.—Geology of Eastern Coast from Lat. 15° to Masulipatam.—The Gneiss and Transition Rocks, and other Formations of the Nellore Portion of the Carnatic.—Coastal region of the Godávári. 1879–80.

**India [Surveys]**—*Continued.*

- Vol. XVII.—Geology of Western Sind.—Trans-Indus extension of the Salt-range. 1879-80.
- Records of the Geological Survey of India. Vols. i.-xiii. *Maps and Plates.* Royal 8° *Calcutta*, 1868-80.
- [MARINE.] *Calcutta*,
- General Report of the Operations of the Marine Survey of India from the commencement in 1874, to the end of the official year 1875-76. Prepared by Commander A. Dundas Taylor. *Maps.* Fo. 1876.
- General Report on the Operations of the Marine Survey of India for the year 1876-77, prepared for submission to the Government of India by Commander A. Dundas Taylor. *Map.* Fo. 1878.
- General Report on the Operations of the Marine Survey of India, for the year 1877-78. By Commander A. D. Taylor. *Map.* Fo. 1879.
- General Report on the Operations of the Marine Survey of India, for the year 1878-79. By Commander A. Dundas Taylor. *Map and Plate.* Fo. 1880.
- List of light-houses and light-vessels in British India, including the Red Sea and Coast of Arabia (Suez to Singapore). Corrected to January 1, 1878. By R. C. Carrington. *Chart.* Oblong 8° *Calcutta*, 1878.
- Do. Corrected to January 1, 1879. *Calcutta*, 1879.
- Do. do. February 1, 1880. *Calcutta*, 1880.
- Hydrographic Notices :—
- No. 17. Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Viziadurg. 8° 1879.
- No. 18. Bay of Bengal—Siam Coast. 8° 1879.  
Do. 2nd edn. 8° 1880.
- No. 19. Africa East Coast, Pemba Island and adjacent coast. 8° 1879.
- No. 20. India—West Coast. The coast from Kundari Island to Chaul, and the harbours of Dabhol and Jaygad. 8° 1880.
- [REVENUE.] Fo. *Calcutta*,
- VANRENNEN, [Col.] D. C. Report on the Revenue Survey Operations of Lower Provinces, for season 1868-69. 1869.
- GASTRELL, [Col.] J. E. General Report on the Revenue Survey Operations of the Bengal Presidency, Upper Circle, for season 1868-69. 1870.

India [Surveys]—*Continued.*

- VANRENNEN, [Col.] D. C. General Report on the Revenue Survey operations of the Bengal Presidency, Upper Circle, for season 1869–70. 1871.  
     ——— Revenue Survey Operations of the Lower Provinces Report, Oct. 1, 1869 to Sept. 30, 1870. 1871.
- GASTRELL, [Col.] J. E., & MACDONALD, [Major] J. General Report on the Revenue Survey Operations of the Upper and Lower Provinces in Bengal (including Boundary Commissioner's Report), for season 1870–71. 1872.  
     ——— & VANRENNEN, [Col.] D. C. General Report of the Revenue Survey Operations of the Upper and Lower Circles (including Boundary Commissioner's Report), for season 1871–72. *Map.* 1873.  
     ——— Do. 1872–73. 1874.  
     ——— & MACDONALD [Lieut.-Col.] J. Do. 1873–74. 1875.  
     ——— Do. 1874–75. *Map.* 1876.

## [TOPOGRAPHICAL.]

Calcutta.

- DEPREE, G. C. Report, geographical and statistical, on that part of the Chota Nagpore division which has come under the operations of the Topographical Survey. *Plates.* 4° 1868.  
     ——— General Report of the Bengal Presidency, and of the Surveyor-General's Offices for season 1867–68. Fo. 1869.
- THUILLIER, [Lieut.-Col.] H. L. General Report on the Topographical Surveys of India and of the Surveyor-General's Department, Head Quarter establishment, for season 1868–69. Fo. 1870.  
     ——— Do. 1869–70 (1871), 1870–71 (1872), 1871–72 (1873), 1872–73 (1874), 1873–74 (*Maps*, 1875), 1874–75 (1876), 1875–76 (*Maps*, 1877).

## [TRIGONOMETRICAL.]

- Introductory account of the Operations of the Great Arc Meridional Series. 4° [n. d.]
- WALKER, [Lieut.-Col.] J. T. Extracts from General Report on the operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, during 1866–67. Fo. *Dehra Doon*, 1867.  
     ——— General Report on the operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India during 1869–70. *Maps.* Fo. *Roorkee*, 1871.
- MONTGOMERIE, [Major] T. G. Do. during 1870–71. *Maps.* Fo. *Dehra Doon*, 1871.  
     ——— Do. during 1871–72. *Maps.* Fo. *Dehra Doon*, 1872.



**India [Surveys]**—*Continued.*

- WALKER, [Col.] J. T. Do. during 1872-73. *Maps.* Fo. *Dehra Doon*, 1873.
- Do. during 1873-74. *Maps.* Fo. *Dehra Dun*, 1874.
- Do. during 1874-75. *Maps.* Fo. *Dehra Doon*, 1876.
- HENNESSEY, J. B. N. Do. during 1875-76. *Maps.* Fo. *Dehra Dun*, 1877.
- WALKER, [Col.] J. T. Do. during 1876-77. Fo. *Calcutta*, 1878.
- Synopsis of the results of the operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India. Vol. I. Descriptions and Co-ordinates of the principal and secondary stations and other fixed points of the Great Indus series, or series D of the North-West Quadrilateral. 4° *Dehra Doon*, 1874.
- Do. Vol. II. Descriptions and Co-ordinates of the principal and secondary stations and other fixed points of the great Arc-section 24° to 30°, or Series A of the North-West Quadrilateral. *Maps.* 4° *Dehra Doon*, 1874.
- Do. Vol. III. Descriptions and Co-ordinates of the principal and secondary stations and other fixed points of the Karachi Longitudinal Series, or Series B of the North-West Quadrilateral. 4° *Dehra Doon*, 1874.
- Do. Vol. IV. Descriptions and Co-ordinates of the principal and secondary stations and other fixed points of the Gurbagarh Meridional series, or Series F of the North-West Quadrilateral. 4° *Dehra Dun*, 1875.
- Do. Vol. VII. Descriptions and Co-ordinates of the principal and secondary stations and other fixed points of North-West Himalaya Series (or Series C of the N.W. Quadrilateral), and the triangulation of the Kashmir Survey. *Maps.* 4° *Dehra Dun*, 1879.
- Do. Vol. VIII. Descriptions and Co-ordinates of the principal and secondary stations and other fixed points of the Great Arc-section 18° to 24°, or Series A of the South-East Quadrilateral. *Maps.* 4° *Dehra Dun*, 1878.
- Do. Vol. IX. Do. of the Jabalpur Meridional Series, or Series E of the South-East Quadrilateral. *Maps.* 4° *Dehra Dun*, 1878.
- Account of the Operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India. Vol. I. The Standards of Measure and the Base-Lines. Also an introductory Account of the early Operations of the Survey during the period 1800-1830. *Map and Plates.* 4° *Dehra Doon*, 1870.
- Do. Vol. II. History and General Description of the principal Triangulation and of its Reduction. *Chart and Plans.* 4° *Dehra Dun*, 1879.

## India [Surveys]—Continued.

——— WALKER, (Col.) J. T. Do. Vol. III. The principal Triangulation. The Base-line Figures, the Karachi Longitudinal, N.W. Himalaya, and Great Indus Series of the North-West Quadrilateral. *Chart and Plates.* 4° *Dehra Doon*, 1873 [Issued in 1879].

——— Do. Vol. IV. The principal Triangulation. The Great Arc-section 24°–30°, Rahun, Gurhagarh and Jogi-Tila Meridional Series, and the Sutlej Series of the North-West Quadrilateral. *Chart and Plates.* 4°

*Dehra Dun*, 1876 [Issued in 1879].

——— Do. Vol. V. Details of the Pendulum Operations by Capts. J. P. Basevi, R.E., and W. J. Heaviside, R.E., and of their Reduction. Prepared under the directions of Major-General J. T. Walker, C.B., etc. *Maps and Plates.* 4°

*Dehra Dun and Calcutta*, 1879.

——— Vol. VI. The principal Triangulation of the South-East Quadrilateral, including the Great Arc-section 18° to 24°, the East Coast Series, the Calcutta and the Bider Longitudinal Series, the Jabalpur and the Bilaspur Meridional Series, and the details of their simultaneous Reduction. Prepared under the direction of Major-General J. T. Walker. *Maps and Plates.* 4°

*Dehra Dun*, 1880.

——— Tables of heights in N.W. Provinces and Bengal determined by the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India by spirit levelling operations to May, 1865. 8° *Roorkee*, 1866.

——— Spirit levels taken in the Punjab since 1863. 8°

*Dehra Doon*, 1869.

——— Spirit levels taken in the N.W. Provinces and Oude; seasons 1867–68–69. 8°

*Dehra Doon*, 1869.

——— Spirit-levelled heights, Section VII.; seasons 1868–69–70. Lucknow to Dildernugger. *Map.* 8° *Dehra Doon*, 1871.

——— Do. Season 1869–70. Tutukudi to Parmespuran. 8°

*Dehra Dun*, 1872.

——— Do. Section VIII.; season 1870–71. Goruckpore to Parsurman. 8°

*Dehra Doon*, 1872.

——— Do. Section IX.; season 1871–72. *Map.* 8°

*Dehra Dun*, 1873.

——— MONTGOMERIE, [Major] T. G. Report on the Trans-Himalayan Explorations [Mirza] in connection with the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India during 1869. *Map.* 4°

[*Dehra Dun*, 1870.]

——— Do. during 1871. *Map.* Fo.

*Dehra Dun*, 1872.

——— TROTTER, [Capt.] HENRY. Report on the Trans-Himalayan Explorations by employés of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India during 1873–74–75. Drawn up from the original Records. Fo.

*Calcutta*, 1876.

**India [Surveys]**—*Continued.*

[UNITED SURVEYS.]

Calcutta.

- Selections from Surveys, 1870–71. *See above*, Selections [HOME DEPT., Nos. lxxx. & lxxxiii.]
- Extracts from the Reports of the Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India for 1871–72. 8° 1873.
- Abstract of the Reports of the Surveys and of other geographical operations in India for 1869–70, 1870–71, 1871–72, 1872–73, 1873–74, 1876–77, 1877–78. Sm. 4°  
1871–76, 1878–79.
- WALKER, J. T., & VANRENNEN, D. C. General Report on the Operations of the Survey of India, comprising the Great Trigonometrical, the Topographical, and the Revenue Surveys under the Government of India during 1877–78. *Maps*. Fo. 1879.
- Do. during 1878–79. *Maps*. Fo. 1880.
- Review of the Report on the Operations of the Survey of India during 1878–79. Fo. [Simla], 1880.
- CATALOGUE of Manuscript and printed Reports, Field-books, Memoirs, Maps, etc., of the Indian Surveys, deposited in the Map-room of the India Office. 8° 1878.
- *See also* MARKHAM, C. R.

**Indiana.** Third and Fourth Annual Reports of the Geological Survey of Indiana, made during the years 1871 and 1872, by E. T. Cox. *Sections, Maps separate*. 8° *Indianapolis*, 1872.

**Indus Route.** The Route of the Indus and the advance of Russia towards India. A letter to W. P. Andrew on the importance and necessity of placing Delhi and Lahore in Railway Communication with Kurrachee on the Arabian Sea. 8° 1865.

**Interoceanic Canal.** Canal Interocéanique, 1877–78. Rapports sur les études de la Commission Internationale d'Exploration de l'isthme Américain, par L. N.-B. Wyse, A. Reclus, & P. Sosa. *Maps*. 4° *Paris*, 1879.

——— Canal Interocéanique Maritime de Nicaragua. Notes et documents présentés au Congrès de Géographie de Paris du 15 Mai 1879 à l'appui du projet de M. Ar.-P. Blanchet, par J. Pouchet et G. Sauterau. *Map*. 4° *Paris*, 1879.

**Iquitos, the River Perené, and Huánuco.** Newspaper cuttings from "El Nacional" and "El Peruano," Sept. and Nov. 1870, of Reports by Arthur Wertheman, B. Bermudes, José Cárdenas, and José Manuel Pinzas. 8°

**Irby, A. P.** *See* MACKENZIE.

- Ireland.** A geographical description of the kingdom of Ireland, newly corrected and improved by actual observations, etc.  
*Maps.* Oblong 12° 1728.
- Irvine, J.** The Ashantee difficulty. 8° *Liverpool*, 1873.
- Irving, B. A.** The Great Lake, Lagoon, or Bay of Triton.  
*Maps.* Sm. 8° [*Carlisle*, n. d.]
- Isenberg, C. W.** Grammar of the Amharic language. 8° 1842.
- Issaverdens, J.** Armenia and the Armenians. Being a sketch of its Geography, History, Church, and Literature. Vol. i.  
12° *Venice*, 1874.
- Do. Vol. ii. Ecclesiastical History. 12° *Venice*, 1875.
- Italy.** Studi sulla Geografia Naturale e Civile dell' Italia. *Map.*  
4° *Rome*, 1875.
- Studi bibliografici e biografici sulla storia della Geografia in Italia. *Maps and Photographs.* 4° *Rome*, 1875.

## J.

- Jackson, J.** See COOK [CAPT.], NORDENSKIÖLD.
- **L. D'A.** Hydraulic Manual. (Parts 1 and 2 in one.)  
8° 1875.
- Part 1.—Working Tables and Explanatory Text.  
" 2.—Hydraulic Statistics and Indian Meteorological Statistics for the use of Engineers.
- Canal and Culvert Tables, based on the formula of Kutter, under a modified Classification, with explanatory text and examples. *Plates.* 8° 1878.
- Jacquemart, A.** L'extrême Orient au palais de l'Industrie. Notices sur les collections de M. H. Cernuschi. 8°  
*Paris*, 1874.
- Jacquemont, V.** Correspondance de, avec sa famille et plusieurs de ses amis pendant son Voyage dans l'Inde (1828-1832). Nouvelle Édition. Vol. 2. 12° *Paris*, 1841.
- Jagor, F.** Reisen in den Philippinen. *Map and Plates.* 8°  
*Berlin*, 1873.
- Travels in the Philippines. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1875.
- James, H.** Abstracts from the meteorological observations taken at the stations of the Royal Engineers in the year 1853-4, etc.  
*Map and Tables.* 4° 1855.
- [Sir] Henry. Notes on the parallel roads of Lochaber, with illustrative maps and sketches from the Ordnance Survey of Scotland. 4° *Southampton*, 1874.

- James the First** of Scotland, The Poetical Remains of King, with a memoir and an introduction to the Poetry by the Rev. Charles Rogers. *Frontispiece.* 8° *Edinburgh*, 1873.
- Janin, J.** Voyage de Paris à la Mer. Description historique des bords de la Seine. *Plates.* Sm. 8° *Paris* [1847].
- Jansson, J.** Accuratissima Orbis antiqui delineatio, sive Geographia vetus, sacra et profana, etc. *Maps.* Fo. *Amstelodami*, 1652.
- Japan.** Lettera Annale del Giapone scritta al Padre generale della Compagnia di Giesu. 1588. 12° *Roma*, 1590.
- *Litteræ societatis Jesu, anno MDCII et MDCIII e Sinis, Molucis, Japone, datæ.* 12° *Moguntiaci*, 1607.
- The claims of Japan and Malaysia upon Christendom, exhibited in Notes of Voyages made in 1837, from Canton, in the ship 'Morrison' and brig 'Himmaleh,' under direction of the owners. 2 vols. *Maps.* 12° *New York*, 1839.
- Vol. I.—Notes of the voyage of the 'Morrison' from Canton to Japan. By C. W. King.
- Vol. II.—Notes made during the voyage of the 'Himmaleh' in the Malayan Archipelago. By C. Tradescant Lay.
- Night Record of a visit to East Yesso [in Japanese]. 8° *Woodcuts.* [1865].
- Reports and official letters to the Kaitakushi by Horace Capron, Commissioner and Adviser, and his foreign assistants. 8° *Tokei*, 1875.
- Commercial Reports by Her Majesty's Consuls in Japan, 1877. 8° 1878.
- Geological Survey of Japan. Reports of Progress for 1878 and 1879; by Benjamin Smith Lyman. 8° *Tokei*, 1879.
- Japanese dictionary** of Chinese.
- Jardine, [Sir] W.** Memoirs of Hugh Edwin Strickland. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1858.
- Jarrad, F. W.** See ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- Jarvis, E.** Immigration into the United States. 8° *Boston*, 1872.
- Infant Mortality. 8° *Boston*, 1873.
- Jeffreys, J. Gwyn.** Report of the Committee appointed for exploring the Coasts of Shetland by means of the Dredge. 8° 1863.
- Jeffries, D.** A treatise on diamonds and pearls, in which their importance is considered, and plain rules are exhibited for ascertaining the value of both; and the true method of manufacturing diamonds. 4th edn, 12° 1871.

**Jenkins, H. L.** *See* ASSAM.

**Jenkinson, H. J.** *See* MAN, ISLE OF.

**Jenner, T.** A Book of the Names of all Parishes, Market Towns, Villages, Hamlets, and smallest Places, in England and Wales. Sm. 8° 1668.

**Jenner, T.** That Goodly Mountain and Lebanon : being the Narrative of a Ride through the Countries of Judea, Samaria, and Galilee, into Syria. *Map and Plates.* Sm. 8° 1873.

**Jentzsch, A.** Bericht über die geologische Durchforschung der Provinz Preussen im Jahre 1876. 4° Königsberg, 1877.

——— Das Relief der Provinz Preussen. Begleitworte zur Höhenschichten-Karte. *Map.* 4° Königsberg, 1877.

**Jeppe, F.** Transvaal Book Almanac and Directory for 1879. 12° Pretoria, 1879.

**Jerrold, W. Blanchard.** A Brage-Beaker with the Swedes ; or, Notes from the North in 1852. *Plates.* 12° 1854.

**Jervis, G.** I Tesori Sotterranei dell'Italia. Descrizione topografica e geologica di tutte le località nel Regno d'Italia in cui rinvengonsi Minerali . . . Repertorio d'informazione utili. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° Torino, 1873-74.

——— Cenni geologici sulle montagne Poste in prossimità al Giacimento di Antracite di Demonte. 8° Torino, 1874.

——— Sul Giacimento di Carbon fossile Antracite di Demonte. 8° Milano, 1875.

——— **T. B.** Address delivered at the Geographical Section of the British Association, Newcastle-on-Tyne, descriptive of the state, progress and prospects of the various Surveys and other scientific enquiries instituted by the Hon. East India Company throughout Asia, etc. 8° Torquay [n. d.]

——— **W. P.** The Mineral Resources of Central Italy ; including a description of the Mines and Marble quarries. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1862.

——— Supplement to do. : containing an account of the Mineral Springs, accompanied by the most reliable Analyses. 8° 1868.

——— The Anthracitic Coal of Demonte, near Cuneo, in the Italian Alps. 8° 1875.

**Jesuits.** Lettere dell'India Orientale, scritte da' Reuerendi Padri della Compagnia di Giesù. 12° Vinegia, 1580.

——— Nouvelles des Missions Orientales, reçues à Londres par les Directeurs du Séminaire des Missions étrangères, en 1793, 1794, 1795, & 1796. Pouvant servir de suite aux Lettres Édifiantes des Missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus. 12° London, 1797.

**Jesuits.** *Nouvelles Lettres Édifiantes des Missions de la Chine et des Indes Orientales.* 8 vols. 12° *Paris*, 1818–1823.

——— *See also* RICCIUS, JAPAN.

**Jimenez, F.** *Memoria sobre la determinacion astronómica de la Ciudad de Cuernavaca.* *Map.* 8° *Mexico*, 1866.

**Jinman, G.** *Winds and their Courses.* 3rd edn. *Charts, etc.* 8° 1865.

**Joanne, A.** *Collection des Guides-Joanne. Itinéraire général de la France.* *Maps and Plans.* Sm. 8° *Paris.*

Le Nord. 1870.

Bretagne. 2<sup>me</sup> édn. 1873.

Normandie. 2<sup>me</sup> édn. augmentée d'un Appendice pour les îles Anglaises de Jersey et de Guernsey. 1872.

Auvergne, Morvan, Velay, Cevennes. 2<sup>me</sup> édn. 1874.

De la Loire à la Garonne. 1875.

Jura et Alpes Françaises. 1877.

De Paris à Genève et à Chamonix, par Macon et par Lyon. [n. d.]

De Bordeaux à Toulouse, à Cette, et à Perpignan. [1858.]

De Paris à la Méditerranée. Première partie. Bourgogne, Franche-Comté, Savoie, Bourbonnais, Lyonnais, etc. 1863.

Do. Deuxième partie. Auvergne, Dauphiné, Provence, Alpes-Maritimes, Corse, etc. 1865.

Les Pyrénées. 4<sup>me</sup> édn. 1874.

Paris illustré en 1870 et 1876. 3<sup>me</sup> édn. [1876.]

Les environs de Paris illustrés. 2<sup>me</sup> édn. 1872.

Itinéraire descriptif, historique et artistique de la Hollande, par A. J. Du Pays. 1862.

Itinéraire historique et descriptif de l'Algérie, de Tunis, et de Tanger, par Louis Piesse. 2<sup>me</sup> édn. 1874.

[**Jerusalem, Position of.**] *Note sur quelques déterminations de coordonnées géographiques.* 8° *Paris*, 1864.

**Johansen, A.** *A Geographical and Historical Account of the Island of Bulama, with observations on its Climate, Productions, etc.* *Map.* 8° 1794.

**Johnston, A. K.** [Senr.] *The Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena.* Fo. *Edinburgh & London*, 1850.

——— *The Half-crown Atlas of British History.* 12° 1871.

- Johnston, A. K. [Senr.]** Handy Royal Atlas of Modern Geography. Fo. *Edinburgh & London*, 1873.
- Atlas of the British Empire in Europe, Asia, Oceania, Africa, and America, with descriptive letterpress. *Maps.* 12° [n. d.]
- A General Dictionary of Geography, Descriptive, Physical, Statistical, Historical, forming a complete Gazetteer of the World. New edn. Sm. 4° 1877.
- In Memoriam. *Portrait.* Sm. 4° *Edinburgh*, 1873.
- Notes on the Geographical labours of. Squ. 8° [n. d.]
- **A. K. [Junr.]** A Map of the Lake region of Eastern Africa, showing the source of the Nile recently discovered by Dr. Livingstone. With notes on the exploration of this region, its physical features, climate and population. *Map.* 8° 1870.
- The Surface Zones of the Globe. A Hand-book to accompany a physical Chart. *Maps.* 12° 1874.
- The Book of Physical Geography (Stewart's Local Examination Series). 12° 1877.
- Atlas and Hand-book of Physical Geography from original and authentic materials, with analytical Indexes. *Maps.* 12° *Edinburgh & London*, 1877.
- A Physical, Historical, Political, and Descriptive Geography. *Maps and Illustrations.* 8° 1880.
- See also BRYCE, MILNER, STANFORD.
- **J. F. W.** Notes on North America, agricultural, economical, and social. 2 vols. *Map.* 8° *Edinburgh & London*, 1851.
- **R.** The Competitive Geography. 2nd edn. Large 12° 1874.
- **T. B., & Robertson, J. A.** The Historical Geography of the Clans of Scotland. *Maps and Plans.* 4° *Edinburgh & London*, 1872.
- Johnstone, J. C.** Maoria. A sketch of the Manners and Customs of aboriginal inhabitants of New Zealand. Sm. 8° 1874.
- Johnstrup, F.** Indberetning om den af Professor Johnstrup foretagne Undersøgelsesreise paa Island i Sommeren 1876. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Kjøbenhavn*, 1876.
- Om Grønsandet i Sjælland. *Plate.* 8° *Kjøbenhavn*, 1876.
- Joly, C.** Noto sur une Exposition de Géographie Botanique et Horticole, organisée par la Société centrale d'Horticulture de Nancy. Sm. 8° [Nancy], 1880.



- Jomard, —.** Des Cartes en relief. 8° *Paris* [n. d.]
- Lettre à M. Abel Remusat, sur une nouvelle mesure de coudée trouvée à Memphis par M. le Chev. Drovetti. *Plate.* 4° *Paris*, 1827.
- Considérations sur l'objet et les avantages d'une collection spéciale consacrée aux cartes géographiques et aux diverses branches de la géographie. 8° *Paris*, 1831.
- Note sur les crues prématurées du Nil en 1843. 8° [*Paris*, 1843.]
- Introduction à l'Atlas des Monuments de la Géographie. 8° *Paris*, 1879.
- Jones, Felix.** The Direct Highway to the East. 8° *Norwood*, 1872.
- **T. Rupert.** On the Practical Advantages of Geological Knowledge. Sm. 8° 1880.
- See also TRANSACTIONS [Royal Society], LARTET.
- Jonge, J. K. J. de.** Nova Zembla. Verslag over de Voorwerpen door de Nederlandsche Zeevaarders na hunne Overwintering, op Nowaja-Semlja bij hun Vertreek in 1597 achtergelaten en in 1876 door Chs. Gardiner, Esq., aldaar teruggevonden. *Photograph.* 8° 's *Gravenhage*, 1877.
- The Barents relics: recovered in the summer of 1876 by Charles L. W. Gardiner, Esq., and presented to the Dutch Government. Translated, with a preface, by Samuel Richard Van Campen. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1877.
- Jongh, J. J. de.** Costa Rica. [Newspaper cutting, from "The Spanish Post," of 30th September, 1875.]
- Jonveaux, É.** Les Russes dans l'Asie centrale, leurs conquêtes sur les rives du Syr et de l'Amou-Daria. 8° [*Paris*, 1866.]
- Jordan, W.** Geographische Aufnahmen in der Libyschen Wüste auf der Rohlf'schen Expedition im Winter 1873-74. *Map.* 8° *Carlsruhe*, 1874.
- See also ROHLF'S.
- **W. L.** Remarks on recent Oceanic Explorations by the British Government, and the supposed discovery of the Law of Oceanic Circulation by Dr. W. B. Carpenter. 8° *Buenos Ayres*, 1871.
- The Ocean: its Tides and Currents and their causes. *Plates.* 8° 1873.
- A lecture on the Winds, Ocean currents, and Tides, and what they tell of the system of the World. *Map.* 8° 1877.
- The Winds and their Story of the World. *Plate.* 8° 1877.

**Jordan, W. L.** Remarks on the recent Ocean Explorations and the Current-creating action of *Vis inertiae* in the Ocean. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1877.

**Jordão, L. M.** See DA CUNHA.

**Joutel, —.** Journal historique du dernier voyage que feu M. de la Sale fit dans le Golfe de Mexique, pour trouver l'embouchure et les cours de la Riviere de Missicpi, etc. Redigé & mis en ordre par Monsieur de Michel. 12° Paris, 1713.

**Joyner, H. B.** The Progress and Ultimate results of Meteorology, especially considered in reference to Japan. Sm. 8° Yokohama [n. d.]

**Juan, Jorge, & Ulloa, Antonio de.** Relacion Historica del Viage a la America Meridional hecho de orden de S. Mag. para medir algunos grados de Meridiano terrestre, y venir por ellos en conocimiento de la verdadera Figura y Magnitud de la Tierra, con otras varias Observaciones astronomicas y phisicas. 5 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 4° Madrid, 1748.

— Observaciones astronomicas y phisicas, hechas de Orden de S. M. en los Reynos del Peru . . . de las quales se deduce la figura y magnitud de la Tierra, y se aplica á la Navegacion. *Maps and Plates.* Sm. Fo. Madrid, 1773.

**Julien, S.** See CHAMPION.

**Junghuhn, F.** Die Battaländer auf Sumatra. 2 vols. *Maps, Plates.* 8° Berlin, 1847.

— Java; seine Gestalt, Pflanzendecke, und innere Bauart (in's Deutsche übertragen von J. K. Hasskarl). 3 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° Leipzig, 1854-57.

## K.

**Kabyles,** Recherches sur l'origine des. 8° Genève, 1871.

**Kämpfer, E.** An Account of Japan. Abridged and arranged from the translation of J. G. Scheuchzer. 8° 1853.

**Kaffraria.** Correspondence relative to the annexation of British Kaffraria to the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope. *Map.* [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1865.

**Kahl, A.** Reisen durch Chile und die westlichen Provinzen Argentiniens. Natur- und Sittenschilderungen, mit besondere Bezugnahme auf das volkwirtschaftliche Leben jener Nationen. 8° Berlin, 1866.

**Kaltbrunner, D.** Manuel du Voyageur. *Plates.* 8° Zurich, 1879 [1878].

— Aide-Mémoire du Voyageur. Notions générales de Géographie Mathématique, de Géographie Physique, de Géographie Politique, de Géologie, de Biologie et d'Anthropologie à l'usage des Voyageurs, des Étudiants et des Gens du Monde. *Maps.* 8° Zurich, 1881 [1880].

- Kanitz, F.** Donau-Bulgarien und der Balkan. Historisch-geographisch-ethnographische Reisetudien aus den Jahren 1860–1878. 3 vols. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Leipzig*, 1875–79.
- Kankrin, G.** *See* KEYSERLING.
- Kant, I.** Immanuel Kant's Schriften zur physischen Geographie. Herausgegeben von Friedr. Wilh. Schubert. 8° *Leipzig*, 1839.
- Karlsson, V.** *See* SWEDEN.
- Keane, A. H.** On the Relations of the Indo-Chinese and Inter-oceanic Races and Languages. 8° 1880.  
 ——— *See also* STANFORD.
- Keller, F.** Beilage zur archæologischen Karte der Ost-Schweiz. 2nd edn. *Maps.* 8° *Zurich*, 1874.  
 ——— The Lake dwellings of Switzerland and other parts of Europe. Second edition, greatly enlarged, translated and arranged by John Edward Lee. 2 vols. *Plates.* 8° 1878.  
 ——— José & Francisco. Relatorio sobre a exploração dos Valles do Parahyba e Pomba, emprehendida no intuito de abrir-se novas vias de comunicação entre esses pontos e o littoral. *Maps.* 4° *Rio de Janeiro* [1864.]  
 ——— Exploration of the River Madeira. Report made to the Imperial Government of Brazil, and published in the Government "Relatorio" of 1870. Translated from the Portuguese by George Earl Church. 8° 1873.
- Keller-Leuzinger, F.** Vom Amazonas und Madeira. *Map and Plates.* 4° *Stuttgart*, 1874.
- Kellett, H.** *See* SEEMANN.
- Kelsall, J.** Manual of the Bellary district. *Map in cover.* 8° *Madras*, 1872.
- Kennan, G.** Tent Life in Siberia, and adventures among the Koraks and other tribes in Kamtchatka and Northern Asia. *Map.* Sm. 8° *New York*, 1870.
- Kennedy, A.** Brief Narrative of a Journey from New Zealand to England, viâ the Sandwich Islands, to San Francisco. . . . 8° 1871.  
 ——— New Zealand. *Map.* Sm. 8° 1873.  
 ——— A. J. La Plata, Brazil, and Paraguay, during the present War. *Map.* Sm. 8° 1869.  
 ——— A. W. M. Clark. The Birds of Berkshire and Buckinghamshire. *Coloured Plates.* Sm. 8° 1868.
- Ker, D.** On the Road to Khiva. *Map and Photographs.* 8° 1874.

- Kerhallet, C. P. de.** *See* FRANCE [Publ. Dépôt etc.].
- Kerpely, Antal.** Magyarország Vaskövei és Vasterményei.  
*Diagrams.* 4° *Budapest*, 1877.
- Kesselmeyer, C. A.** Stellbarer Universal-Kalender der Christlichen Zeitrechnung. Fo. *Dresden* [n. d.]
- Kessler, J.** An Introduction to the Language and Literature of Madagascar. With hints to Travellers and a new Map.  
Sm. 8° 1870.
- Kestell-Cornish [Bishop].** Journal of a tour of exploration in the North of Madagascar, June 15–Oct. 22, 1876. *Map.*  
Sm. 8° 1877.
- Keyserling, A.** Aus den Reisetagebüchern des Grafen Georg Kankrin, ehemaligen kaiserlich Russischen Finanzministers, aus den Jahren 1840–45. Mit einer Lebensskizze Kankrin's, nebst zwei Beilagen. (3 parts in 1.) 8° *Braunschweig*, 1865.
- Khanikoff, Y. B.** Journey from Orsk to Khiva and back, in 1740–1741, by Gladisheff and Mouravieff. [In Russian.] 8°  
*St. Petersburg*, 1851.
- Kidd, S.** China, or, Illustrations of the Symbols, Philosophy, Antiquities, Customs, Superstitions, Laws, Government, Education and Literature of the Chinese. *Plates.* 8° 1841.
- Kidder, D. P.** *See* FLETCHER.
- **F.** The Discovery of North America, by John Cabot. A First Chapter in the History of North America. *Maps.* 8°  
*Boston [U.S.A.]*, 1878.
- Kiefer, H.** Inhaltsverzeichniss zum Bibliotheks Katalog des Tiflisschen Physikalischen Observatoriums, nach dem Stand vom 1 Mai 1874. 8° *Tiflis*, 1874.
- **J. B. Biot's** Tafeln zur Berechnung barometrischer Höhenmessungen. 8° *Tiflis*, 1874.
- Magnetische Inclinationen in Tiflis. 8° *Tiflis*, 1877.
- Kiepert, H.** Zur Kartographie der europäischen Türkei. 8°  
[*Berlin*, 1876.]
- Zur ethnographischen Karte des europäischen Orients.  
*Map.* 8° *Berlin*, 1876.
- Die Gruppierung der Confessionen in Bosnien und der Herzegowina. *Map.* 4° *Braunschweig*, 1876.
- Lehrbuch der alten Geographie. Erste Hälfte: Einleitung, Asien und Africa. Zweite Hälfte. 8° *Berlin*, 1877–78.

- King, Clarence.** Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. 8°  
1872.
- *See also* AMERICA [U.S. Geogr. & Geol. Surveys].
- **C. W.** *See* JAPAN.
- **E.** The Southern States of North America: a Record of Journeys in Louisiana, Texas, the Indian Territory, Missouri, Arkansas, Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia, Florida, South Carolina, North Carolina, Kentucky, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia and Maryland. 3 vols. in 1. *Maps and Plates.* 8°  
1875.
- **J. W.** *See* ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- **P. P., & Fitzroy, R.** *See* ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- **W.** The reputed fossil Man of the Neanderthal. 8° 1864.
- Preliminary Notice of a Memoir on Rock-jointing, in its relation to Phenomena in Physical Geography and Physical Geology. 8°  
*Dublin*, 1880.
- [**Kinglake.**] "Eothen." New edn. 8° 1864.
- Kingsmill, T. W.** A sketch of the Geology of a portion of Quang-Tung Province. *Plate.* 8° [n. d.]
- Kircher, A.** China Monumentis, quæ sacris quæ profanis, nec non variis Naturæ & Artis Spectaculis, etc., illustrata. *Maps and Plates.* Sm. Fo. *Amstelodami & Antwerpizæ*, 1667.
- Kirchner, J. J.** Bosnien in Bild und Wort. Zwanzig Federzeichnungen, mit erklärendem Texte von A. v. Schweiger-Lerchenfeld. *Plates.* 8° *Wien*, 1879.
- Kirk, J.** Explanation of Meteorological Tables illustrating the Climate of East Tropical Africa. 8° 1864.
- Notes on two Expeditions up the River Rovuma, East Africa. 8° [1865.]
- **R.** Medical Report on the Kingdom of Shoa. 8°  
[*Bombay*, 1843.]
- Kittlitz, F. H. von.** Twenty-four views of the Vegetation of the coasts and islands of the Pacific, with explanatory descriptions, taken during the exploring voyage of the Russian Corvette 'Senjavin' under the command of Capt. Lütke, in the years 1827, 1828 and 1829. Translated from the German and edited by Berthold Seemann. Sq. 8° 1861.
- Kitto, J.** The Tahtar Tribes. 12° [n. d.]
- Kjerulf, T.** Et Stykke Geografi i Norge. *Map.* 8°  
[*Christiania*, n. d.]

- Kjerulf, T.** Om Skuringsmærker, Glacialformationen, Terrasser, og Strandlinier samt om Grundfjeldets og Sparagmitfjeldets mægtighed i Norge. ii. Sparagmitfjeldets. 4°  
*Christiania*, 1873.
- Om Stratifikationens Spor. 4°  
*Christiania*, 1877.
- Udsigt over det sydlige Norges Geologi. 4°  
*Christiania*, 1879.
- Klaproth, J.** Tableaux historiques de l'Asie, depuis la Monarchie de Cyrus jusqu'à nos jours; accompagnés de recherches historiques et ethnographiques sur cette partie du Monde. 4° & Atlas fo.  
*Paris*, 1826.
- See also CHY FA HIAN.
- Klein, H. J.** Physische Geographie. Nach dem gegenwärtigen Standpunkte der Wissenschaft. *Illustrations*. 8°  
*Stuttgart* [1880].
- Kleinschmidt, S.** Den Grønlandske Ordbog. 8°  
*Kjøbenhavn*, 1871.
- Klöden, G. A. von.** Handbuch der Erdkunde. Erster Theil. Die physische Geographie. *Illustrations*. 8°  
*Berlin*, 1859.
- Das Areal der Hoch- und Tief-landschaften Europas. *Maps*. 8°  
*Berlin*, 1873.
- Klunzinger, C. B.** Bilder aus Oberägypten, der Wüste und dem Rothen Meere . . . Mit einem Vorwort von Dr. Georg Schweinfurth. *Plate*. 8°  
*Stuttgart*, 1877.
- Upper Egypt: its people and its products. A descriptive account of the manners, customs, superstitions and occupations of the people of the Nile Valley, the Desert, and the Red Sea Coast, with sketches of the Natural History and Geology. With a prefatory notice by Dr. Georg Schweinfurth. *Plates*. 8°  
1878.
- Klutschak, F.** Auf der Reichenberg-Pardubitzer Bahn ins Gebirge. *Map*. 12°  
*Prag*, 1860.
- Knight, C.** Geography, or First Division of "The English Cyclopædia." 4 vols. in 2, and Supplement [n. d.]. 4°  
1854-55.
- Natural History, or Second Division of "The English Cyclopædia." Supplement. 4°  
1870.
- [Capt.] J. See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL., v., lvi.
- Knipping, E.** Bemerkungen zur Kartenskizze des Weges von Tokio bis Yumotto (Mikko-Berge) und zurück bis Matsudo am Yedogawa. *Map*. 4°  
*Tokio* [n. d.]
- Local-Attraction beobachtet auf dem Gipfel des Futarasan (Nantaisan). *Plate*. 4°  
*Tokio* [n. d.]

- Knötel, A.** Der Niger der Alten und andere wichtige Fragen der alten Geographie Afrika's. *Map.* 8° *Glogau*, 1866.
- Knorr, E. R.** See GULF STREAM.
- Knox, T. W.** Overland through Asia: pictures of Siberian, Chinese, and Tartar Life. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1871.
- Köhler, F.** A dictionary of the English and German languages. 13th edn. 8° *Leipzig*, 1875.
- Köler, H.** Einige Notizen über Bonny an der Küste von Guinea, seine Sprache und seine Bewohner. Mit einem Glossarium. 8° *Göttingen*, 1848.
- Koelle, S. W.** Outlines of a grammar of the Vei language, together with a Vei-English Vocabulary, and an account of the discovery and nature of the Vei mode of Syllabic writing. 8° 1854.  
 ——— Grammar of the Bornu or Kanuri language. 8° 1854.
- Köppen, A.** Zum fünfzigjährigen Jubiläum des Akademikers Gregor von Helmersen. 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1878.  
 ——— P. v. See BAER & HELMERSEN, iv., xi., xiii.
- Körner, F.** Süd-Afrika. Natur und Kulturbilder, mit einer historischen Einleitung und einer ausführlichen Uebersicht der neueren Reisen. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Breslau & Leipzig*, 1873.
- Körösi, J.** Die Bauthätigkeit Pest's in den Jahren 1870 und 1871. 8° *Pest*, 1872.  
 ——— Untersuchungen über die Einkommensteuer der Stadt Pest für das Jahr 1870. 8° *Pest*, 1873.  
 ——— Do. im Jahre 1872. 8° *Pest*, 1873.  
 ——— Statistisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Pest. Erster Jahrgang. 8° *Pest*, 1873.
- Koestlin, C. H.** Lettres sur l'histoire naturelle de l'isle d'Elbe. 12° *Map.* [Zoological appendix.] *Vienne*, 1780.
- Kohl, J. G.** Geschichte der Entdeckungsreisen und Schiffahrten zur Magellan's-Strasse und zu den ihr benachbarten Ländern und Meeren. *Maps.* 8° *Berlin*, 1877.
- Kolb, G. F.** The Condition of Nations, social and political. With complete comparative tables of universal statistics. Translated, edited, and collated to 1880, by Mrs. Brewer; with original notes and information by Edwin W. Streeter, F.R.G.S. 8° 1880.
- Kolben, P.** The present state of the Cape of Good Hope: or a particular account of the several nations of the Hottentots . . . together with a short account of the Dutch Settlement at the Cape. (Translated by — Medley.) 2 vols. *Plates.* 8° 1731.

- Koldewey, Karl.** Die zweite Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt in den Jahren 1869 und 1870, unter Führung des Kapitän Karl Koldewey. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. Large 8° *Leipzig*, 1874.
- The German Arctic Expedition of 1869–70, and Narrative of the wreck of the 'Hansa' in the Ice. By Captain Koldewey. Translated and abridged by the Rev. L. Mercier, and edited by H. W. Bates. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1874.
- *See also* ARCTIC.
- Koner, W.** Zur Erinnerung an das fünfzigjährige Bestehen der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. *Plate.* 8° *Berlin*, 1878.
- Koolemans Beynen, L. R.** De Reis der 'Pandora' naar de Noord-poolgewesten in den Zomer van 1875. *Map.* 4° *Amsterdam*, 1876.
- De Reis der 'Pandora' in den Zomer van 1876. *Map.* 4° *Amsterdam*, 1877.
- *See also* HAKLUYT Soc. PUBL., liv.
- Kopsch, H.** Geographical Notes on the province of Kiangsi. 8° [From *China Review*, n. d.]
- Reports on the Trade of Kiukiang for 1874 and 1875. *Map and Tables.* Sm. 4° [*Shanghai*, 1875–76.]
- Report on the Trade at the Treaty Ports of China for 1875. Sm. 4° *Shanghai*, 1876.
- Kořistka, Carl.** Die Arbeiten der topographischen Abtheilung der Landesdurchforschung von Böhmen in den Jahren 1864–1866. *Map and Plate.* 4° *Prag*, 1869.
- Kostenko [Capt.]** Description of the Journey of a Russian Mission to Bokhara in 1870. Translated by R. Michell. 8° [n. d.]
- Kosutány, T.** Magyarország Jellemzőbb Dohányainak. Pt. 1. *Budapest*, 1877.
- Kotschy, Theodor.** Reise in den Cilicischen Taurus über Tarsus. Vorwort von C. Ritter. *Map and Plate.* 8° *Gotha*, 1858.
- Kotzebue, A. von.** Travels through Italy in the years 1804 and 1805. 4 vols. 12° 1806.
- The most remarkable year in the life of, containing an account of his Exile into Siberia. Translated by B. Beresford. *Plates.* 3 vols. 12° 1802.
- Kouli Khan.** The History of the life and surprising Transactions of Thamas Kouli Khan, late Sophi of Persia, including a complete view of all his military exploits, his conquest of India, and deposition and restoration of the Great Moghol. By H. W. Dilworth. *Plates.* 12° 1758.



- Kouropatkine**, —. Les Confins Anglo-Russes dans l'Asie Centrale. Étude historique, Géographique. Politique, et Militaire sur la Kachgarie. Traduite par G. Le Marchand. 12°  
*Paris*, 1879.
- Kraaijenburg, J. P. Cornets de Groot van**. See **WILLER**, T. J.
- Krahmer**, —. Die russisch-asiatischen Grenzlande. [Translated from the Russian of Wenjukow.] *Map*. 8° *Leipzig*, 1874.
- Kranz, M.** Natur- und Kulturleben der Zulus, nach vieljährigen Beobachtungen, statistischen und climatischen Berichten geschildert. 12°  
*Wiesbaden*, 1880.
- Krapf, J. L.** Three Chapters of Genesis translated into the Socahellee language. With an introduction by W. W. Greenough. 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- Vocabulary of the Galla language. 12° 1842.
- Vocabulary of Six East African languages (Kisuáheli, Kiníka, Kikámba, Kipokómo, Kihíáu, Kigállá). 4°  
*Tübingen*, 1850.
- Outline of the Elements of the Kisuáheli language, with special reference to the Kinika dialect. 8° *Tübingen*, 1850.
- Vocabulary of the Engútuk Eloï-Röb, or of the language of the Wakuafi Nation in the interior of Equatorial Africa. 8°  
*Tübingen*, 1854.
- See also **MAYER**.
- Krarup, F.** Zeniernes Rejse til Norden, et Tolknings Forsøg. *Maps*. 12°  
*Kjøbenhavn*, 1878.
- Krenner, J. A.** Die Eishöhle von Dobschau. *Plates*. Fo.  
*Budapest*, 1874.
- Kropotkin, P.** Orographical sketch of the districts of Minusinsk and Krasnoyarsk. [In Russian.] *Map*. 8°  
*St. Petersburg*, 1873.
- General Orographical sketch of Eastern Siberia. [In Russian.] 8° *Map and Tables*.  
*St. Petersburg*, 1875.
- Krümmel, Otto**. Versuch einer vergleichenden Morphologie der Meeresräume. 8°  
*Leipzig*, 1879.
- Kruijt, J. A.** Atjeh en de Atjehers. Twee jaren Blokkade op Sumatra's Noordoost-Kust. *Maps and Plates*. 8° *Leiden*, 1877.
- Krusenstern, Paul von**. Wissenschaftliche Beobachtungen auf einer Reise in das Petschora-Land, im Jahre 1843. *Maps and Plates*. 4°  
*St. Petersburg*, 1846.
- Kumlien, L.** Contributions to the Natural History of Arctic America, made in connection with the Howgate Polar Expedition, 1877-78. 8°  
*Washington*, 1879.

- Kuntze, C. E. O.** Zur ältesten Geschichte der Pflanzen. 4°  
[n. p., n. d.]
- Die Schutzmittel der Pflanzen gegen Thiere und Weterungunst, und die Frage vom salzfreien Urmeer. Studien über Phytophylaxis und Phytogeogenesis. 8° *Leipzig*, 1877.
- Monographie der Gattung Cinchona, L. 8° *Leipzig*, 1878.
- Cinchona Arten, Hybriden und Cultur der Chininbäume. Monographische Studie nach eigenen Beobachtungen in den Anpflanzungen auf Java und im Himalaya. *Photographs*. 8°  
*Leipzig*, 1878.
- Kupffer, A. T.** Comptes-rendus Annuel, Année 1857. 4°  
*St. Petersburg*, 1858.
- Kurrachee Harbour.** Papers by C. W. Tremenheere, Sir H. B. E. Frere, B. H. Ellis, and J. G. Fife, relating to currents, etc. *Maps*. Fo. 1865.

## L.

- Laborde, Léon de.** Voyage de l'Arabie Pétrée, par Léon de Laborde et Linant. *Plates*. Fo. *Paris*, 1830.
- Lacerda, F. J. M. de.** See TRANSACTIONS [R. G. S.].
- José de. Portuguese African Territories. Reply to Dr. Livingstone's accusations and misrepresentations. 8°  
1865.
- Lacharme, L. de.** Inter-Oceanic Canal, Route of Paya. *Map*. 8°  
*Misiquay*, 1874.
- Lacroze, J.** Estudio sobre la distribucion de Agua en las Ciudades. 12°  
*Buenos Aires*, 1866.
- V. Histoire du Christianisme des Indes. Tome ii. 12°  
*La Haye*, 1758.
- Ladislaus Magyar.** See MAGYAR, RÓNAY.
- Laet, Joannes de.** Persia, seu Regni Persici status, variaque itinera in atque per Persiam, cum aliquot iconibus incolarum. *Plates*. 16°  
*Lugduni Batavorum*, 1633.
- Lafitte, J.** Le Dahomé. Souvenirs de voyage et de Mission. 3rd edn. *Map and Plate*. 8°  
*Tours*, 1874.
- La Guira and Porto Cavallos.** Journal of the expedition to La Guira and Porto Cavallos in the West Indies under the command of Commodore Knowles. 12°  
1744.
- Lagus, W.** Quelques remarques et une proposition au sujet de la première expédition Russe au Japon. 8°  
*Leide*, 1878.
- Numi Cufici aliaque Orientis monumenta vetera in Finlandia reperta. 8°  
*Leide*, 1878.

- Lahoutan [Baron].** *New Voyages to North America.* 2nd edn. Vol. ii. 1735.
- Laing, J.** *A Voyage to Spitzbergen, containing an account of that country, of the Zoology of the North, of the Shetland isles, and of the Whale fishery. With an Appendix containing an historical account of the Dutch, English, and American Whale Fisheries, etc.* 12° *Edinburgh, 1822.*
- **S.** *Journal of a Residence in Norway, during the years 1834, 1835, and 1836.* 8° 1836.
- Laird, E. K.** *The Rambles of a Globe Trotter in Australia, Japan, China, Java, India, and Cashmere.* 2 vols. *Map and Photographs.* 8° 1875.
- **Macgregor.** *Central Africa Company, "Limited."* [Prospectus.] *Map.* 4° [1858.]
- Lalanne, L., & Lemoine, G.** *Sur les dernières crues de la Seine.* 4° [*Paris, n. d.*]
- *Ponts et Chaussées. Service Hydrométrique du Bassin de la Seine. Observations sur les Cours d'Eau et la Pluie centralisées pendant l'année 1878.* Fo. [*Paris, 1879.*]
- *See also LEMOINE.*
- Lamarck, J. P. B. A. de M. de.** *Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres, etc.* Vols. v., vi., vii. 8° *Paris, 1811–1822.*
- Lambert, G.** *Stand des nordpolaren Erforschungs-Projektes, ganz besonders in Bezug auf die Betheiligung Preussens, Englands, Frankreichs.* 4° *Gotha, 1867.*
- *L'Expédition au Pole Nord.* 8° *Paris, 1868.*
- **J.** *Travels through Canada and the United States of North America, in the years 1806, 1807, & 1808; to which are added biographical notices and anecdotes of some of the leading characters in the United States.* 2 vols. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1816.
- Lamont, James.** *Seasons with the Sea-Horses: or, Sporting Adventures in the Northern Seas.* *Map and Plates.* 8° 1861.
- *Meteorological Register, S.S. Yacht 'Diana,' May 4–Sept. 12, 1869, and April 22–Aug. 24, 1870.* *Chart.* Sm. 4° [MS.]
- *Yachting in the Arctic Seas, or Notes of five voyages of sport and discovery in the neighbourhood of Spitzbergen and Novaya Zemlya.* *Map and Plates.* 8° 1876.
- Lamprey, J. H.** *On certain Antiquities in Stone found in the islands of the Pacific and South seas.* 8° [n. d.]
- Lancaster, [Sir] J.** *See HAKLUYT Soc. PUBL., lvi.*

- Lane, E. W.** An account of the manners and customs of the Modern Egyptians, written in Egypt during the years 1833–34, and –35, etc. 5th edn. 2 vols. Sm. 8° 1871.
- Lang, J. D.** An Historical and Statistical Account of New South Wales, from the founding of the Colony in 1788 to the present day. 2 vols. *Map and Plate*. Sm. 8° 1875.
- **R. H.** Cyprus: its history, its present resources, and future prospects. *Maps and Plates*. 8° 1878.
- Langler, J. R.** The main facts of popular Astronomy and Mathematical Geography. A Manual for Students. 12° 1871.
- Pictorial Geography for young Beginners. *Woodcuts*. Sm. 4° 1874.
- Langlès, L.** Voyages du Chevalier Chardin en Perse, et autres lieux de l'Orient. Atlas, Fo. *Paris*, 1811.
- Langlois, Victor.** Voyage dans la Cilicie et dans les montagnes du Taurus, exécuté pendant les années 1852–1853. *Plates*. 8° *Paris*, 1861.
- See also MÜLLER, C. & T. [Vol. v.].
- Languages, The Treasury of.** A Rudimentary Dictionary of Universal Philology. Sm. 8° 1873.
- Lankenau, H. von, & Oelsnik, L. v. d.** Das heutige Russland. 2 vols. *Plates*. 8° *Leipzig*, 1877.
- L'Année Géographique.** See SAINT-MARTIN, MAUNOIR.
- La Pérouse.** See MILET-MUREAU.
- Largeau, V.** Le Pays de Rirha, Ouargla. Voyage à Rhadamès. *Map and Plates*. 12° *Paris*, 1879.
- Larrabure y Unánue, E.** Cañete. Apuntes geograficos, historicos, estadisticos, y arqueologicos. 12° *Lima*, 1874.
- Larrañaga, A. E.** Curso de Geografia del Peru adoptado para la Enseñanza de los Colegios por la Direccion General de Estudios. 12° *Lima*, 1864.
- Lartet, É., & Christy, H.** Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ; being contributions to the Archæology and Palæontology of Périgord and the adjoining provinces of Southern France. Edited by T. Rupert Jones. (Parts ii.–xvii., completing work.) *Maps and Plates*. 4° 1865–1875.
- **Louis.** Recherches sur les variations de salure de l'eau de la Mer Morte en divers points de sa surface, et à différentes profondeurs, ainsi que sur l'origine probable des sels qui entrent dans sa composition. 8° [*Paris*, 1866.]

- Lasaulx, A. von.** Sicilien. Ein geographisches Charakterbild. 8° *Bonn*, 1879.
- Der Aetna. Nach den Manuscripten des verstorbenen Dr. Wolfgang Sartorius, Freiherrn von Waltershausen. *Maps, Plates and Portrait.* 2 vols. 4° *Leipzig*, 1880.
- Laslett, T.** Timber and timber trees, native and foreign. Sm. 8° 1875.
- Lastarria, J. V.** Lecciones de Jeografia moderna . . . . .  
nuevamente añadida por Santos Tornero. 10th edn. 12°  
*Valparaiso*, 1858.
- Historia jeneral de la República de Chile desde su Independencia hasta nuestros dias. *Plates.* 8°  
*Santiago de Chile*, 1866.
- **V. A.** Represas para aumentar las Aguas del Rio Rimac. Memoria presentada al Empresario constructor Sr. D. Dionisio Derteano. *Plans.* 8° *Lima*, 1876.
- Laube, G. C.** Die Echinoiden der Oesterreichisch-Ungarischen oberen Tertiaer-ablagerungen. *Plates.* 4° *Wien*, 1871.
- Laughton, J. K.** Physical Geography in its relation to the prevailing Winds and Currents. Sm. 8° 1870.
- An introduction to the practical and theoretical study of Nautical Surveying. 12° 1872.
- Lauterburg, Robert.** Versuch zur Aufstellung einer allgemeinen Uebersicht der aus der Grösse und Beschaffenheit der Flussgebiete abgeleiteten schweizerischen Stromabflussmengen, etc. 2nd edn. 8° *Bern*, 1876.
- “**Lawson, [Capt.] J. A.**” Wanderings in the Interior of New Guinea. *Map and Plate.* 8° 1875.
- **W.** Manual of Modern Geography: Physical, Political, and Commercial. *Maps and Illustrations.* 12°  
*London & Glasgow*, 1879.
- Lay, C. Tradescant.** See JAPAN.
- Layard, Austin.** La première Campagne de la Crimée, ou les Batailles mémorables de l'Alma, de Balaklava et d'Inkermann. Traduction par A. E. S. Jervis. Small 8° *Bruuxelles*, 1855.
- Lea, J.** See CAREY.
- Leared, Arthur.** Morocco and the Moors; being an account of travels with a general description of the Country and its people. *Plates.* 8° 1876.
- A visit to the Court of Morocco. *Map and Illustrations.* 8° 1879.
- Le Beau, C.** Aventures du Sr. C. Le Beau. . . . ou Voyage curieux et nouveau, parmi les Sauvages de l'Amérique Septentrionale, dans lequel on trouvera une description du Canada, etc. 2 vols. *Plates.* 12° *Amsterdam*, 1738.

- Lebour, G. A.** The Geology of the Redesdale Ironstone District. *Maps.* 8° *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1873.
- On the limits of the Yoredale Series in the North of England. 8° 1875.
- On the geological relations of the secondary iron ores of France. *Map and Plate.* 8° *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1876.
- The Carrara Marbles, a chapter in the history of Continental Geology. 8° 1876.
- Le Brun, Corneille.** Voyages de, par la Moscovie en Perse, et aux Indes Orientales . . . . On y a ajouté la route qu'a suivie M<sup>r</sup>. Isbrants, Ambassadeur de Moscovie, en traversant la Russie and la Tartarie, pour se rendre à la Chine; et quelques remarques contre M<sup>rs</sup>. Chardin et Kempfer. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. Sm. fo. *Amsterdam*, 1718.
- Le Bruyn, Cornelius.** Travels into Muscovy, Persia, and part of the East Indies, containing an accurate description of whatever is most remarkable in those countries . . . to which is added an account of the journey of Mr. Isbrants . . . through Russia and Tartary to China; together with remarks on the travels of Sir J. Chardin and Mr. Kempfer. Translated. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* Fo. 1737.
- Leclerc, C.** Bibliotheca Americana. Histoire, Géographie, Voyages, Archéologie, et Linguistique des deux Amériques et des Îles Philippines. 8° *Paris*, 1878.
- Le Comte, Louis.** Nouveaux Mémoires sur l'état present de la Chine. 3 vols. 12° Vols. i. and ii. 3rd edn., 1697; Vol. iii. 2nd edn., 1700. *Paris*.
- Lecoq, H.** Éléments de Géographie physique et de Météorologie, ou Résumé des notions acquises sur les grands phénomènes et les grandes lois de la nature. *Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1836.
- Éléments de Géologie et d'Hydrographie, ou Résumé des notions acquises sur les grandes lois de la nature. *Plates.* 8° *Bruzelles*, 1839.
- Lee, —.** Oriental Manuscripts purchased in Turkey. 4° [1830 & 1840.]
- **H.** Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States. New Edition, with Revisions, and a Biography of the Author, by Robert E. Lee. *Maps, Plates and Plans.* Large 8° 1869.
- **J. E.** See KELLER.
- Leemans, C.** Bôrô-Boedoer op het Eiland Java, afgebeeld door en onder toezigt van F. C. Wilsen, met toelichtenden en verklarenden tekst, naar de geschreven en gedrukte verhandelingen van F. C. Wilsen, J. F. G. Brumund en andere Bescheiden bewerkt, en uitgegeven op last van Zijne Excellentie den Minister van Kolonien. 8° & Atlas 3 vols. Fo. *Leiden*, 1873.

- Leemans, C.** Bôrô-Boudour dans l'île de Java, dessiné par ou sous la direction de Mr. F. C. Wilsen, avec texte descriptif et explicatif, rédigé d'après les mémoires manuscrits et imprimés de MM. F. C. Wilsen, J. F. G. Brumund et autres Documents, et publié d'après les ordres de Son Excellence le Ministre des Colonies. *Plates.* 8° *Leide*, 1874.
- Lefebvre, A.** Mémoire sur les Ouragans de la Mer des Indes au Sud de l'Équateur. *Tables.* 8° *Paris*, 1852.
- **Théophile.** Voyage en Abyssinie exécuté pendant les années 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, par une commission scientifique. Album Historique, Ethnologique et Archéologique. Atlas, Histoire naturelle, Zoologie; Do. Botanique. Fo. *Paris*.
- Lefils, Florentin.** La Topographie du Ponthieu d'après les anciennes cartes. 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- Lefroy, [Sir] J. H.** Memorials of the discovery and early settlement of the Bermudas or Somers Islands, 1515–1685, compiled from the Colonial Records and other original sources. Vol. i. 1515–1652. *Map.* Large 8° 1877.
- Memorials of the discovery and early settlement of the Bermudas or Somers Islands, 1511–1687. Vol. ii. 1650–1687. *Map and Plates.* Large 8° 1879.
- Legge, J.** The Chinese Classics: with a translation, critical and exegetical, notes, prolegomena, and copious indexes. (In 7 volumes.) Vols. i., ii. & iii. Large 8° *Hongkong*, 1861–65.
- Legrand, Émile.** Recueil de Poèmes Historiques en Grec vulgaire relatifs à la Turquie et aux Principautés Danubiennes. Large 8° [Publ. de l'École des Langues Orient. viv.] *Paris*, 1877.
- *See also* DAPONTÈS.
- La Nouvelle Société Indo-Chinoise fondée par M. le Marquis de Croizier, et son ouvrage L'Art Khmer. 8° *Paris*, 1878.
- Le Gras, A.** *See* FRANCE [Publ. Dépôt etc.].
- Lehmann, A.** *See* BAER & HELMERSEN, xvii.
- Leigh's new pocket Road-book of Ireland**, on the plan of Reichard's Itineraries; containing an account of all the Direct and Cross Roads, etc. *Maps.* 12° 1827.
- Leitner, G. W.** The languages and races of Dardistan. *Maps in cover, Plates and Photographs.* 4° *Lahore*, 1877.
- Lejean, G.** Voyage aux Deux Nils (Nubie, Kordofan, Soudan Oriental) exécuté de 1860 à 1864 par Ordre de l'Empereur. 4°, & Atlas Fo. *Paris*, 1865.

- Le Long, J.** Opinion exprimée dans le cinquième groupe du Congrès International des Sciences Géographiques le 7 Août 1875. 8° *Paris*, 1875.
- La République Argentine. Étude sur sa situation économique et son état financier en 1876. 2<sup>me</sup> édn. 8° *Bordeaux*, 1876.
- Les Pampas de la République Argentine. 2<sup>me</sup> édn. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1878.
- Le Mascrier, —.** Description de l'Égypte, contenant plusieurs remarques curieuses sur la géographie ancienne et moderne de ce País, etc., composée sur les mémoires de M. de Maillet. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1735.
- Lemire, C.** La Colonisation Française en Nouvelle-Calédonie et Dépendances. *Maps, plates and photographs.* Sq. 8° *Paris*, 1878.
- Lemoine, G.** Sur les variations du mode de répartition de la pluie entre les différentes époques de l'année pour une même région. 8° *Paris*, 1869.
- Ponts et Chaussées. Service hydrométrique du bassin de la Seine. Résumé des observations centralisées pendant les années 1871 & 1872, sous la direction de E. Belgrand. 8° (with 9 accompanying lithographic sheets). *Versailles*, 1873.
- *See also* BELGRAND.
- & **Belgrand, E.** Ponts et Chaussées. Service hydrométrique du bassin de la Seine. Résumé des observations centralisées pendant l'année 1873. 8° *Versailles*, 1874.
- Do. Observations sur les cours d'eau et la pluie centralisées pendant l'année 1873. [*Versailles*, 1874.]
- Résumé des observations centralisées pendant l'année 1874. 8° *Versailles*, 1875.
- Observations sur les cours d'eau et la pluie centralisées pendant l'année 1874. Fo. *Versailles*, 1875.
- & **Lalanne, L.** Résumé des observations centralisées pendant l'année 1877. 8° *Versailles*, 1879.
- Do. 1878. 8° *Versailles*, 1880.
- Le Moyne, A.** La Nouvelle-Grenade, Santiago de Cuba, la Jamaïque, et l'Isthme de Panama. 2 vols. 12° *Paris*, 1880.
- Lenep, H. J. van.** Travels in little-known parts of Asia Minor; with illustrations of Biblical Literature and Researches in Archæology. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1870.



- Lenthéric, C.** Les Villes mortes du Golfe de Lyon: Illiberis, Ruscino, Narbon, Agde, Maguelone, Aiguesmortes, Arles, Les Saintes-Maries. *Maps.* 12° *Paris*, 1876.
- La Grèce et l'Orient en Provence; Arles, Le Bas Rhône, Marseille. *Maps.* 12° *Paris*, 1876.
- La Provence Maritime. Ancienne et Moderne. *Maps.* 12° *Paris*, 1880.
- Lenz, Oscar.** Skizzen aus Westafrika. *Map.* 8° *Berlin*, 1878.
- Reise vom Okandeland bis zur Mündung des Schebefflusses. *Maps.* 8° *Wien*, 1878.
- Leo Africanus.** See LEONE, G.
- Leonard, James.** Information on the discovery and character of the Tea plant in Assam. 8° 1839.
- Leone, G.** Il Viaggio di Giovan Leone e le Navigazioni di Alvise da ca Da Mosto, di Pietro di Cintra, di Annone, di un piloto Portoghese e di Vasco di Gama; quali si leggono nella raccolta di Giovambattista Ramusio. *Portrait.* Large 8° *Venezia*, 1837.
- Lepsius, R.** Briefe aus Aegypten, Aethiopien, und der Halbinsel des Sinai, geschrieben in den Jahren 1842–45, während der auf Befehl S. Maj. d. K. Friedrich Wilhelm IV. von Preussen ausgeführten wissenschaftlichen Expedition. *Plate.* 8° *Berlin*, 1852.
- Lerch, P.** Ein Blick auf die Resultate der Hissâr'schen Expedition. 8° [*St. Petersburg*, 1875.]
- Le Sage, H.** Notions on the Chorography of Brazil by Joaquim Manoel de Macedo. 8° *Leipzig*, 1873.
- Lesley, J. P.** Notes on a Map intended to illustrate five types of Earth-surface in the United States, between Cincinnati and the Atlantic Seaboard. *Map.* 4° 1866.
- Leslie, D.** The Native Custom of "Hlonipa." 12° [n. d.]
- Lesquereux, Leo.** See AMERICA [U.S. Geogr. & Geol. Surveys].
- Lesseps, — de.** Travels in Kamtschatka, during the years 1787 and 1788, translated from the French. 2 vols (in one) 8° 1790.
- **F. de.** Percement de l'Isthme de Suez. Actes constitutifs de la Compagnie Universelle du Canal Maritime de Suez. 6<sup>me</sup> Série. *Maps and Plans.* 8° 1866.
- Communication sur les lacs amers de l'isthme de Suez. 4° [*Paris*, 1874.]
- The History of the Suez Canal, a personal narrative. Translated by Sir H. Drummond Wolff. 12° 1876.

- Lesseps, F. de.** Addresses at the De Lesseps Banquet, given at Delmonico's, March 1, 1880. 8° *New York*, 1880.
- Letourneux.** See PLAYFAIR.
- Letronne, A.** See DICUIL.
- Leubel, A. G.** El Peru en 1860, 6<sup>ta</sup> sea Anuario Nacional. 12° *Lima*, 1861.
- Leupe, P. A.** De Reizen der Nederlanders naar Nieuw-Guinea en de Sapoese Eilanden in de 17<sup>de</sup> en 18<sup>de</sup> Eeuw. *Maps*. 8° 's *Gravenhage*, 1875.
- See VRIES, M. G.
- Leutholf, J.** Jobi Ludolfi, alias Leutholf dicti, ad suam Historiam Æthiopicam antehac editam Commentarius. . . . *Maps and Plates*. Fo. *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1691.
- 'Leven' & 'Barracouta.' See BOTELER.
- Leveson, H. A.** The high lands of the Cameroons and Amba Bay, giving some description of this most eligible site for a flourishing European Colony, and showing its peculiar natural advantages as a Sanitarium, Trading Settlement, Naval Station, and Coaling Depôt. Fo. 1871.
- Levison, H. A.** "The Old Skekarry." Camp Life and its requirements for Soldiers, Travellers and Sportsmen. Part I. *Plates*. 8° 1872.
- Levkosia, die Hauptstadt von Cypem.** *Plates*. 4° *Prag*, 1873.
- Levy, W. Hanks.** Blindness and the Blind: or, a Treatise on the Science of Typhology. Sm. 8° 1872.
- Lewin, T.** The Life and Epistles of St. Paul. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates*. 4° 1875.
- [Capt.] **T. H.** The Hill Tracts of Chittagong and the Dwellers therein; with comparative vocabularies of the Hill Dialects. 8° *Calcutta*, 1869.
- Lewis's New Traveller's Guide**, or a pocket edition of the English Counties, containing all the Direct and Cross Roads in England and Wales. *Maps*. 12° 1819.
- Lewis, E. W.** Physical Geography. A series of facts and theories arranged upon the basis of questions set at the Oxford and Cambridge local Examinations. 12° 1880.
- **J. W.** See AUSTRALIA [South].
- Leybold, F.** Excursion a las Pampas Argentinas, 1871. *Map*. 8° *Santiago*, 1873.

- Leyland, R. W.** Round the World in 124 Days. *Map and Photographs.* 8° *Liverpool*, 1880.
- Liais, E.** Climats, Géologie, Faune, et Géographie Botanique du Brésil. *Map.* Large 8° *Paris*, 1872.
- **Brau de Saint-Pol.** Percement de l'Isthme de Panama. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1879.
- Lidstone, W.** See BROWN, C. B.
- Lieber, O. M.** Notes on the geology of the coast of Labrador. 4° [1860.]
- Liebig, J. V.** Induction und Deduction. 8° *München*, 1865.
- Liliencron, R. von.** Ueber den Inhalt der allgemeinen Bildung in der Zeit der Scholastik. 4° *München*, 1876.
- Lindeman, M.** Polar-Nachrichten. 4° *Gotha*, 1879.
- See also ARCTIC.
- & **Finsch, O.** Die zweite Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt in den Jahren 1869 und 1870 unter Führung des Kapitän Koldevey. Volksausgabe. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Leipzig*, 1875.
- Lindsay, H. H.** Report of Proceedings on a Voyage to the Northern Ports of China, in the ship 'Lord Amherst.' 2nd edn. 8° 1834.
- **W. L.** The Lichen-Flora of Greenland (with notes of Diatomaceæ from Danish Greenland, collected by Robert Brown, by Prof. Dickie). 8° [*Edinburgh*, 1870.]
- Lindström, G.** Om Trias- och Juraförsteningar från Spetsbergen. *Plates.* 4° *Stockholm*, 1865.
- Linnarsson, J. G. O.** See SWEDEN.
- Lista, Ramon.** Viaje al país de los Tehuelches. Exploraciones en la Patagonia Austral. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Buenos Aires*, 1879.
- Exploracion de la Costa Oriental de la Patagonia, bajo los auspicios del Gobierno Nacional. *Plate.* 8° *Buenos Aires*, 1880.
- Lithgow, William.** Travels and Voyages through Europe, Asia, and Africa, for nineteen years, containing an account of the Religion . . . of the several countries . . . and a description of Jerusalem . . . also a narrative of the tortures he suffered in the Spanish Inquisition, etc. 11th edn. *Plates.* 8° 1770.
- Littrow, H. von.** Über Seekarten neuerer Art, und über die Darstellung des Meeresgrundes. Sq. 8° *Pest*, 1874.

- Livingstone, David.** Analysis of the language of the Bechuanas.  
4° 1858.
- Newspaper cuttings. 8° 1872.
- Report to the Subscribers by the Livingstone Search and Relief Committee. 8° 1872.
- The finding of Dr. Livingstone by H. M. Stanley. *Plates.*  
8° [n. d.]
- The last Journals of David Livingstone in Central Africa, from 1865 to his death. Continued by a narrative of his last moments and sufferings obtained from his faithful servants Chuma and Susi. Edited by Horace Waller. 2 vols. *Plates and loose Map.* 8° 1874.
- Poème par Gustave Vallat. 8° *Moulins*, 1876.
- Do. 8° *Paris*, 1880.
- The Personal Life of David Livingstone, LL.D., D.C.L. Chiefly from his unpublished Journals and Correspondence in the possession of his family. By William Garden Blaikie. *Portrait and Map.* 8° 1880.
- See also STANLEY [DEAN].
- Livingstonia.** The Free-Church "Livingstonia" Mission, Lake Nyassa. [Newspaper cuttings.] 8°
- Eastern Central Africa. Livingstonia, the mission of the Free Church of Scotland to Lake Nyassa. Appendix, etc. 2nd edn. *Map.* 8° *Edinburgh*, 1876.
- Ljungstedt, [Sir] Andrew.** An historical sketch of the Portuguese Settlements in China; and of the Roman Catholic Church and Mission in China. A Supplementary Chapter, descriptive of the City of Canton. *Maps and Plates.* 8°  
*Boston [U.S.A.]*, 1836.
- Lloyd, G. T.** Thirty-three years in Tasmania and Victoria, being the actual experience of the author interspersed with historic jottings, narratives, and counsel to Emigrants. *Map.*  
Sm. 8° 1862.
- J. A. Account of Levellings carried across the Isthmus of Panamá, to ascertain the relative height of the Pacific Ocean at Panamá and of the Atlantic at the mouth of the River Chagres; accompanied by geographical and topographical Notices of the Isthmus. 4° 1829.
- Loango Expedition.** Die Loango-Expedition ausgesandt von der Deutschen Gesellschaft zur Erforschung Aequatorial-Africas, 1873–1876. Ein Reisewerk in drei Abtheilungen, von Paul Güssfeldt, Julius Falkenstein, Eduard Pechuël-Loesche. Erste und zweite Abtheilungen. *Maps and Plates.* 4°  
*Leipzig*, 1879.
- See also BASTIAN, DANCKELMAN.

- Lobeck, J. F.** Ojeada retrospectiva sobre la marcha que, desde los tiempos antiguos hasta nuestros días, se ha seguido al tratar de la Mitología Clásica. Estudio primero. 8°  
*Santiago, 1862.*
- Lock, C. G. W.** The Home of the Eddas. With a chapter on the Sprengisandr, by Dr. C. Le Neve Foster. 8° 1879.
- Locke, John.** Meteorology of the sea. Weather maps, storm telegraphs, and the submarine Atlantic Cable. 8°  
*Dublin, 1860.*
- Polar Exploration, Arctic and Antarctic. *Diagrams.* 8°  
*Dublin, 1861.*
- Remarkable discoveries in Central Australia, with an improved Map, showing the additional routes of Stuart and Burke. 8°  
*Dublin, 1862.*
- Løffler, E.** Haandbog i Geographien. *Maps.* 8°  
*Kjøbenhavn, 1876.*
- Quelques Réflexions sur les Études Géographiques, leur but et leur situation actuelle. Sm. 8°  
*Copenhague, 1879.*
- Löher, F. von.** Cypem. Reiseberichte über Natur und Landschaft, Volk und Geschichte. Sm. 8°  
*Stuttgart, 1878.*
- Cyprus, historical and descriptive. Adapted from the German of Franz von Löher, with much additional matter by Mrs. A. Batson Joyner. *Maps.* Sq. 8° 1878.
- Löwenörn, P.** Beskrivelse til Kaartet over Færøerne. 4°  
*Kjøbenhavn, 1805.*
- Lombard, H.-C.** Climatologie médicale. Atlas de la distribution géographique des maladies dans leurs rapports avec les climats. 4°  
*Paris, 1880.*
- London.** See MURRAY, J.
- **Environs of.** See THORNE, J.
- **Library Catalogue.** See HARRISON, R.
- Long, C. Chaillé.** Central Africa: Naked truths of Naked people. An account of Expeditions to the Lake Victoria Nyanza and the Makraka Niam-Niam, west of the Bahr-el-Abiad (White Nile). *Photograph, Map, and Plates.* 8° 1876.
- **G.** In Memoriam. By H. J. Mathews. 8° 1879.
- & **Porter, G. R.** The Geography of Great Britain. Part I. England and Wales, with Statistics to 1850 by Hyde Clarke. 8°  
[n. d.]

- Long, [Rev.] J.** Peeps into Social Life in Calcutta a Century ago. 8° *Calcutta*, 1868.
- The Social Condition of the Muhammadans of Bengal, and the Remedies. 8° *Calcutta*, 1869.
- Russia, Central Asia and British India. Four tracts. 8° 1865–1874.
- Oriental Proverbs. Two tracts. 8° 1875.
- On Russian Proverbs, as illustrating Russian manners and customs. 8° 1876.
- Proverbs: English and Keltic, with their eastern relations. 8° [n. d.]
- The Slavonic Provinces of Turkey. A Tour in the autumn of 1875. 8°
- A Visit to Russia in 1876. 8°
- The position of Turkey in relation to British interests in India. 8° 1876.
- The Eastern Question in its Anglo-Indian Aspect. Sm. 8° 1877.
- Economy and Trade. 8° *Calcutta* [n. d.]
- Village Communities in India and Russia. 8° [*Calcutta* [n. d.]
- Sir John Lawrence as Viceroy of India. 8° *Calcutta* [n. d.]
- The Russian Bugbear. Turkey, Russia and India. [n.p., n.d.]
- Notes on a visit to Moscow and Kief in 1873, in reference to the Russian Church, Bible circulation, and Social Reform. 8° [n. d.]
- Longnon, A.** Géographie de la Gaule au VI<sup>e</sup> Siècle. *Maps*. 8° 1878.
- Looshai Raids.** Copy of further Correspondence on the subject of the Looshai Raids, and the consequent hostilities (Cachar). [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1872.
- ‘Lord Amherst.’ See LINDSAY, H. H.
- Lord, J. K.** The Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia. 2 vols. *Plates*. 8° 1866.
- W. B., & Baines, T. Shifts and Expedients of Camp Life, Travel, and Exploration. *Plates*. 8° 1876.
- Lorenz, Otto.** Catalogue Général de la Librairie Française depuis 1840. Table des Matières, 1840–1875. 2 vols. 8° [vols. vii. and viii. of the whole work]. *Paris*, 1878–80.

- Louis, J. A. H.** A few words on the present state and future prospects of Sericiculture in Bengal. 8° 1880.
- Loureiro, J. de.** Flora Cochinchinensis, sistens plantas in regno Cochinchina nascentes, quibus accedunt aliæ observatæ in Sinensi Imperio, Africa Orientali, Indiæque locis variis. . . . 2 vols. 4° *Ulyssipone*, 1790.
- Lovett [Major].** See PERSIA.
- Low, C. R.** History of the Indian Navy (1613–1863). 2 vols. 8° 1877.
- Lozano, Pedro.** Descripcion chorographica del Terreno, Rios, Arboles y Animales de las dilatadissimas provincias del Gran Chaco, Gualamba, y de los ritos . . . de las . . . Naciones . . . qui le habitan. Con una cabal Relacion historica, etc. *Map.* Sq. 8° *Cordoba*, 1733.
- Lubafsky, A.** Juridical Monographs and Researches. Vol. iv. [In Russian.] Sm. 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1878.
- Lucknow.** The Lucknow Album, containing a series of fifty photographic views of Lucknow and its environs, together with a large-sized plan of the city, executed by Darogha Ubbas Alli, Assistant Municipal Engineer. To the above is added a full description of each scene depicted, the whole forming a complete illustrated Guide to the City of Lucknow, the Capital of Oudh. 8° *Calcutta*, 1874.
- Ludwig, R.** Geologische Skizze des Grossherzogthums Hessen. 4° *Darmstadt*, 1867.
- Lüdde, J. G.** Die Sonne im Dienste der Kartographie. Kritische Erörterungen zur Geschichte der neueren Kartographie, zur Einführung der Wandkarten und des Schulatlas über alle Theile der Erde, nach Reliefs von C. Raaz, G. Woldermann, C. Bamberg, Fr. Schilling. New edn. by Franz Matthes. 8° *Weimar*, 1874.
- Luillier.** Voyage du Sieur Luillier aux Grandes Indes, avec une Instruction pour le commerce des Indes Orientales. *Plate.* 12° *La Haye*, 1706.
- Luks, H. T.** Das Reichsland Elsass-Lothringen. Topographisch-statistisches Handbuch mit kriegsgeschichtlichen Notizen und besonderer Berücksichtigung der Vogesen. Sm. 8° *Metz*, 1875.
- Lull, E. P., & Collins, F.** Reports of Explorations and Surveys for the location of Inter-oceanic Ship-canals through the Isthmus of Panama, and by the Valley of the River Napipi, by U.S. Naval Expeditions, 1875. *Maps and Plans.* 4° *Washington*, 1879.
- Lumsden, [Major] H. B.** The Mission to Kandahar, with Appendices. With supplementary Report on the Expedition into Upper Meeránzye and Koorrum in 1856. *Maps.* 8° *Calcutta*, 1860.

- Luro, E.** Le Pays d'Annam. Étude sur l'organisation politique et sociale des Annamites. 8° *Paris*, 1878.
- Lux, A. E.** Von Loanda nach Kimbundu. Ergebnisse der Forschungsreise im äquatorialen West Afrika (1875-1876). *Maps and Plates*. 8° *Wien*, 1880.
- Luynes, [Duc] de.** Voyage d'Exploration à la Mer Morte, à Petra, et sur la rive gauche du Jourdain. Œuvre posthume publié par ses petits-fils sous la direction de M. le Comte de Vogüé. 3 vols. and Atlas. Imp. 4° *Paris*.
- Vol. I.—Relation du Voyage.  
 Vol. II.—De Petra à Palmyre, par M. Vignes; Voyage de Jérusalem à Karak et à Chaubak, par MM. Mauss et Sauvaire.  
 Vol. III.—Géologie. Par M. Louis Lartet.
- Lyall, R.** Travels in Russia, the Krimea, the Caucasus and Georgia. 2 vols. *Map*. 8° 1825.
- Lydekker, R.** See INDIA, Surveys [Geological].
- Lyell, [Sir] Charles.** Elements of Geology. 6th edn. 8° 1865.  
 ——— The Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man, with an outline of Glacial and Post-Tertiary Geology and remarks on the Origin of Species. 4th edn. *Illustrations*. 8° 1873.
- Lyman, B. S.** Topography of the Punjab Oil Region. *Map*. 4° *Philadelphia*, 1872.  
 ——— See also JAPAN.
- Lynch, T. K.** A visit to the Suez Canal. *Plates*. Sm. 4° 1866.

## M.

- Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch:** The Travels of, written by his attendant Archdeacon, Paul of Aleppo, in Arabic. Translated by F. C. Belfour. Part I. Anatolia, Romelia, and Moldavia, 1829. II. Wallachia, Moldavia, and the Cossack Country, 1831. III. The Cossack Country and Muscovy, 1832. IV. Muscovy, 1833. V. Muscovy, 1834. VI. Moscow, Novgorod, 1835. VII. Novgorod, Moscow, and the Cossack Country, 1836. VIII. Moldavia and Wallachia, 1836. IX. Black Sea, Anatolia, Syria, 1836. [Oriental Translation Fund.] 2 vols. 4°
- McArthur, W.** A British Protectorate in Fiji. 8° 1873.
- McClelland, I.** Some inquiries in the province of Kemaon, relative to Geology and other branches of Natural Science. *Map and Plates*. 8° *Calcutta*, 1835.
- McCoan, J. C.** Egypt as it is. *Map*. 8° [1877.]
- McCosh, J.** Topography of Assam. *Plates*. 8° *Calcutta*, 1837.  
 ——— A Paper on Assam and an Overland Communication with China. 4° 1873.



- McCosh, J.** Nuova Italia, or tours and retours through France, Switzerland, and Italy. A Poem. 2 vols. 12° 1872, 1875.
- On a new floating Breakwater. Sm. 8° 1874.
- McCoy, F.** See VICTORIA [Geological Survey].
- McCrindle, J. W.** Ancient India, as described by Megasthenés and Arrian; being a translation of the Fragments of the Indika of Megasthenés collected by Dr. Schwanbeck, and of the first part of the Indika of Arrian. Map. Sm. 8° 1877.
- The Commerce and Navigation of the Erythræan Sea; being a translation of the Periplus Maris Erythræi, and of Arrian's account of the Voyage of Nearchos. Sm. 8° 1879.
- M'Donald, D.** See CAMPBELL, F. A.
- Macdonald, J.** See INDIA, Surveys [Revenue].
- Macdougall, G. F.** See ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- Macedo, J. M. de.** See LE SAGE.
- Macfarlane, J.** The Coal-Regions of America: their topography, geology, and development. Maps. 8° New York, 1873.
- McFarlane, P.** Antidote against the unscriptural and unscientific tendency of Modern Geology, with remarks on several cognate subjects. Sm. 8° 1871.
- M'Farlane, [Rev.] S.** New Guinea. Pts. I., II., and III. (From the "Sunday Magazine.") Sm. 4° 1874.
- MacGahan, J. A.** Campaigning on the Oxus, and the fall of Khiva. Map. 8° 1874.
- MacGill, T.** A Hand-book or Guide for Strangers visiting Malta. 12° Map. Malta, 1839.
- MacGregor, [Col.] C. M.** A Military Report on the country of Bhutan, containing all the information of military importance which has been collected up to date (12th July, 1866). Map. Sm. Fo. Calcutta, 1873.
- Narrative of a Journey through the province of Khorassan and on the N.W. Frontier of Afghanistan in 1875. 2 vols. Maps and Plates. 8° 1879.
- J. The 'Rob Roy' on the Baltic. A Canoe Cruise through Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Sleswig, Holstein, the North Sea, and the Baltic. 2nd edn. Maps and Plate. Sm. 8° 1867.
- The Voyage alone in the Yawl 'Rob Roy' from London to Paris, and back by Havre, the Isle of Wight, South Coast, etc., etc. 2nd edn. Plates. Sm. 8° 1868.
- A Thousand Miles in the 'Rob Roy' Canoe on Rivers and Lakes of Europe. 8th edn. Map and Plates. Sm. 8° 1871.

- Mackay, A.** The Western World; or, Travels in the United States in 1846-47, exhibiting them in their latest development, social, political, and industrial, including a chapter on California. Vol. iii. *Map*. Sm. 8° 1849.
- *Elements of Modern Geography*. 7th edn. 1870.
- *Outlines of Modern Geography; a book for beginners*. 11th edn. 12° 1871.
- *Manual of Modern Geography, mathematical, physical, and political, on a new plan, embracing a complete development of the river systems of the globe*. 12° 1871.
- Mackennal, A.** *Education and Culture*. 8° *Leicester*, 1876.
- Mackenzie, [Mrs.] Colin.** *Life in the Mission, the Camp, and the Zenáná; or, Six Years in India*. 2nd edn. 2 vols. in one. 8° *Map and Plate*. 1854.
- **Donald.** *North-West Africa; a Lecture on the project for opening Central Africa to commerce and civilisation*. 8° *Liverpool*, 1878.
- **G. M., & Irby, A. P.** *The Turks, the Greeks, and the Slavons. Travels in the Slavonic Provinces of Turkey-in-Europe. Map and Plates*. 8° 1867.
- *Travels in the Slavonic provinces of Turkey-in-Europe, with a preface by W. E. Gladstone*. 2nd edn. 2 vols. *Map and Plates*. 8° 1877.
- [Rev.] **J.** *Ten years North of the Orange River. A story of every-day life and work among the South African Tribes from 1859 to 1869. Map and Plates*. Sm. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1871.
- McKinlay, —.** See WESTGARTH.
- Mackinnon, L. B.** *Some account of the Falkland Islands, from a six months' residence in 1838 and 1839. Map*. 8° 1840.
- Mackintosh, A.** *An account of the origin and present condition of the Tribe of Ramoossies, including the life of the Chief Oomiah Naik*. 8° *Bombay*, 1833.
- McLeod, J.** *A voyage to Africa, with some account of the manners and customs of the Dahomian people*. 12° 1820.
- **J. L.** *On the resources of Eastern Africa*. Fo. 1858.
- Macleod, K. M.** *Report on the Operations of the Sanitary Department for the four years ending 30th April, 1877*. 8° *Glasgow*, 1877.
- McMahon, A. R.** *The Karens of the Golden Chersonese. Map and Plates*. 8° 1876.

- McMurray, T.** The Free Grant Lands of Canada; from practical experience of bush farming in the free grant districts of Muskoka and Parry Sound. *Map.* 8° *Bracebridge (Ontario)*, 1871.
- McNair, F.** Perak and the Malays: "Sārong" and "Kis." *Map and Plates.* 8° 1878.
- Macnamara, F. N.** Climate and Medical Topography in their relation to the Disease-Distribution of the Himalayan and Sub-Himalayan Districts of British India. *Map.* 8° 1880.
- Macpherson, W.** Memorials of Service in India. From the correspondence of the late Major Samuel Charters Macpherson, c.B. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1865.
- Madagascar.** An ancient account of Madagascar, A.D. 1609. Translated from the German of Hieronymus Megiserus, with Introductory Notice, by James Sibree, junr. 8°  
*Antananarivo* [n. d.]
- Madden, R. R.** The Island of Cuba, its resources, progress, and prospects, considered in relation especially to the influence of its prosperity on the interests of the British West India Colonies. 12° 1853.
- **T. M.** The principal Health-resorts of Europe and Africa for the treatment of chronic diseases. 8° 1876.
- Madeira.** The Traveller's Guide to Madeira and the West Indies, being a Hieroglyphic Representation of appearances and incidents during a voyage out and homewards. . . . By a young Traveller. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Haddington*, 1815.
- Madras.** Census of the Town of Madras, 1871. *Maps.* Fo.  
*Madras*, 1873.
- Report on the Census of the Madras Presidency, 1871, with Appendix containing the Results, etc. By W. R. Cornish. 2 vols. Fo. *Madras*, 1874.
- Alphabetical Lists of the names of places in the Madras Presidency, (1) in which the popular spelling has been retained, (2) in which the system of Transliteration has been followed. Fo. *Madras*, 1879.
- Maestre, Amaio.** Descripción geológica industrial de la Cuenca carbonifera de San Juan de las Abadesas en la provincia de Gerona, con planos y cortes de dicha cuenca, y un mapa comparativo de proyectos de ferro-carril. *Maps.* 8° *Madrid*, 1855.
- Magé, M. E.** Voyage dans le Soudan Occidental (Sénégal-Niger), 1863-1866. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1863.
- Magellan.** See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL., lii.
- 'Magenta.' See GIGLIOLI.

**Magyar, Ladislaus.** Reisen in Süd-Afrika in den Jahren 1849 bis 1857. Aus dem Ungarischen von Johann Hunfalvy. Vol. i. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Pest & Leipzig, 1859.*

——— *See also* RONÁY.

**Mailly, E.** *See* QUETELET.

**Maitland, C.** The Church in the Catacombs: a description of the primitive Church of Rome, illustrated by its Sepulchral remains. *Plate.* 8° 1846.

**Major, R. H.** *See* HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL., xliii., xlvi., l.

**Malay Archipelago.** The Chinaman abroad: or, a Desultory Account of the Malayan Archipelago, particularly of Java: by Ong-tae-hae. Translated from the original. [No. 2 of the Chinese Miscellany]. *Map.* Sm. 8° *Shanghai, 1849.*

——— **Peninsula.** Correspondence relative to the affairs of certain Native States in the Malay Peninsula, in the neighbourhood of the Straits Settlements. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1874.

**Malcolm, Howard.** Travels in South-eastern Asia, embracing Hindustan, Malaya, Siam, and China; with notices of numerous Missionary Stations, and a full account of the Burman Empire. 2 vols. *Map.* 8° 1839.

**Maldonado, Lorenzo Ferrer.** Viaggio dal Mare Atlantico al Pacifico per la via del Nord-ouest, fatto l'anno MDLXXXVIII., tradotto da un Manoscritto Spagnuolo inedito da Carlo Amoretto. *Maps.* 4° *Milano, 1811.*

**Malleson, [Col.] G. B.** Herat: the Granary and Garden of Central Asia. *Map.* 8° 1880.

**Mallet, L.** *See* INDIA.

——— **R.** The late Earthquake, and Earthquakes in general. 8° 1864.

——— *See also* PALMIERI.

**Malosse, P.** Monumens antiques de Saint-Remy. 8° *Avignon, 1818.*

**Malte-Brun, V. A.** Les trois projets (Anglais, S. Osborn; Allemand, A. Petermann; Français, G. Lambert) d'exploration au Pole Nord. Exposé historique et géographique de la question. *Map.* 8° *Paris, 1868.*

——— Rapport sur le concours au prix annuel pour la découverte la plus importante en Géographie. *Map.* 8° *Paris, 1874.*

——— La France Vinicole. Nouveau Carte de la distribution topographique des Vignobles sur le sol Français.

[*Paris, 1875.*]

- Malte-Brun, V. A.** Rapport sur le concours au prix annuel fait à la Société de Géographie dans sa séance du 21 Avril, 1875. 8° *Paris*, 1875.
- Aperçu de l'État de nos connaissances géographiques au moment de l'ouverture du Congrès international à Paris. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1875.
- L'Expédition polaire Anglaise en 1875. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1876.
- Tableau Géographique de la distribution ethnographique des nations et des langues au Mexique. *Map.* 8° *Nancy*, 1878.
- Man, E. H.** The Lord's Prayer translated into the Bôjingjîda, or South Andaman (Elâkâbêâda) Language. With Preface, Introduction, and Notes by R. C. Temple. 8° *Calcutta*, 1877.
- & Temple, R. C. A Grammar of the Bôjingjîda or South Andaman Language. 8° *Calcutta*, 1878.
- Man, Isle of.** Practical Guide to the Isle of Man, by H. J. Jenkinson. *Map in cover.* 12° 1874.
- Manby, G. W.** Journal of a voyage to Greenland, in the year 1821. *Plates.* 4° 1822.
- Mandelslo, A. de.** See OLEARIUS.
- Manila.** Provincia de Tondo (incomplete), Provincia de Bulacan (*Map*), and Provincia de Pangasinan [Nos. ii., iii. & v. of a Survey of Manila.] Sm. 8° *Manila*, 1819.
- Mann, —.** Dissertation dans laquelle on tâche de déterminer précisément le port où Jules-César s'est embarqué pour passer dans la Grande-Bretagne, et celui où il y aborda; ainsi que le jour précis où il fit ce Voyage. 4° [*Paris*, 1779.]
- R. J. The Zulus and Boers of South Africa. A fragment of recent history. 12° 1879.
- See also BROOKS.
- Mannert, K.** Geographie von Afrika. 2 vols. *Maps.* 8° *Leipzig*, 1825.
- Mansfield, R. B.** The Log of the 'Water-Lily' (Thames Gig), during two cruises, in the summers of 1851-2, on the Rhine, Neckar, Main, Moselle, Danube, and other streams of Germany. 3rd edn. 12° 1854.
- Mantegazza, P.** See GIGLIOLI.
- Mantell, G. A.** Notice of the Discovery by Mr. Walter Mantell in the middle island of New Zealand of a living specimen of the Notornis. *Plate.* 4° 1852.

- Mapother, E. D.** Lisdoonvarna Spas, and some other Irish Watering-places. 3rd edn. *Map and Plates.* 12° 1876.
- Marche, A.** Trois Voyages dans l'Afrique occidentale. Sénégal, Gambie, Casamance, Gabon, Ogooué. *Map and Plates.* 12° Paris, 1879.
- Marco Polo.** The Book of Ser Marco Polo, the Venetian, concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East. Newly Translated and Edited, with Notes, etc., by Col. Henry Yule. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1871.
- Do. 2nd edn. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1875.
- Marcou, Jules.** On a second edition of the Geological Map of the World. [Boston, 1873.]
- Origin of the name America. 8° [Washington, 1875.]
- Notes upon the first discoveries of California and the origin of its name. *Map.* 8° Washington, 1878.
- Margary, Augustus Raymond.** The Journey of, from Shanghai to Bhamo, and back to Manwyne . . . with concluding chapter by Sir Rutherford Alcock. *Map and Portrait.* 8° 1876.
- Margry, P.** Découvertes et Établissements des Français dans l'Ouest et dans le Sud de l'Amérique Septentrionale, 1614–1698. Mémoires et documents inédits. 3 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° Paris, 1879.
- Mariette-Bey, Auguste.** Aperçu de l'Histoire d'Égypte depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la conquête Musulmane. 3rd edn. 12° Alexandrie, 1872.
- Notice des principaux Monuments exposés dans les Galeries provisoires du Musée d'Antiquités Égyptiennes de S. A. le Khédive A. Boulaq. 4th edn. 8° Paris, 1872.
- Itinéraire de la Haute-Égypte, comprenant une description des Monuments antiques des rives du Nil entre le Caire et la première Cataracte. 12° Alexandrie, 1872.
- The Monuments of Upper Egypt. A translation of the Itinéraire de la Haute-Égypte. By Alphonse Mariette. *Map and Plans.* 12° Alexandria, 1877.
- Marigny, E. Taitbout de.** Portulan de la Mer Noire, et de la Mer d'Azov, ou description des côtes de ces deux mers à l'usage des navigateurs. 12° Odessa, 1830.
- Pilote de la Mer Noire et de la Mer d'Azov. Extrait de l'Hydrographie de la Mer Noire et de la Mer d'Azov, comparée à celles de l'antiquité et du moyen âge du même auteur. 8° Constantinople, 1850.

- Maritime Conference** held at Brussels for devising a uniform system of meteorological observations at Sea. 4° *Brussels*, 1853.
- Markham, [Capt.] Albert Hastings.** The Cruise of the 'Rosario' amongst the New Hebrides and Santa Cruz Islands. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1873.
- A Whaling Cruise to Baffin's Bay and the Gulf of Boothia. And an account of the rescue of the crew of the 'Polaris.' With an Introduction by Rear-Admiral Sherard Osborn. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1874.
- The Great Frozen Sea: a personal narrative of the voyage of the 'Alert' during the Arctic Expedition of 1875-6. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1878
- Northward Ho! . . . including a narrative of Capt. Phipps's Expedition by a Midshipman. *Illustrations.* Sm. 8° 1879.
- *See also* HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL., lix.
- **Clements Robert.** On the Origin and Migrations of the Greenland Esquimaux. *Map.* 8° [n. d.]
- On the best route for North Polar Expedition. 8° 1865.
- Further Report on Chinchona cultivation in India. 4° 1866.
- Letter to the Under-Secretary of State for India on the Marine Surveys of India (with five Enclosures). Fo. 1871.
- A Memoir on the Indian Surveys. *Maps.* 4° 1871.
- Do. 2nd edn. 1878.
- Ollanta. An Ancient Ynca Drama. Translated from the original Quichua. Sm. 8° 1871.
- The Threshold of the Unknown Region. *Maps.* 8° 1873.
- Do. 3rd and 4th edns. 1875.
- A General Sketch of the History of Persia. *Map.* 8° 1874.
- The Arctic Navy List; or a Century of Arctic and Antarctic Officers, 1773-1873. Together with a list of officers of the 1875 Expedition, and their services. *Map.* 8° 1875.
- Narratives of the mission of George Bogle to Tibet and of the Journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa. Edited, with notes, an Introduction, and lives of Mr. Bogle and Mr. Manning, by C. R. Markham. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1876.
- Do. 2nd edn. 1879.
- Report on the Geographical Department of the India Office. 1867 to 1877. Sm. 8°

- Markham, Clements Robert.** A Refutation of the Report of the Scurvy Committee. 8° *Portsmouth, 1877.*
- Do. 2nd edn., with additions. 8° *Portsmouth, 1877.*
- Peru (in Sampson Low and Co.'s Series, "Foreign Countries and British Colonies.") *Maps and Illustrations.* 12° 1880.
- Peruvian Bark. A popular account of the Introduction of Chinchona cultivation into British India. 1860-1880. *Maps and Illustrations.* Sm. 8° 1880.
- An account of the Raleigh, Geographical, and Kosmos Clubs. 8° 1880.
- See also GOODENOUGH, HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL., xxxiv., xli., xlv., xlvii., xlvi., lvi., lvii., lx., lxi.
- Marno, E.** Reisen im Gebiete des blauen und weissen Nil, im egyptischen Sudan und den angrenzenden Negerländern, in den Jahren 1869 bis 1873. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Wien, 1874.*
- Reise in der Egyptischen Aequatorial-Provinz und in Kordofan, in den Jahren 1874-1876. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Wien, 1878.*
- Marrée, J. A. de.** Reizen op en Beschrijving van de Goudkust van Guinea. 2 vols. *Map and Plates.* 8° 's *Gravenhage & Amsterdam, 1817-18.*
- Marsh, [Capt.] H. C.** A ride through Islam: being a journey through Persia and Afghanistan to India, viâ Meshed, Herat, and Kandahar. *Map.* 8° 1877.
- O. C. Introduction and Succession of Vertebrate life in America. 8° *New Haven, 1877.*
- Marshall, C.** The Canadian Dominion. *Plates.* 8° 1871.
- H. Ceylon: a general description of the Island and its inhabitants: with an historical sketch of the Conquest of the Colony by the English. *Map.* 8° 1846.
- W. See GALTON [Vacation Tourists].
- Marsili, A. T.** Danubius Pannonico-Mysicus, observationibus geographicis, astronomicis, hydrographicis, historicis, physicis perlustratus. *Maps and Plates.* 6 vols. (in 3). Fo. *Hagæ Comitum, Amstelodami, 1726.*
- Marsilli, L. F. G. van.** Naturkundige Beschryving der Zeën. *Plates.* Fo. 's *Gravenhage, 1786.*
- Marten, C. R.** The Province of Southland, New Zealand. General description of Country, Climate, Resources, and other particulars. *Map.* 12° [From "Colonial News," May, 1871.]



**Martens, E. von.** See ASIA [East], NEW ZEALAND.

——— **F.** *Vojagie naar Groenland of Spitsbergen, mits gaders een net verhaal der Walvis Vangst en der zelve behandeling.* *Plates.* 12° *Dordrecht* [n. d.]

——— See also VRIES.

**Marthe, F.** *Was bedeutet Carl Ritter für die Geographie?* 8° *Berlin*, 1880.

**Martin, F.** *The Statesman's Year Book for 1871 to date.* Cr. 8° 1871–1880.

——— **J.** *Explorations in North-Western Australia.* 8° [1863.]

——— **J. M.** *The Changes of Exmouth Warren. Part II.* *Maps.* 8° [1876.]

——— **R. Montgomery.** *History of the Colonies of the British Empire in the West Indies, South America, North America, Asia, Austral-Asia, Africa, and Europe, comprising the area, agriculture, etc., of each Colony, with the charters and the engraved seals. From the Official Records of the Colonial Office.* *Map.* 8° 1843.

**Martinez, Carlos Walker.** *Pajinas de un Viaje al traves de la America del Sur.* 8° *Santiago*, 1876.

**Martinière.** See VRIES.

**Martinius, M.** *De Bello Tartarico historia.* *Plates.* 16° *Amstelodami*, 1655.

**Martins, C.** *Les Glaciers actuels et la Periode Glaciaire.* 8° *Paris* [n. d.]

**Martius, C. F. P. von.** *Die Pflanzen und Thiere des tropischen America.* 4° [*München*, n. d.]

**Martus, H. C. E.** *Astronomische Geographie. Ein Lehrbuch angewandter Mathematik.* *Illustrations.* 8° *Leipzig*, 1880.

**Marvin, C.** *The eye-witnesses' account of the disastrous Russian Campaign against the Akhal Tekke Turcomans. Describing the march across the burning desert, the storming of Dengeel Tépé, and the disastrous retreat to the Caspian.* *Maps, plans, and portraits.* 8° 1880.

——— See also GRODEKOFF.

**Maskelyne, Nevil.** *Remarks on the Hadley's Quadrant.* 8° [n. d.]

**Mas Latrie, L. de.** *Notice sur la Construction d'une Carte de l'Île de Chypre.* 8° *Paris*, 1862.

——— *L'Île de Chypre, sa situation présente et ses souvenirs du Moyen Âge.* *Map.* 12° *Paris*, 1879.

**Massa.** See GERRITZ.

**Massachusetts.** The Census of Massachusetts, 1875. Prepared under the direction of Carroll D. Wright. 4 vols. 8°  
Boston, 1876-77.

**Masterman, G. F.** Seven eventful years in Paraguay. A Narrative of personal experience amongst the Paraguayans. *Map.* 8°  
1869.

**Mateer, S.** "The Land of Charity:" a descriptive account of Travancore and its people. *Map and Plates.* Sm. 8° 1871.

**Matham, A.** Voyage d'Adrien Matham au Maroc (1640-1641). Journal de Voyage, publié pour la première fois, avec Notice biographique de l'auteur, Introduction et Notes, par F. de Hellwald. Large 8°  
La Haye, 1866.

**Mathews, E. D.** Report to the Directors of the Madeira and Mamoré Railway Co. 'Limited.' 8° 1875.

—— Up the Amazon and Madeira Rivers, through Bolivia and Peru. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1879.

—— **H. J.** See LONG, G.

—— **W.** The Flora of Algeria, considered in relation to the Physical History of the Mediterranean Region, and supposed Submergence of the Sahara. *Map.* 8° 1880.

**Matteucci, Pellegrino.** (Spedizione Gessi-Matteucci). Sudan e Gallas. *Map.* 12°  
Milano, 1879.

**Mauch, Karl.** Reisen im Inneren von Süd-Afrika. *Map.* 4°  
Gotha, 1870.

**Maunder, S., & Hughes, W.** The Treasury of Geography, etc. [as in 1865 Cat.]. New edn. 1867.

**Maundevile, [Sir] J.** The Voiage and Travaile of Sir John Maundevile, Kt., which Treateth of the way to Hierusalem; and of Marwayles of Inde, with other Islands and Countries. 8°  
1725.

**Mauritius.** Journal of five months' residence in the Mauritius. 8°  
Calcutta, 1838.

—— Procès-verbaux de la Société d'histoire naturelle de l'île Maurice, du 6 Octobre 1842 au 28 Août 1845. Large 8°  
Maurice, 1846.

**Mavidal, J.** Le Sénégal: son état présent et son avenir. *Map.* 8°  
Paris, 1863.

**Mavor, W.** The British Tourist's or Traveller's Pocket Companion through England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland. *Maps and Plates.* 6 vols. 12° 1798.

**Maw, G.** On the disposition of iron in variegated strata. *Plates.* 8° 1868.

— See also HOOKER.

**Maximilian [Prinz zu Wied-Neuwied].** Reise nach Brasilien in den Jahren 1815 bis 1817. *Plates and Maps.* 2 vols., 4°; Atlas, 2 vols., Fo. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1821.

**Mayer, J.** Kurze Wörter-Sammlung in Englisch, Deutsch, Amharisch, Gallanisch, Guraguesch; herausgegeben von Dr. L. Krapf. 8° *Basel*, 1878.

**Mayne, [Capt.] R. C.** Practical Notes on Marine Surveying and Nautical Astronomy. *Maps.* Sm. 8° 1874.

**Meade, H.** A Ride through the disturbed districts of New Zealand; together with some account of the South Sea Islands. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1870.

**Means, J. O.** American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. The Proposed Mission in Central Africa. [A Paper read at the Annual Meeting at Syracuse, N.Y., Oct. 8, 1879.] *Map.* 8° *Cambridge [U.S.A.]*, 1879.

**Mearor, H<sup>r</sup> P.** A Tour in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land in the years 1841-2. *Plate.* Sm. 8° 1844.

**Medlicott, H. B.** Note on the Rêh Efflorescence of North-Western India, and on the waters of some of the Rivers and Canals. 8° 1862.

— & **Blanford, W. T.** A Manual of the Geology of India. 2 vols. & Map. Sm. 4° *Calcutta*, 1879.

'Medusa,' Shipwreck of the. 12° [n. d.]

— See also PICARD.

**Meek, F. B.** See CALIFORNIA.

**Megiserus, Hieronymus.** See MADAGASCAR.

**Meinshausen, K.** See BAER & HELMERSEN, xxvi.

**Meinsma, J. J.** Babad Tanah Djawi in proza. Javaansche Geschiedenis loopende tot het jaar 1647 der Javaansche Jaartelling. Eerste Stuk: Tekst. 8° 's *Gravenhage*, 1874.

**Méjow, Y. J.** Recneil du Turkestan, comprenant des livres et des Articles sur l'Asie Centrale en général et le province du Turkestan en particulier. Tomes 1-150. L'Indicateur Systématique et Alphabétique. 4° *St. Pétersbourg*, 1878.

- Melbourne.** Government Statist's Report on the Vital Statistics of Melbourne and Suburbs.—Year 1880. (1 sheet) Fo.
- Melgunof, G.** Das südliche Ufer des Kaspischen Meeres, oder die Nordprovinzen Persiens. *Map and Plate.* 8°  
Leipzig, 1868.
- Melliss, J. C.** St. Helena: a Physical, Historical, and Topographical Description of the Island, including its Geology, Fauna, Flora, and Meteorology. *Map and Plates.* Large 8°  
1875.
- Mello, Homem de.** Subsidies to the formation of the Physical Map of Brazil. 4° *Rio de Janeiro*, 1876.
- Mendez, Julio.** Realidad del Equilibrio Hispano-Americano, y Necesidad de la Neutralizacion perpetua de Bolivia. Primera parte. Atacama y El Chaco. 12° *Lima*, 1874.
- Mendonça, J. de.** Colonias e Possessões Portuguezas. 2nd edn. 12° *Lisboa*, 1877.
- Mendoza, E.** Apuntes para un Catalogo razonado de las palabras Mexicanas introducidas al Castellano. 4° *Mexico*, 1871.
- **G.** Las Pirámides de Teotihuacan. *Plates.* 4°  
*Mexico*, 1878.
- Men of the Time.** A Dictionary of Contemporaries, containing biographical notices of eminent characters of both sexes. 9th edn., revised by Thompson Cooper. Sm. 4° 1875.
- Menon, P. S.** A History of Travancore, from the Earliest Times. *Illustrations.* Sm. 8° *Madras*, 1878.
- Mercator, G.** See RAEMDONCK.
- Merk, Conrad.** Excavations at the Kesslerloch near Thayngen, Switzerland, a cave of the Reindeer period. Translated by J. E. Lee. *Plates.* 8° 1876.
- Mesa, P. A. de.** Junta General de Estadística. Reconocimiento Hidrológico del Valle del Ebro. 4° *Madrid*, 1865.
- Metcalf, F.** The Oxonian in Iceland; or, Notes of Travel in that island in the summer of 1860, with glances at Icelandic Folk-lore and Sagas. Sm. 8° 1861.
- Meteorology.** Report of a Committee appointed to consider certain questions relating to the Meteorological Department of the Board of Trade. *Map.* Fo. 1866.
- (War Department Circular). The practical use of Meteorological Reports and Weather-maps. *Plates.* 8°  
*Washington*, 1871.

- Metz, F.** The tribes inhabiting the Neilgherry Hills; their social customs and religious rites. 12° *Mangalore*, 1864.
- Meucci, F.** Il Globo Celeste Arabico del Secolo xi. esistente nel Gabinetto degli Strumenti antichi di Astronomia, di Fisica, e di Matematica del R. Istituto di Studi Superiori. *Map.* 8° *Firenze*, 1878.
- Meurs, J.** Joannis Meursi Creta, Cyprus, Rhodus, sive de nobilissimarum harum Insularum rebus & antiquitatibus. Sm. 8° *Amstelodami*, 1675.
- Mexico.** Memoria presentada á S. M. el Emperador por el Ministro de Fomento Luis Robles Pezuela, de los Trabajos ejecutados en su Ramo el año de 1865. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1866.
- Memoria que el Secretario de Estado y del Despacho de Fomento, Colonizacion, Industria, y Comercio de la Republica Mexicana presenta al Congreso de la Union. Correspondiente al año trascurrido de 1° de Julio de 1868 al 30 de Junio de 1869. *Maps.* 8° *Mexico*, 1870.
- Do. Conteniendo documentos hasta el 30 de Junio de 1873. *Map.* 8° *Mexico*, 1874.
- Anales del Ministerio de Fomento de la República Mexicana. Año de 1877. Tomo i., ii. *Maps.* 8° *Mexico*, 1877.
- *See also* OROZCO Y BERRA.
- Meyer, A. B.** Einige Bemerkungen über den Werth, welcher im Allgemeinen den Angaben in Betreff der Herkunft menschlicher Schädel aus dem ostindischen Archipel beizumessen ist. 8° *Wien*, 1874.
- Ueber einen bemerkenswerthen Farbenunterschied der Geschlechter bei der Papageien-Gattung *Eclectus* (Wagler), etc. 8° *Wien* [1874.]
- Übersicht der von mir auf Neu Guinea und den Inseln Jobi, Mysore, und Mafoor im Jahre 1873 gesammelten Amphibien. 8° *Berlin*, 1874.
- Ueber drei neue auf Neu Guinea entdeckte Papageien. 8° *Wien* [1874.]
- Anthropologische Mittheilungen über die Papuas von Neu Guinea. I. Ausserer physischer Habitus. *Plate.* 8° *Wien*, 1874.
- Uber die Mafoor'sche und einige andere Papúa-Sprachen auf Neu Guinea. 8° *Wien*, 1874.
- Auszüge aus den auf einer Neu Guinea Reise im Jahre 1873; als Erläuterung zu den Karten der Geelvink-Bai und des MacCluer-Golfes. Fo. *Dresden*, 1875.

- Meyer, C. E. H. von.** Denkschrift auf, von C. A. Zittel. 4°  
München, 1870.
- **H. A.** Biologische Beobachtungen bei künstlicher  
Aufzucht des Herings der westlichen Ostsee. 8° Berlin, 1878.
- **J.** See DANCKWERTH.
- Miall, L. C.** See INDIA, Surveys [Geological].
- Miani, —.** Memoria dedicata al Sig. Roderick Murchison [On the  
Nile, and Africa generally]. 12° Costantinopoli, 1865.
- **G.** Il Viaggio di Giovanni Miani al Monbutto. *Map  
and Plate.* 8° Roma, 1875.
- Miansarof, M.** Bibliographia Caucasica et Transcaucasica. Essai  
d'une bibliographie systématique relative au Caucase, à la  
Transcaucasie, et aux populations de ces contrées. I. 8°  
St. Petersbourg, 1874–76.
- Michaud, —.** Biographie Universelle, ancienne et moderne.  
Nouvelle édition. 45 vols. Large 8° Paris (& Leipzig), 1854.
- Michell, — de.** See JOUTEL.
- Michell, J. & R.** The Russians in Central Asia: their occupa-  
tion of the Kirghiz Steppe and the line of the Syr-Daria: their  
political relations with Khiva, Bokhara, and Kokan: also  
descriptions of Chinese Turkestan and Dzungaria. By Capt.  
Valikhanof, M. Veniukof, and other Russian Travellers.  
Translated from the Russian. *Map.* 8° 1865.
- **Robert.** Account of a Russian Mission to Kashgar in  
October 1868, compiled from Captain Reinthal's Report, with  
a few introductory remarks. Fo. [1870.]
- Summary of Statistics of the Russian Empire. 8° 1872.
- Memorandum on the country of the Turcomans, giving an  
account of the Russian occupation of the East Coast of the  
Caspian. *Map.* Sm. Fo. 1873.
- Do. [reprinted and amplified]. *Map.* 8° [n. d.]
- Epitome of Correspondence relating to Merv, with historical  
and geographical accounts of the place and Itineraries. *Map.*  
Fo. 1875.
- See also KOSTENKO, CHERKASSKI, FEDCHENKO.
- Michie, A.** The Siberian Overland Route from Peking to  
Petersburg, through the deserts and steppes of Mongolia,  
Tartary, etc. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1864.
- Middendorff, A. T. von.** Reise in der äussersten Norden und  
Osten Sibiriens während der Jahre 1843 und 1844. Vols. 1, 2,  
3. *Plates.* Fo. St. Petersburg, 1847–48.

- Middendorff, A. T. von.** Karten-Atlas zu Dr. A. v. Middendorff's Reise in den äussersten Norden und Osten Sibiriens. Fo. *St. Petersburg*, 1859.
- Anikiev, eine Insel im Eismeere, in der Gegend von Kola. 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1860.
- See also BAER & HELMERSEN, viii., xi.
- Middleton, E. E.** New process of measuring the height of the sun. Also a few remarks on the Transit of Venus and the law of attraction. 8° 1874.
- Specification, Ship-building. *Plates.* 8° 1878.
- Miers, J.** Travels in Chile and La Plata, including accounts respecting the Geography, Geology, Statistics, Government, Finances, Agriculture, Manners and Customs, and the mining operations in Chile, collected during a residence of several years in these countries. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1826.
- Migault, J.** A Narrative of the Sufferings of a French Protestant family, at the period of the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. [Translated.] 8° 1824.
- Miklucho-Maclay, N. von.** Ethnologische Excursionen in der Malayischen Halbinsel (Nov. 1874 – Oct. 1875). *Map and Plates.* 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- An Ethnological Excursion in Johore (15 Dec. 1874 – 2 Feb. 1875). [From Journal of Eastern Asia: July 1875] *Plates.* 8°
- Miles, S. E.** The Grotto of Neptune ("Antro di Nettuno"), Sardinia; a Poem. (With MS. poem on the Arctic Expedition under Sir G. Nares). *Coloured plates.* 4° 1864.
- Milet-Mureau, L. A.** Voyage de La Pérouse autour du Monde. 4 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1798.
- Millard, F. J.** See GERRITZ.
- Miller, H.** The Cruise of the 'Betsy'; or, A summer ramble among the fossiliferous deposits of the Hebrides. With Rambles of a geologist; or, Ten thousand miles over the fossiliferous deposits of Scotland. Sm. 8° *Edinburgh & London*, 1858.
- **John.** Memoirs of General Miller, in the service of the Republic of Peru. 2nd edn. 2 vols. *Plates.* 8° 1829.
- **J. W.** See AMERICA [U.S. Hydrogr. Off. Publ. No. 58].
- Millies, H. C.** Recherches sur les Monnaies des Indigènes de l'Archipel Indien et de la Péninsule Malaie. *Plates.* 4° *La Haye*, 1871.

- Milne, J.** Relics of the Great Ank. *Plate.* 8° 1875.  
 ——— Ice and Ice-work in Newfoundland. 8° 1876.  
 ——— Across Europe and Asia. 8° [*Yokohama, n. d.*]
- Milner, T.** A Universal Geography. In four parts: Historical, Mathematical, Physical, and Political. Revised and brought down to the present time by Keith Johnston. 12° 1876.
- Milton [Viscount].** A History of the San Juan Water Boundary Question, as affecting the division of territory between Great Britain and the United States. *Maps.* 8° 1869.
- Missions.** See JESUITS.
- Misson, M.** A New Voyage to Italy: with Curious Observations on several other Countries, as Germany, Switzerland, Savoy, Geneva, Flanders, and Holland. Together with Useful Instructions for those who shall Travel thither. 2nd edn. 2 vols. *Plates.* 8° 1699.
- Missouri, Geological Survey of.**  
 BROADHEAD, G. C., MEEK, F. B., and SHUMARD, B. F. Reports on the Geological Survey of the State of Missouri, 1855-1871. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Jefferson City, 1873.*  
 ——— Reports on the Geological Survey of the State of Missouri, including Field Work of 1873-1874. *Plates.* 8° *Jefferson City, 1874.*  
 Atlas accompanying Reports of Missouri Geological Survey, 1874. 4° *Jefferson City, 1874.*  
 Preliminary Report on the Iron Ores and Coalfields, from the Field Work of 1872. *Maps and Plates.* Large 8° *New York, 1873.*  
 Atlas accompanying Report on Iron Ores and Coalfields. Oblong eleph. fo. *New York, 1873.*
- Mitchell, S. A.** A System of Modern Geography, physical, political, and descriptive. 12° *Philadelphia, 1870.*
- Mitre, B.** See AZARA.
- Möllendorff, P. G., & O. F. von.** Manual of Chinese Bibliography, being a list of works and essays relating to China. 8° *Shanghai, 1876.*
- Möller, V. von.** Paläontologische Beiträge und Erläuterungen zum Briefe Danilewsky's über die Resultate seiner Reise an den Manytsch. Sm. 8° *St. Petersburg, 1878.*
- Mohan Lál, Munshi.** Journal of a tour through the Punjab, Afghanistan, Turkestan, Khorasan, and part of Persia, in company with Lieut. Burnes and Dr. Gerard. *Plate.* 12° *Calcutta, 1834.*



- Mohn, H.** Norske Fangst-Skipperes Opdagelse af Kong Karl-Land. *Map.* 8° *Christiania*, 1872.
- ‘Albert’s’ Expedition til Spidsbergen i November og December 1872, og dens videnskabelige Resultater. *Map.* 8° *Christiania*, 1873.
- Om visse Virkninger af Strømme paa Vandets og Luftens Temperatur. 8° *Christiania*, 1873.
- Bidrag til Øst-Ishavets Klimatologie og Meteorologi. 8° *Christiania*, 1874.
- Askeregnen den 29de–30te Marts, 1875. *Map.* 8° *Christiania*, 1877.
- Beretning om det Norske Meteorologiske Instituts Virksomhed i 1872. 8° [*Christiania*, 1873.]
- König Karl-Land im Osten von Spitzbergen, und seine Erreichung und Aufnahme durch Norwegische Schiffer im Sommer 1872. *Map.* 4° [*Gotha*, 1873.]
- Grundzüge der Meteorologie. Die Lehre von Wind und Wetter, nach den neuesten Forschungen gemeinfasslich dargestellt. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Berlin*, 1875.
- See also GULDBERG.
- Mohr, E.** Nach den Victoriafällen des Zambesi. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Leipzig*, 1875.
- Mojsisovics, E. von.** Ueber die Grenze zwischen Ost- und West-alpen. *Map.* 8° [*Wien*, 1873.]
- Moka.** Notes instructives sur le commerce de Moka en 1787. MS. 4°
- Mokhtar, Mohammed.** Manual of Arabic Geography. [*In Arabic.*] Sm. 8° [*n. p., n. d.*]
- Notes sur le Pays de Harrar. *Map.* 8° *Le Caire*, 1877.
- Moléri, —.** De Paris à Strasbourg, à Reims, et à Forbach. *Map and Illustrations.* Sm. 8° *Paris*, 1854.
- Mollusca.** Book containing Indian ink drawings of various Mollusca, etc.
- Molyneux [Lieut.].** MS. Journal Note-book referring to Survey of the Dead Sea and Jordan valley. *Map.* 4°
- Mombas.** Photograph of drawings of inscriptions on Mombaza Fort, 1875.
- M[oncayo], P.** Cuestion de limites entre el Ecuador i el Peru, segun el ‘Uti possidetis’ de 1810 y los tratados de 1829. 8° *Santiago de Chile*, 1860.

- Money, E.** The Cultivation and Manufacture of Tea. 3rd edn. 8° 1878.
- Monreal y Ascaso, B.** Curso elemental de Historia de España. Sm. 8° Madrid, 1867.
- Curso elemental de Geographia astronómica, física y política. 10th edn. 1870, and 11th edn. 1872. *Maps.* Sm. 8° Madrid.
- Montague, W. E.** Campaigning in South Africa. Reminiscences of an Officer in 1879. 8° 1880.
- Montalbanus, J. B.** De Turcarum moribus Commentarius. 16° *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1654.
- Montanus, Arnoldus.** Atlas Chinensis, being a second part of a relation of remarkable passages in two Embasses from the East India Company of the United provinces to the Viceroy Singlamong and General Taising Lipovi, and to Konchi, Emperor of China and East Tartary, with a relation of the Netherlanders assisting the Tartar against Coxinga, etc. English'd by John Ogilby. *Plates.* Fo. 1671.
- Mont Blanc.** Topography of the Chain of Mont Blanc. 8° 1865.
- and the Valley of Chamonix. *Plate.* 12° Geneva, 1855.
- Montefiore, [Sir] Moses.** An open letter addressed to Sir M. Montefiore, on the day of his arrival in the Holy City of Jerusalem . . . July 25, 1875, by the Rev. Meyer Auerbach . . . and the Rev. Samuel Salant . . . Together with a narrative of a forty days' sojourn in the Holy Land. *Photograph.* 8° 1875.
- Monteiro, Joachim John.** Angola and the river Congo. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. Sm. 8° 1875.
- **J. M. C., & Gamitto, A. C. P.** See TRANSACTIONS [R.G.S.].
- **J. M. de Souza.** Dicionario Geographico das Provincias e Possessões Portuguezas no Ultramar. 8° Lisboa, 1850.
- Montfaucon.** The Travels of the Learned Father Montfaucon from Paris through Italy. *Plates.* 8° 1712.
- Montgomerie, [Col.] T. G.** See INDIA, Surveys [Trigonom.].
- Monticelli, T.** Opere dell'. 2 vols in 1. 4° Napoli, 1841.
- Montjau, E. M. de.** De l'Émigration des Chinois au point de vue des intérêts Européens. 8° Paris, 1873.
- Montpéreux, F. Dubois de.** Voyage au Caucase, etc. *Atlas.* Fo.
- Morant, E. W. L.** Letters regarding the subject of trees, forests and rainfall, and the natural irrigation of the treeless Deccan. 12° Bombay, 1877.

**Morea.** Expedition scientifique de Morée. Section des sciences physiques. 4 vols. 4°; Atlas, Fo. (1831-1835). *Paris.*

I.—Relation, par Bory de Saint-Vincent. 1836.

II—Part 1. Géographie, par Bory de Saint-Vincent. 1834.

„ 2. Géologie et Minéralogie, par E. Puillon de Boblaye et Théodore Virlet. 1833.

III.—Part 1. Zoologie.

Sect. 1. Mammifères et Oiseaux, par Isidore Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire. 1833.

Sect. 2. Animaux articulés, par Brullé (Crustacés, par Guérin). 1832.

IV.—Part 2. Botanique, par Fauché, Ad. Brongniart, Chaubard, et Bory de Saint-Vincent. 1832.

[This vol. also includes—Recherches géographiques sur les ruines de la Morée, par E. Puillon de Boblaye.]

**Morelet, A.** Îles Açores. Notice sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Açores, suivie d'une description des Mollusques terrestres de cet Archipel. *Plates.* Large 8° *Paris*, 1860.

— See also SQUIER, M. F.

**Morell, J. R.** Scientific Guide to Switzerland. 8° 1867.

**Morelli, Jacopo.** Dissertazione intorno ad alcuni Viaggiatori eruditi Veneziani poco noti, pubblicata nelle faustissime nozze del Conte Leonardo Manino con la Contessa Foscarina Giovanelli. *Frontispiece.* 4° *Venezia*, 1803.

— See also COLUMBUS.

**Moreno, F. P.** Apuntes sobre las Tierras Patagónicas. 8° *Buenos Aires*, 1878.

— Viaje á la Patagonia Austral. 1876-1877. I. *Map and Plates.* 4° *Buenos Aires*, 1879.

**Moresby, J.** Discoveries and Surveys in New Guinea and the D'Entrecasteaux Islands, a cruise in Polynesia and visits to the Pearl-shelling stations in Torres Straits of H.M.S. 'Basilisk.' 8° *Map and Plates.* 1876:

**Moreton, J.** Some account of the Physical Geography of Newfoundland. *Map.* 8° [1864.]

**Morga, Antonio de.** See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL., xxxix.

**Morgan, E. Delmar.** See PREJEVALSKY.

— [Lady]. Italy. 2 vols. in 1. 4° 1821.

**Moritz, A.** On the Caspian Sea. [In Russian.] *Plate.* 8° *Tiflis*, 1865.

— Schemacha und seine Erdbeben. 8° *Tiflis*, 1872.

- Moritz, A.** Das Reflexions-Thermometer. *Plate.* 12° *Tiflis*, 1876.
- Materials for a Climatology of the Caucasus. Part I. Meteorological Observations. Vol. i. *Tiflis*, 1871–1875. [In Russian and German.] 8° *Tiflis*, 1877.
- Morlot, A. von.** Erläuterungen zur geologischen Übersichtskarte der nordöstlichen Alpen. *Map.* 8° *Wien*, 1847.
- Morris, H.** A descriptive and historical account of the Godavery district in the presidency of Madras. *Map in cover.* 8° 1878.
- **J.** See INDIA, Surveys [Geological].
- **R.** The Etymology of Local Names. With a short introduction to the Relationship of Languages. Teutonic names. 12° [n. d.]
- Morse, E. S.** Shell Mounds of Omori. *Plates.* 4° *Tokio*, 1879.
- Mortillet, G. de.** Collection préhistorique. [Illustrated Catalogue.] 8° [n. d.]
- Morton, W. J.** South African Diamond Fields, and the Journey to the Mines. 8° *New York*, 1877.
- Moseley, H. N.** Oregon: its resources, climate, people, and productions. *Map.* 12° 1878.
- Notes by a Naturalist on the 'Challenger,' being an account of various observations made during the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Challenger' round the World, in the years 1872–1876, under the commands of Capt. Sir G. S. Nares and Capt. F. T. Thomson. *Map, coloured Plates, and Woodcuts.* 8° 1879.
- Mosenthal, Julius de, & Harting, J. E.** Ostriches and Ostrich farming. *Plates.* 8° 1877.
- Mosquera, T. C. de.** Compendio de Geografia General, politica, fisica, y especial de los Estados unidos de Colombia. 8° 1866.
- Mosquitoland.** Bericht über die im höchsten Auftrage Seiner Königlichen Hoheit des Prinzen Carl von Preussen und Sr. Durchlaucht des Herrn Fürsten v. Schoenburg-Waldenburg bewirkte Untersuchung einiger Theile des Mosquitolandes, erstattet von der dazu ernannten Commission. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Berlin*, 1845.
- Mott, A. J.** On the Literature of Expeditions to the Nile. 8° [Liverpool, 1867.]
- Moubach, A.** C. G. Zorgdrager's bloeyende Opkomst der aloude en hedendaagsche Groenlandsche Visschery, etc., met eene korte Historische Beschryving der Noordere Gewesten, voornamentlyk Groenlandt, Yslandt, Spitsbergen, Nova Zembla, Jan Mayen Eilandt, de Straat Davis, en al't aanmerklykste in d'Ontdekking deezer Landen en in de Visschery voorgevalten, met Byvoeging van de Walvischvangst. *Maps and Plate.* 4° *Amsterdam*, 1720.

- Mouchez, E.** Recherches sur la longitude de la côte orientale de l'Amérique du Sud. 8° *Paris*, 1866.
- Mounsey, A. H.** A Journey through the Caucasus and the Interior of Persia. *Map*. 8° 1872.
- The Satsuma Rebellion. An Episode of Modern Japanese History. *Maps*. Sm. 8° 1879.
- Mühry, A.** Zur orographischen Meteorologie. 8° *Wien* [n. d.]
- Ueber die Lehre von den Meeres-Strömungen. *Map*. Sm. 8° *Göttingen*, 1869.
- Müller, Albert.** On the dispersal of non-migratory Insects by atmospheric agencies. 8° 1871.
- Ein Fund vorgeschichtlicher Steingeräthe bei Basel. *Photograph*. Large 8° *Basel*, 1875.
- **C. Geographi Græci Minores.** E codicibus recognovit, Prolegomenis Annotatione Indicibus instruxit, Tabulis æri incisiss illustravit. 2 vols & Atlas. 8° *Paris*, 1855–61.
- VOL. I.—Hannonis Carthaginiensis Periplus. Scylacis, ut fertur, Periplus. Dicæarchi, ut fertur, Periegesis. Agatharchidis de Mari Erythræo Libri. Scymni Chii, ut fertur, Periegesis. Dionysii Calliphontis F. Periegesis. Isidori Characeni Mansiones Parthicæ. Anonymi Periplus Maris Erythræi. Arriani Indica et Ponti Periplus. Anonymi Periplus Ponti Euxini. Anonymi Stadiasmus Maris Magni. Marciani Heracleensis Periplus.
- VOL. II.—Dionysii Anaplysi Bosphori. Dionysii Periegesis. Avieni Paraphrasis. Prisciani Paraphrasis. Eustathii Commentarii. Anonymi Paraphrasis. Scholia in Dionysium. Nicephori Geographia. Agathemerii Geographia. Anonymi Geographia. Anonymi Geographia. Anonymi Orbis Descriptio. Chrestomathia Strabouiana. Pseudo-Plutarchi Liber de Fluviis.
- **C. et T.** Fragmenta Historicorum Græcorum. Apollodori Bibliotheca cum Fragmentis. 5 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1874.
- VOL. I.—Hecætæi. Charonis. Xanthi. Hellanici. Pherecydis. Acusilai. Antiochi. Philisti. Timæi. Ephori. Theopompi. Phylarchi. Clitodemi. Phanodemi. Androtionis. Demonis. Philochori. Istri.
- VOL. II.—Cadmii Milesii. Dionysii Milesii. Hippii Rhegini. Eugeonis Samii. Deiochi Proconnesii. Bionis Proconnesii. Eudemi Parii. Democlis Pygæensis. Amelesagoræ Chalcedonii. Glauci Rhegini. Herodori Heracleotæ. Simonidis Cei. Xenomedis Chii. Ionis Chii. Stesimbroti Thasii. Hippia Elei. Damastis Sigeensis. Anaximandri Milesii. Critia Atheniensis. Themistogenis Syracusani. Sophæneti Stymphalii. Cratippi. Aristippi Cyrenæi. Diocysii Tyranni. Hermia Methymnæi. Athanæ Syracusani. Timonidis Leucadii. Dionysodori Bœoti. Anaxis Bœoti. Zoili Amphipolitæ. Cephisodori. Demophili. Theocriti Chii. Dinonis. Heraclidis Cumani. Aristagoræ Milesii. Aristotelis Stagiritæ. Heraclidis Pontici. Dicæarchi Messeni. Aristoxeni Tarentini. Phania Eresii. Clearchi Solensis. Clyti Milesii. Leonis Byzantii. Menecratis Elaitæ. Andronis Halicarnassensis. Diodori Periegetæ. Diylli Atheniensis. Demetrii Phalerei. Stratonis Laupsaceni. Theodectis Phaselitæ. Lyci

Müller, C. et T.—*continued.*

Rhegini. Nymphodori Syracusani. Calliæ Syracusani. Antandri Syracusani. Heceatæi Abderitæ. Megssthenis. Daimachi. Patroclis. Demodamæ Milesii. Democharis Leuconoensis. Hieronymi Cardiani. Pyrrhi Epirotæ. Proxeni. Cineæ Thessali et Suidæ. Duridis Samii. Idomeni Lampsaceni. Berosi Chaldæi. Manethonis Sebennytæ. Demetrii Byzantini. Ctesibii. Sosibii Laconis.

VOL. III.—Neanthis Cyziceni. Lysimachi. Nymphidis Heracleotæ. Philini Agrigentini. Euphanti Olynthii. Sphæri Bosporani. Arati Sicyonii. Dinæ Argivi. Philostephani Cyrenæi. Hermippi Callimachii. Callixeni Rhodii. Ptolemæi Megalopolitani. Hegesianactis Alexandrini. Mnesiptolemi. Euphorionis Chalcidensis. Dioclis Peparethii. Q. Fabii Pictoris. L. Cincii Alimentis. P. Cornelii Scipionis. C. Acilii Glabronis. Hannibalis Carthaginiensis. Sosili Lacedæmonii. Chæreæ. Sileni Calactioi. Xenophontis. Eumachi Neapolitani. Menodoti Perinthii. Alexandridis Delphi. Polemonis Iliensis. Satyri. Heraclidis Lembi. Posidonii Olbiopolitæ. A. Postumii Albini. Zenonis Rhodii. Antisthenis Rhodii. Scylacis Caryandensis. Ptolemæi Evergetæ II. Dionsysii Thracis. Agatharchidis Onidii. Psaonis Platæensis. Cn. Aufidii. P. Rutilii Rufi. Promathidæ Heracleotæ. Metrodori Scepsii. C. Alexandri Polyhistoris. Alexandri Ephesii. Posidonii Rhodii. L. Luculli. M. T. Ciceronis. M. Pomponii Attici. Asclepiadis Myrleai. Aristodemi Nysæensis. Theophanis Mytilenæi. Timagenis Alexandrini. Aristonis Alexandrini. Socratis Rhodii. Olympi. Emphyli. Cæcilii Calactini. Lysimachi Alexandrini. Nicolai Damasceni. Jubæ Mauritanii. Athenodori Tarsensis. Dionysii Pergamensis. Diodori Gadareni. Theodori Gadareni. Strabonis Amaseusis. Chæremonis Stoici. Seleudi Alexandrini. Thrasylli Mendesii. Potamonis Mytilenæi. Apionis Oasitæ. Pamphilæ Epidauriæ. Claudii Cæsaris. Polyæni Sardiani. Justi Tiberiensis. Hermongensis Tarsensis. Thalli. Memnonis. Philonis Byblii. Aspasii Byblii. Favorini Arelatensis. Hadriani Cæsaris. Arriani Nicomedensis. Phlegontis Tralliani. Cephalionis. Nicanoris Alexandrini. Telephi Pergamensis. Coaracis Pergamensis. Crepereti Calpurniani. Callimorphi. Antiochiani. Demetrii Sagalassensis. Damophili Bythini. Chryserotis. Athenæi Naucratis. Severi Imperatoris. Asinii Quadrati. Nicagoræ Atheniensis. Luperi Berytii. Callinici. Ephori Cumanii. Nicostrati Trapezuntii. Nicomachi. Callicratis Tyrii. Theoclis. Zenobiæ. Porphyrii Tyrii. Dexippi Atheniensis. Eusebii. Onesimi.

VOL. IV.—Praxagoræ Atheniensis. Bemarchii Cæsariensis. Eustathii Cappadocis. Eutychni Cappadocis. Magni Carreni. Eunapii Sardiani. Olympiodori Thebæi. Prisci Panitæ. Malchi Philadelphensis. Capitonis Lycii. Candidi Isauri. Eustathii Epiphaniensis. Hesychii Milesii. Nonnosi. Petri Patricii. Anonymi. Menandri Protectoris. Theophanis Byzantii. Joannis Epiphaniensis. Joannis Antiocheni.

VOL. V.—Pars Prior. Fragmenta Aristodemi, Eusebii, Prisci, Joannis Antiocheni, Joannis Malelæ. Critobuli Imbriotæ libri quinque de rebus gestis Mechemetis. Accedunt Photii homiliæ duæ de prima Rossorum invasione, fragmenta Periplus Pontii Euxini et Anapli Bospori. E codicibus Parisiensi, Scorialensi, Constantinopolitano, Athoo, Londiniensi edidit, prolegomenis, annotatione, indicibus instruxit Carolus Müller.

Pars Altera. Historicorum Græcorum et Syriorum Reliquiæ in Aruuciorum Scriptis servatæ. Collegit, versione gallica, prolegomenis, annotatione, indicibus instruxit Victor Langlois.

- Mueller, [Baron] Ferdinand von.** *Fragmenta Phytographiæ Australiæ.* Vol. iv. 8° *Melbourne*, 1863-64.
- The plants indigenous to the colony of Victoria. *Lithograms.* 4° *Melbourne*, 1864-65.
- On the application of Phytology to the industrial purposes of life. 8° 1870.
- Forest Culture in its relation to industrial pursuits. 8° 1871.
- Descriptive Notes on Papuan plants. i.-v. 8° *Melbourne*, 1875.
- Select Plants readily eligible for Industrial Culture or Naturalisation in Victoria, with indications of their native Countries and some of their uses. 8° *Melbourne*, 1876.
- *See also* CAMPBELL, F. A.
- Müller, F. Max.** *The Sacred Books of the East.* Vols. i.-vii., ix. 8° *Oxford*, 1879, 1880.
- **H. C.** *Færøernes Fuglefauna med Bemærkninger om Fuglefangsten.* 8° *Kjøbenhavn*, 1863.
- Mulhall.** *The River Plate Handbook, Guide, Directory, and Almanac for 1863.* Sm. 8° *Buenos Ayres*, 1863.
- **M. G.** *Rio Grande do Sul and its German Colonies.* Sm. 8° 1873.
- *From Europe to Paraguay and Matto-Grosso.* *Map.* 8° 1877.
- & **E. F.** *Handbook of the River Plate; comprising Buenos Ayres, the Upper Provinces, Banda Oriental, and Paraguay.* Vol. i. Large 8° *Buenos Ayres*, 1869.
- *Handbook of the River Plate Republics, comprising Buenos Ayres and the provinces of the Argentine Republic and the Republics of Uruguay and Paraguay.* Sm. 8° 1875.
- Mullens, [Rev.] J.** *Twelve months in Madagascar.* *Map and Plates.* 8° 1875.
- Muller, S.** *Geschiedenis der Noordsche Compagnie.* 8° *Utrecht*, 1874.
- *See also* GERRITZS.
- **T.** *Catalogue de livres, Atlas, portraits, et planches sur la Russie.* 8° *Amsterdam*, 1870.
- Mullins, J. D.** *See* CATALOGUES.
- Mundy, D. L.** *Rotomahana, and the Boiling Springs of New Zealand. A photographic series of sixteen views. With descriptive notes by F. von Hochstetter.* 4° 1875.

- Munich.** A Guide to Munich, its Buildings, Institutions and Environs. *Map and Plates.* 12° 1870.
- Library. See CATALOGUES.
- Munster, Sebastian.** *Cosmographia Universalis.* [Title wanting.] *Maps and Plates.* Fo. Basileæ, 1550.
- Munzinger, W.** Bericht an den schweizerischen Bundesrath vom 27 März, 1863. 12° [n. p.]
- Ostafrikanische Studien von. 12° [n. p., n. d.]
- See also WILD, G.
- Murchison, [Sir] R. I.** First Sketch of some of the Results of a second Geological Survey of Russia. 8° [1841.]
- Two vols. of Geographical Addresses. 1844–61, 1863–71. 8°
- Siluria. The History of the oldest known rocks containing organic remains, with a brief sketch of the distribution of gold over the earth. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1854.
- Siluria. A History of the oldest rocks in the British Isles and other countries; with sketches of the origin and distribution of native gold, the general succession of geological formations and changes of the earth's surface. 4th edn. (including "The Silurian System"). *Map and Plates.* 8° 1867.
- Review of Professor Alphonse Favre's geological researches in the vicinity of Mont Blanc. 8° 1868.
- Letter from, to the 'London Scotsman,' and leader thereon, "Where is Livingstone"? 8° 1869.
- [Biographical notice.] 4° Genève, 1866.
- Do. von G. v. Helmersen. 8° St. Petersburg, 1871.
- Life of Sir Roderick I. Murchison, based on his Journals and Letters. With notices of his scientific Contemporaries and a sketch of the rise and growth of palæozoic geology in Britain. By Archibald Geikie. *Portraits.* 2 vols. 8° 1875.
- Murphy, H. C.** See VERRAZZANO.
- J. M. Sporting Adventures in the Far West. 8° 1879.
- Murray, Alexander.** Copy of letter respecting the lumber capabilities and general fertility of the country in the neighbourhood of the Gander River, Newfoundland. 8° [St. John's, 1874.]



**Murray, John.** *Handbooks for Travellers. Maps and Plans.*  
Post 8°

## [UNITED KINGDOM.]

- Handbook for England and Wales; alphabetically arranged  
for the use of travellers. 1878.
- Handbook to London, as it is. 2nd edn. 1874.
- A Handbook for travellers in Surrey, Hampshire, and the  
Isle of Wight. 2nd edn. 1865.
- Do. for Kent and Sussex. 3rd edn. 1868.
- Do. for Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Cambridgeshire. 1870.
- Do. for Berks, Bucks, and Oxfordshire. Including a parti-  
cular description of the University and City of Oxford,  
and the descent of the Thames to Maidenhead and Windsor.  
2nd edn. 1872.
- Do. for Wiltshire, Dorsetshire, and Somersetshire. 2nd edn.  
1869.
- Do. for Devon and Cornwall. 8th edn. 1872.
- Do. for Devonshire. 9th edn. 1879.
- Do. for Cornwall. 9th edn. 1879.
- Do. for North Wales. 4th edn. 1874.
- Do. for South Wales and its borders, including the River  
Wye. 2nd edn. 1870.
- Do. for Gloucestershire, Worcestershire, and Herefordshire.  
2nd edn. 1872.
- Do. for Shropshire, Cheshire, and Lancashire. 1870.
- Do. for Shropshire and Cheshire. 2nd edn. 1879.
- Do. for Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, Leicestershire, and  
Staffordshire. 2nd edn. 1874.
- Do. for Lancashire. 2nd edn. 1880.
- Do. for Northamptonshire and Rutland. 1878.
- Do. for Yorkshire. 2nd edn. 1874.
- Do. for Westmoreland, Cumberland and the Lakes.  
2nd edn. 1869.
- Do. for Durham and Northumberland. 2nd edn. 1873.
- Do. for Scotland. 3rd edn. 1873.
- Do. for Ireland. 3rd and 4th edns. 1871, 1878.

**Murray, John. Handbooks for Travellers—continued.**

## [EUROPEAN CONTINENT.]

- A Handbook for travellers in France, Alsace and Lorraine : being a guide to Normandy, Brittany ; the rivers Seine, Loire, Rhône, and Garonne ; the French Alps, Dauphiné, the Pyrenees, Provence, and Nice, etc. ; the railways and principal roads. 12th edn. Parts I. and II. 1873.
- Do. Part I. Containing Artois, Picardy, Normandy, Brittany, the Seine and Loire, the Garonne, Bordeaux, Limousin, Gascony, the Pyrenees, etc. 15th edn. 1879.
- A Handbook for Visitors to Paris. 1874, 1879.
- A Handbook for travellers on the Continent :—Part I. Being a guide to Holland, Belgium, Rhenish Prussia, and the Rhine from Holland to Mayence. 18th and 19th edns. 1873, 1876.
- Do. Part II. Being a guide to North Germany from the Baltic to the Black Forest, the Hartz, Thüringerwald, Saxon Switzerland, Rügen, the Giant Mountains, Taunus, Odenwald, and the Rhine Countries from Frankfurt to Basle, etc. 18th and 19th edns. 1874, 1877.
- Do. for Southern Germany : being a Guide to Würtemberg, Bavaria, Austria, Tyrol, Salzburg, Styria, etc. The Austrian and Bavarian Alps, and the Danube from Ulm to the Black Sea. 12th & 14th edns. 1873, 1879.
- Do. for Switzerland, and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont. 15th edn. 1874.
- Do. (including the Italian Lakes, and part of Dauphiné.) 16th edn. 2 vols. 1879.
- Do. for the Islands of Corsica and Sardinia. 1868.
- Do. for Northern Italy ; comprising Turin, Milan, Pavia, Cremona, the Italian Lakes, Bergamo, Brescia, Verona, Mantua, Vicenza, Padua, Venice, Ferrara, Bologna, Ravenna, Rimini, Modena, Parma, Piacenza, Genoa, the Riviera, and the intermediate towns and routes. 13th edn. 1874.
- Do. for Central Italy ; including Florence, Lucca, Tuscany and its off-lying islands, Umbria, the Marches, and part of the late patrimony of St. Peter. 8th & 10th edns. 1874, 1880.
- Do. for Rome and its environs. 11th edn. 1873.
- Do. for Southern Italy ; comprising the provinces of the Abruzzi, Terra di Lavoro, Naples, the Principati, Benevento, Capitanata, Molise, Basilicata, Terra di Bari, Terra d'Otranto, Calabria, etc. 7th & 8th edns. 1873, 1878.

**Murray, John.** *Handbooks for Travellers—continued.*

- A Handbook for Spain. By Richard Ford. 4th & 5th edns.  
2 vols. 1869, 1878.
- Do. for Portugal. A Complete guide for Lisbon, Cintra,  
Mafra, the British battle-fields, Alcobaça, Batalha, Oporto,  
etc. 3rd edn. 1864.
- Do. for Denmark, Norway, and Sweden. 3rd edn. 1871.
- Do. for Norway. 5th & 7th edns. 1874, 1880.
- Do. for Sweden, Stockholm and its vicinity. 4th edn. 1875.
- Do. for Denmark, with Sleswig and Holstein. 4th edn.  
1875.
- Do. for Russia, Poland, and Finland. 2nd & 3rd edns. (in-  
cluding the Crimea, Caucasus, and Central Asia).  
1868, 1875.
- Do. for Greece, describing the Ionian Islands, continental  
Greece, Athens, and the Peloponnesus, the islands of the  
Ægean Sea, Albania, Thessaly, and Macedonia. 4th edn.  
1872.

## [ASIA.]

- Handbook for Travellers in Turkey in Asia, including Con-  
stantinople, the Bosphorus, Dardanelles, Brousa and Plain  
of Troy. 2nd edn., and 4th edn. (including the Isles  
of Cyprus, Rhodes, etc., Smyrna, Ephesus, and the routes  
to Persia, Bagdad, Moosool, etc.) 1871, 1878.
- Do. for Syria and Palestine, including an account of the  
Geography, History, Antiquities, and Inhabitants of these  
countries, the peninsula of Sinai, Edom, and the Syrian  
desert, with detailed descriptions of Jerusalem, Petra,  
Damascus, and Palmyra. Parts I. & II. 2nd edn. 1868.
- Do. for India; being an account of the three Presidencies,  
and of the Overland Route, intended as a guide for  
Travellers, Officers, and Civilians, with vocabularies and  
dialogues of the spoken languages of India. Part I.,  
Madras; Part II., Bombay. 1859.
- Do. for the Madras Presidency. With a notice of the Over-  
land Route to India. By E. B. Eastwick. 2nd edn. 1879.

## [AFRICA.]

- A Handbook for Travellers in Egypt; including descriptions  
of the course of the Nile through Egypt and Nubia,  
Alexandria, Cairo, the Pyramids, and Thebes, the Suez  
Canal, the peninsula of Mount Sinai, the Oases, the Fyoom,  
etc. 4th edn. 1873.

**Murray, John. Handbooks for Travellers—continued.**

- Do. for Lower and Upper Egypt, etc. In two parts. 6th edn. 1880.
- Do. for Algeria. By Lieut.-Col. R. L. Playfair. 1873.
- Do. for Algeria and Tunis. Algiers, Oran, Constantine, Carthage, etc. 2nd edn. 1878.
- Musters, [Capt.] G. C.** At Home with the Patagonians, a year's wanderings over untrodden ground from the Straits of Magellan to the Rio Negro. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1871.
- Mysore.** Report on the Mysore General Census of 1871. By A. W. C. Lindsay. *Map.* 8° *Bangalore*, 1874.
- Supplement to do. Appendices A to H. 8° *Bangalore*, 1875.

## N.

- Nachtigal, [Dr.] Gustav.** Letter to Chevalier Negri from Boornou. 8° [n. d.]
- Saharâ und Sûdân. Ergebnisse sechsjähriger Reisen in Afrika. I. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Berlin*, 1879.
- Namur, A.** Tables de Logarithmes à 12 décimales jusqu'à 434 Millions. 8° *Bruelles*, 1877.
- Naoroji, Dadabhai.** The Financial Administration of India. 8° [1870.]
- Napier, [Lieut.-Col.] E.** Reminiscences of Syria and the Holy Land. *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. Sm. 8° [1847.]
- Napp, R.** Die Argentinische Republik. Im Auftrag des Argentin central Comité's für die Philadelphia-Ausstellung, und mit dem Beistand mehrerer Mitarbeiter. *Maps.* 8° *Buenos Aires*, 1876.
- Nardi, Francesco.** Sullo stato presente dei lavori pel taglio dell' istmo di Suez. 4° [*Roma*, 1867.]
- Sulle ultime Ricerche nell' Oceano polare artico. *Map.* 8° *Roma*, 1872.
- Europei in America avanti Colombo. 12° *Roma*, 1875.
- Spedizione nell' Africa Equatoriale del Conte Pietro di Brazzà-Savorgnan. 4° *Roma*, 1876.
- Nares, [Sir] G. S.** Investigations of the Gibraltar Strait Current. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1872.
- Narrative of a voyage to the Polar Sea during 1875-6 in H.M. Ships 'Alert' and 'Discovery,' with Notes on the Natural History, edited by H. W. Feilden, Naturalist to the Expedition. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1878.

**Nares, [Sir] G. S.** *See also* ARCTIC, 'CHALLENGER.'

**Nasmyth, J., & Carpenter, J.** The Moon considered as a planet, a world, and a satellite. *Plates.* Sm. 4° 1874.

'Nassau.' *See* CUNNINGHAM, R. O.

**Natal.** Three MS. copies of Captain H. D. Kyle's Memoranda respecting expeditions to Nodwenga, Fort Hare, and the Amabaca Country.

——— Emigration to Natal, and conditions of Government Land Grants. 8° 1868.

——— The Natal Almanac, Directory, and yearly Register. 1871.  
12° *Pietermaritzburg*, 1870.

**Nathorst, A. G.** Om floran i Skånes kolförande bildningar. I. (Hefts 1 & 2) and II. *Plates.* 4° *Stockholm*, 1878–1879.

**Neamet Ullah.** History of the Afghans, translated from the Persian of Neamet Ullah, by Bernhard Dorn. Two parts in one. [Oriental Translation Fund.] 4° 1829.

**Negri, Cristoforo.** Due Mesi di Escursione alle Coste Belgiche, Olandesi, e Germaniche. 8° *Firenze*, 1871.

——— Riflessioni Geografiche e Politiche sui progetti Inglesi e Russi di nuove comunicazioni ferroviare fra l'Europe a l'Asia. 8° [*Roma*, 1878.]

——— Spedizione Artica Svedese. Sq. 8° [*Roma*, 1878.]

**Neil, A.** Report on the Meteorology of the Punjab for the year 1869. *Charts.* Fo. *Lahore*, 1870.

**Nelson, J. H.** The Madura Country: a Manual compiled by order of the Madras Government. *Map in cover.* 8° *Madras*, 1868.

'Nemesis.' *See* HALL, W. H.

**Netherlands.** Nieuwe Zak-Atlas voor de Reizigers door de gezamentlyke Nederlanden. *Frontispiece and coloured Maps.* Sm. 8° *Te Amsterdam*, 1739.

——— Compleete Zak-Atlas van de Zeventien Nederlandsche Provinciën. *Coloured Maps.* Sm. 8° *Te Amsterdam*, 1786.

——— **Indies.** *See* DUTCH EAST INDIA CO.

**Netto, C.** On Mining and Mines in Japan. 4° *Tokio*, 1879.

——— **L.** Investigações Historicas e Scientificas sobre o Museu Imperial e Nacional do Rio de Janeiro. *Plate.* 8° *Rio de Janeiro*, 1870.

——— Apontamentos relativos á Botanica applicada no Brazil. 8° *Rio de Janeiro*, 1871.

**Neuman & Baretti.** *See* DICTIONARY [Spanish].

- Neumayer, G.** Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Bedürfnisse der kaiserlichen Marine verfasst von P. Ascherson, A. Bastian, etc. *Maps.* 8° *Berlin, 1875.*
- New, [Rev.] C.** Life, Wanderings, and Labours in Eastern Africa. With an account of the first successful Ascent of the Equatorial Snow Mountain, Kilima Njaro, and remarks upon East African Slavery. *Portrait, Map and Plates.* Sm. 8° 1873.
- Newberry, J. S.** Reports on the Geology, Botany, and Zoology of Northern California and Oregon, made to the War Department. *Plates.* 4° *Washington, 1857.*
- The U.S. Sanitary Commission in the Valley of the Mississippi during the war of the Rebellion, 1861–1866. Final Report, 8° *Cleveland, 1871.*
- *See also* OHIO.
- Newcomb, Simon.** On the right ascensions of the equatorial fundamental Stars and the corrections necessary to reduce the right ascensions of different Catalogues to a mean homogeneous system. 4° *Washington, 1872.*
- Researches on the motion of the Moon. Part I. Reduction and discussion of observations of the Moon before 1750. 4° *Washington, 1878.*
- Newfoundland.** Reports of progress of the Geological Survey for the years 1874, 1876. 8° *St. John's, 1875–77.*
- New Guinea.** The Voyage of the 'Chevert,' by Wm. Macleay; Exploration of a new river, named the Baxter, by S. McFarlane; D'Albertis's account, etc. Letters in the "Sydney Morning Herald" of 22 Oct. 1875. Sm. 8°
- Newland, H.** Forest Scenes in Norway and Sweden: being extracts from the journal of a fisherman. *Plates.* Sm. 8° 1854.
- New Mexico.** *See* TEXAS, WESTERN.
- New South Wales.** Report of the Commissioner of Inquiry into the State of the Colony of New South Wales. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1822.
- Do. on the state of Agriculture and Trade in the Colony of New South Wales. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1823.
- Do. on the Judicial establishments of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1823.
- London International Exhibition, 1862. Catalogue of the Natural and Industrial products of New South Wales; with a map and introductory account of its population, commerce, and general resources. Sm. 4° 1862.

- New South Wales.** The Gazetteer of New South Wales. *Map.*  
12° *Sydney* [1863.]
- Bailliere's New South Wales Gazetteer and Road Guide,  
containing the most recent and accurate information as to  
every place in the Colony. Compiled by R. P. Whitworth.  
*Map.* 8° *Sydney*, 1866.
- The Industrial progress of New South Wales: being a  
Report of the Intercolonial Exhibition of 1870, at Sydney:  
together with a variety of papers illustrative of the industrial  
resources of the Colony. 8° *Sydney*, 1871.
- Map of New South Wales, to accompany "Correspondence  
respecting emigration," presented to both Houses of Parlia-  
ment by Command, May 1st, 1871. Fo. 1871.
- Financial Statement of the Treasurer. Fo. [*Sydney*], 1873.
- Ways and Means. The financial Statement of the Hon.  
Alexander Stuart, Colonial Treasurer of New South Wales,  
made 24th January, 1877. Sm. 8° *Sydney*, 1877.
- Railways of New South Wales. Report on their con-  
struction and working during 1876, by John Rae. *Maps and*  
*Plans.* Fo. *Sydney*, 1877.
- Annual Reports of the Department of Mines, New South  
Wales, for the years 1876, 1877. *Maps.* 4° *Sydney*, 1877-78.
- Newton, C.** On the Study of Archæology. 8° 1850.
- C. T. Travels and Discoveries in the Levant. 2 vols.  
*Maps and Plates.* Large 8° 1865.
- [Sir] I., Oration [in German] by Brennecke upon. 8°  
*Posen*, 1866.
- New York.** Census of the State of New York for 1875. Com-  
piled from the original returns by C. W. Seaton. *Maps.* Fo.  
*Albany*, 1877.
- Report of the Director of the New York Meteorological  
Observatory, Department of Public Parks, City of New York,  
for year ending December 31, 1876. 8° *New York*, 1877.
- New Zealand.** A Grammar and Vocabulary of the Language of  
New Zealand. Published by the Church Missionary Society.  
12° 1820.
- New Zealand Exhibition, 1865. Reports and Awards of  
the Jurors, and Appendix. 8° *Dunedin*, 1866.
- Statistics of the Colony of New Zealand for 1869, 1870,  
1872, 1874, 1876, 1877, and 1878. Fo.  
*Wellington*, 1870, 72, 75, 77, 78, 79.

- New Zealand.** Two Reports by the Surveyor-General (J. T. Thomson) on the Surveys of New Zealand. *Plans.* Fo. Wellington, 1877.
- New Zealand, Graphic and Descriptive. The illustrations by C. D. Barraud; edited by W. T. L. Travers. *Coloured Plates.* Atlas Fo. 1877.
- New Zealand Court. International Exhibition, Sydney, 1879. Appendix to Official Catalogue. 8° Wellington, 1880.
- COLONIAL MUSEUM AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT (James Hector, Director), Publications of the. 8° Wellington.
- Reports of Geological Explorations during 1870-71, 1871-72, 1873-74, 1874-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79. *Maps, Sections and Plates.* 1871-79.
- Maps of the Buller Coal Field, to illustrate Reports by Mr. Cox and Mr. Denniston. Geological Reports, 1874-7.
- HUTTON, F. W. Catalogue of the Birds of New Zealand, with diagnoses of the species. 1871.
- Catalogue of the Echinodermata of New Zealand, with diagnoses of the species. 1872.
- Catalogue of the Marine Mollusca of New Zealand, with diagnoses of the species. *Plate.* 1873.
- Catalogue of the Tertiary Mollusca and Echinodermata of New Zealand, in the Collection of the Colonial Museum. 1873.
- Do. Manual of the New Zealand Mollusca. A systematic and descriptive Catalogue of the Marine and Land Shells and of the Soft Mollusks and Polyzoa of New Zealand and the adjacent islands. 1880.
- MARTENS, E. VON. Critical list of the Mollusca of New Zealand contained in European Collections. 1873.
- Catalogue of the Land Mollusca of New Zealand, with descriptions of the species. Collected from various Authors. 1873.
- BUCHANAN, JOHN. Manual of the Indigenous Grasses of New Zealand. *Plates.* 1880.
- TENISON-WOODS, [Rev.] J. E. Palæontology of New Zealand. Part IV. Corals and Bryozoa of the Neozoic Period in New Zealand. *Plates.* 1880.
- BROWN [Capt.] THOMAS. Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera. 1880.



New Zealand—*continued*.

HECTOR, J. Fourth, fifth, tenth, thirteenth, fourteenth and fifteenth Annual Reports on the Colonial Museum and Laboratory; together with lists of donations and deposits. 1869-80.

——— Meteorological Report, 1875: including returns for 1873-74 and averages for previous years. 1877.

——— *See also* HUTTON & ULRICH.

Neyrat, Alexandre-Stanislas. L'Athos. Notes d'une Excursion a la Presqu'île et à la Montagne des Moines. *Plates*. 12° *Paris & Lyon*, 1880.

Nibby, A. Itinéraire de Rome et des environs. 11th edn. *Maps, Plans, and Plates*. 12° *Rome*, 1876.

Nicaragua Route for an Inter-oceanic Ship Canal. Report by Max. von Sonnenstern to the Minister of public works, Nicaragua. 4° *Washington*, 1874.

Nice. Account by Mediterranean Hotel Company. 8° 1866-7.

Nicholas, [Sir] Harris. The Chronology of History, containing tables, calculations, and statements indispensable for ascertaining the dates of historical events, etc. New edn. 12° [1838.]

Nicholls, K., Arnold, E., & Grant, [Col.] J. A. Remarks on a proposed line of telegraph overland from Egypt to the Cape of Good Hope. 8° 1876.

Nicols, A. The Puzzle of Life; and how it has been put together. 2nd edn. *Plates*. Sm. 8° 1877.

[Nicolson, —]. Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle de St. Domingue. *Plates*. 8° *Paris*, 1776.

——— W. The English Historical Library, in three parts. Giving a short view and character of most of our Historians either in print or manuscript: with an account of our Records, Law-Books, Coins, and other matters serviceable to the undertakers of a general History of England. 2nd edn. Fo. 1714.

Niebuhr, C. Travels through Arabia, and other countries in the East. Translated into English by Robert Heron. 2 vols. *Map and Plates*. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1792.

Niel, O. Géographie de l'Algérie. I. (Géographie physique, Agricole, Industrielle, et Commerciale). 12° *Bone*, 1876.

Niemann, G. K. Bloemlezing uit Maleische Geschriften. 2 vols. 12° 's *Gravenhage*, 1870-71.

- Nile.** A short relation of the river Nile: of its source and current; of its overflowing the Campagna of Ægypt, 'till it runs into the Mediterranean; and of other curiosities. (Reprint.) 8° 1791.
- Nilsson, S.** Skandinaviska Nordens Urinvånare, etc. *Plates.* 4° Lund, 1838-1843.
- Nimmo, J.** The proposed American Inter-oceanic Canal in its commercial aspects. 8° Washington, 1880.
- Niox, G.** Expédition du Mexique, 1861-1867. Récit Politique et Militaire. 8°, & Atlas, Fo. Paris, 1874.
- Noble, J.** Descriptive Handbook of the Cape Colony: its condition and resources. *Map and Plates.* 12° Cape Town, 1875.
- South Africa, past and present; a short history of the European Settlements at the Cape. 12° 1877.
- Noel, [Hon.] R.** See GALTON [Vacation Tourists].
- Nöschel, A.** See BAER & HELMERSEN, xviii.
- Norden, F. L.** Voyage d'Égypte et de Nubie. Nouvelle édition, etc., par L. Langlès. 3 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 4° Paris, 1795.
- Nordenskiöld, [Baron] Adolf Erik.** Sketch of the Geology of Spitzbergen. 8° Stockholm, 1867.
- Redogörelse för en Expedition till Grönland, år 1870. *Maps and Plate.* 8° Stockholm, 1871.
- Redogörelse för den Svenska Polarexpeditionen, år 1872-1873. *Maps.* 8° Stockholm, 1875.
- Sur la possibilité de la Navigation Commerciale dans la Mer Glaciale de Sibérie. 8° Stockholm, 1879.
- The Arctic Voyages of, 1858-1879. *Maps and Illustrations.* 8° 1879.
- Notice sur sa Vie et ses Voyages par C. Flahault. *Map and Portrait.* 8° Paris, 1880.
- par James Jackson. 8° Paris, 1880.
- See also DUNÉR, NORTH-EAST PASSAGE.
- Nordhoff, C.** Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich Islands. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1874.
- Norman, C. B.** Armenia, and the campaign of 1877. *Maps and Plans.* 8° [1878.]
- Normann, C.** Oplysninger om Beseilingen af Arsurk-Fjorden i Syd-Grönland. 8° Kjöbenhavn, 1866.

**North-East Passage.** Historia de las Exploraciones Árticas hechas en busca del Paso del Nordeste. Por Pedro de Novo y Colson. *Map and Portrait.* 8° *Madrid, 1880.*

**Norway.** Reisekart over Norges 5 sydlige Stifter, udgivet i 2 Blade af den geografiske Opmaaling. [2 pamphlets.] 12° *Kristiania, 1873.*

—— Den Norske Turistforenings Årbog, 1874, 1875, 1877. *Plates.* 8° *Kristiania, 1875–78.*

**Norwegian North-Atlantic Expedition, 1876–1878,** General Report of the (in Norwegian and English). Imp. 4° *Christiania, 1880.*

CHEMISTRY. — 1. On the Air and Sea-water. 2. On the Carbonic Acid in Sea-water. 3. On the amount of Salt in the water of the Norwegian Sea. By Hercules Tornøe. *Maps and Woodcuts.*

ZOOLOGY.—Fishes. By Robert Collett. *Maps, Plates and Woodcuts.*

—— Pilot. Den Norske Lods, udgiven af den geografiske Opmaaling. *Profiles.* 8° *Kristiania.*

1<sup>ste</sup> Hefte.—Kyststrækningen fra Idefjorden til Jomfruland, udarbejdet efter de hydrografiske Undersøgelser 1863 til 1870 ved C. F. Wille. 1871.

2<sup>de</sup> Hefte.— . . . fra Jomfruland til Kristiansand, omarbejdet efter de ældre Beskrivelser og hydrografiske Undersøgelser 1853 til 1855 ved J. S. Fabricius. 1880.

3<sup>de</sup> Hefte.— . . . fra Trondhjemsaleden til den Russiske Grændse, efter de hydrografiske Undersøgelser i Aarene 1828 til 1842. 1870.

**Nostitz [Countess].** See HELFER.

**Nourse, J. E.** The Maritime Canal of Suez: Brief Memoir of the Enterprise from its earliest date, and comparison of its probable results with those of a ship canal across Darien. *Maps and Plate.* 8° *Washington, 1870.*

—— Reports of foreign Societies on awarding medals to the American Arctic Explorers, Kane, Hayes, Hall. *Plate.* 8° [*Washington*], 1876.

—— See also HALL, C. F.

**'Novara.'** Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte 'Novara' um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859, unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorff-Urbair. 4° [Completing work as in 1871 Supp. Cat.] *Wien.*

NAUTISCH-PHYSICALISCHER THEIL.

Abtheilung 1.—Geographische Ortsbestimmungen und Fluthbeobachtungen. *Plates and Chart.* 1862.

—— 2.—Magnetische Beobachtungen. 1863.

—— 3.—Meteorologisches Tagebuch. *Maps.* 1865.

## 'Novara'—Continued.

- STATISTISCH-COMMERCIELLER THEIL, von Dr. Karl von Scherzer. Bd. II.  
*Maps.* 1865.
- GEOLOGISCHER THEIL. Bd. I.  
Abtheilung 2.—Paläontologie von Neu-Seeland. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der fossilen Flora und Flora der Provinzen Auckland und Nelson, von F. Unger, K. Zittel, E. Suess, F. Karrer, F. Stoliczka, G. Stache, und G. Jaeger, redigirt von F. v. Hochstetter, M. Hörnes, und F. Ritter von Hauer. *Plates.* 1864.
- Bd. II. von F. v. Hochstetter, A. E. Reuss, und C. Schwager. *Plates.* 1866.
- MEDIZINISCHER THEIL. Von Eduard Schwarz. *Map and Plates.* 1861.
- BOTANISCHER THEIL. Bd. I. Sporenpflanzen, von A. Grunow, J. Krempelhuber, H. W. Reichardt, G. Mettenius, J. Milde, redigirt von Eduard Fenzl. *Plates.* 1870.
- ANTHROPOLOGISCHER THEIL. Abtheilung 1, von E. Zuckerkandl. 1875.
- ZOOLOGISCHER THEIL. Bd. I. (Wirbelthiere.) Säugethiere von J. Zelebor; Vögel, von A. v. Pelzeln; Reptilien und Amphibien, von F. Steindachner; Fische, von R. Kner. *Plates.* 1869.
- Bd. II., Abtheilung 1:—  
A. Coleoptera, von L. Redtenbacher; Hymenoptera, von H. de Saussure und J. Sichel; Formicidæ, von G. L. Mayr; Neuroptera, von F. Brauer. *Plates.* 1868.  
B. Diptera, von J. R. Schiner; Hemiptera, von G. L. Mayr. *Plates.* 1868.
- Abtheilung 2:—  
Lepidoptera, von Cajetan Felder und Rudolf Felder. *Text.* 1864-67.  
*Atlas*, von Cajetan Felder, Rudolf Felder, und A. F. Rogenhofer. 1864-67.
- Abtheilung 3 —  
Crustaceen, von C. Heller. *Plates.* 1865.
- Nova Scotia. Les Mines d'or de la Nouvelle Écosse. Revue Statistique, 1862-1866. 12° *Halifax* [N.S.], 1867.
- Novo y Colson, Pedro de. See NORTH-EAST PASSAGE.
- Numerical Language. International Correspondence by means of Numbers; an easy method whereby people of different nations may readily communicate with each other. 16° 1874.
- Nunes, A. See PORTUGUESE CONQUESTS.
- J. C. Formulario dos Medicamentos para os Hospitales da Provincia de S. Thomé e Principe. 8° *Lisboa*, 1874.
- Nursingrow, A. V. G. V. Juggarow's Observatory, Daba Gardens, Vizagapatam. Results of Meteorological observations, 1872-79. 12° *Calcutta*, 1873-80.
- Nyrén, M. Die Polhöhe von Pulkowa. 4° *St. Petersburg*, 1873.
- Nystrom, J. G. Informe al Supremo Gobierno del Peru sobre una Expedicion al interior de la República. *Maps.* 8° *Lima*, 1868.

## O.

- Ober, P.** Interlaken et ses environs. 12° *Berne*, 1857.
- O'Brien, H. de Lacy.** Banking in Persia. 8° 1873.
- Ørsted [Prof.],** Biographical Sketch of. 8° 1872-73.
- Ogilby, J.** Asia: the first part, being an accurate description of Persia and the several provinces thereof, the vast empire of the Great Mogol, and other parts of India, etc. *Plates*. Fo. 1673.
- Ohio,** Geological Survey of. Report of Progress in 1870. By J. S. Newberry. Sections. 8° *Columbus*, 1871.
- Oldecop, A.** Nouveau dictionnaire de poche Français-russe et Russe-français, précédé d'une grammaire . . . et suivi d'un vocabulaire, etc. 4<sup>me</sup> édn. par X. Polévoï. Sm. 8° *St. Petersbourg*, 1844-1855.
- Oldham, C. F.** Notes on the lost River of the Indian Desert. *Map*. 8° [1874.]
- **T.** See INDIA, Surveys [Geological].
- **W.** Historical and Statistical Memoir of the Ghazeepeer District. Part 1. *Maps and Plates*. Fo. *Allahabad*, 1870.
- Olearius, Adam.** The Voyages and Travels of the Ambassadors sent by Frederick Duke of Holstein to the great Duke of Muscovy and the King of Persia, begun in the year MDCXXXIII and finished in MDCXXXIX, containing a compleat History of Muscovy, Tartary, Persia and other adjacent countries . . . whereto are added the Travels of John Albert de Mandelslo from Persia into the East Indies, containing a particular description of Indosthan, the Mogul's Empire, the Oriental Islands, Japan, China, etc. . . . faithfully rendered into English by John Davies of Kidwelly. *Maps and Plates*. Sm. fo. 1662.
- Oliphant, Laurence.** On the Bayanos River, Isthmus of Panama. *Map*. 8° 1865.
- African Explorers. *Maps*. 8° *Boston*, 1877.
- The Land of Gilead, with Excursions in the Lebanon. *Maps and Plates*. 8° 1880.
- Oliver, D.** Flora of Tropical Africa. Vol. i. Ranunculacæ to Connaracæ; Vol. ii. Leguminosæ to Ficoideæ; Vol. iii. Umbelliferæ to Ebenacæ. 8° 1868-1877.
- **S. P.** The Dolmen-Mounds and Amorpholithic Monuments of Brittany. 8° 1872.
- Oliver's Shipping Law Manual.** 6th edn. By W. M. Roche. 8° 1879.

- Oliver and Boyd's Pronouncing Gazetteer of the World**, descriptive and statistical, with etymological notices; being a Geographical Dictionary for popular use. With Atlas of 32 maps. Sm. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1879.
- Olivier du Nort**. Description du Penible Voyage fait entour de l'univers . . . par Sr. Olivier du Nort d'Utrecht . . . pour traversant le Destroit de Magellanes, decouvrir les Costes de Cica, Chili, and Peru, . . . y puis passant les Molucques, & circumnavigant le Globe du Monde, etc. *Maps and Plans*. 4° *Amsterdam*, 1610.
- Ollive, C.** Climat de Mogador et de son influence sur la Phthisie. 8° *Paris*, 1875.
- Olsen, O. T.** The Fisherman's Practical Navigator. *Map and Plates*. 8° *Grimsby & Hull*, 1878.
- The Fisherman's Nautical Almanac, 1880 & 1881. *Map*. Sm. 8°
- O'Neill, T.** Sketches of African Scenery from Zanzibar to the Victoria Nyanza, being a series of coloured lithographic pictures from original sketches by the late Mr. Thomas O'Neill, of the Victoria Nyanza Mission of the Church Missionary Society. 4° 1878.
- Opium.** Anti-opium; or things to think on . . . on India, Opium, and China. 8° 1873.
- Oppert, E.** A Forbidden Land: Voyages to the Corea. With an account of its Geography, History, Productions, and Commercial capabilities, etc. *Charts and Plates*. 8° 1880.
- **J.** Les Inscriptions Assyriennes des Sargonides et les Fastes de Ninive. 8° *Versailles*, 1862.
- Orcutt, J.** African Colonization. 8° *New York* [n. d.]
- Ord, H. St. G.** Report on Condition of the British Settlements on the West Coast of Africa. *Maps*. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1865.
- Ordnance Survey.** Report of the progress of the Ordnance Survey and Topographical Depôt to the 31st December, 1866. *Maps*. Fo. 1867.
- of Scotland. Book of reference to the Plan of the parish of Stow (part of), in the co. of Selkirk. *Map*. Oblong 8° 1859.
- O'Reilly, J. P.** Explanatory Notes and Discussion of the Nature of the Prismatic Forms of a Group of Columnar Basalts, Giant's Causeway. *Plates*. 4° *Dublin*, 1879.
- On the Correlation of Lines of Direction on the Earth's Surface. 4° *Dublin*, 1879.

**Oriental Congress.** Travaux de la Troisième Session du Congrès International des Orientalistes, St. Pétersbourg, 1876. Vol. ii. Plates. 8° *St. Pétersbourg & Leyde, 1879.*

—— **Languages,** Miscellaneous translations from, Vol. i. 8° 1831.

CONTENTS :—

1. Notes of a Journey into the interior of Northern Africa. By Hadji Ebned-din El Eghwaati; translated from the Arabic by W. B. Hodgson.
2. Extracts from the Sakaa Thevan Saasteram, or Book of Fate, translated from the Tamul by Rev. Jos. Roberts.
3. The last days of Krishna and the sons of Pandu, translated from the Persian of Nekkeib Khan by Major David Price.
4. The Vedala Cadai, translated by B. G. Babington.
5. Indian Cookery, translated by Sandford Arnot.

**Orme, Robert.** A Collection of Maps and Plans, to accompany the History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan, from the year MDCCXLV. Being vol. iii. of the new edition of that work, etc. 8° *Madras, 1862.*

**Orozco y Berra, M.** Geografía de las lenguas y Carta etnográfica de México, precedidas de un ensayo de clasificación de las mismas lenguas y de apuntes para las inmigraciones de las tribus. *Map.* 8° *Mexico, 1864.*

—— Memoria para el plano de la Ciudad de México formada de orden del Ministerio de Fomento. *Plan.* 12° *Mexico, 1867.*

**Orpen, J. M.** Some Principles of Native Government illustrated. And the Petitions of the Basuto Tribe regarding land, law, representation, and disarmament to the Cape Parliament considered. *Maps.* 8° *Cape Town, 1880.*

**Orth, A.** Ueber die Anforderungen der Geographie und der Land- und Forstwirtschaft an die geognostische Kartographie des Grund und Bodens. 8° [*Berlin, 1877.*]

**Orton, James.** The Andes and the Amazon; or, Across the Continent of South America. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1870.

—— Do. 3rd edn. *New York, 1876.*

**Osborn, [Admiral] Sherard.** Stray Leaves from an Arctic Journal; or Eighteen Months in the Polar regions, in search of Sir John Franklin's Expedition, in the years 1850–51. *Map and coloured Plates.* Sm. 8° 1852.

—— Do. New edn. (including the Career, Last Voyage, and Fate of Captain Sir John Franklin). Sm. 8° 1865.

—— On the Exploration of the North Polar Region. 8° 1865.

**Osborn, [Admiral] Sherard.** Quedah; a Cruise in Japanese Waters, the fight on the Peiho. *Map.* Sm. 8° 1865.

—— The Discovery of a North-West Passage by H.M.S. 'Investigator,' etc. . . . 4th edn. Sm. 8° 1865.

—— See also MARKHAM, A. H.

**Osgood's Handbooks for Travellers.** 12° *Boston [U.S.A.]*

A Guide to the chief cities and popular resorts of New England, . . . with the western and northern borders from New York to Quebec. *Maps and Plans.* 1873 & 1875.

A Guide to the chief cities and popular resorts of the Middle States, and to their scenery and historic attractions: with the northern frontier from Niagara Falls to Montreal; also Baltimore, Washington, and northern Virginia. *Maps and Plans.* 1874.

A Guide to the chief cities, coasts, and islands of the Maritime Provinces of Canada, and to their scenery and historic attractions; with the gulf and river of St. Lawrence to Quebec and Montreal: also, Newfoundland and the Labrador Coast. *Maps and Plans.* 1875.

**Osten-Sacken, [Baron] F. von der.** Uebersicht der geographischen Leistungen in Russland während der Regierung Kaiser Alexander II. 8° *St. Petersburg,* 1880.

**Otter, H. C.** See ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].

**Oudemans, J. A. C.** Verslag van de Bepaling der geographische Ligging van Punten op of nabij de Oostkust van Celebes, verrigt in September–December, 1864. *Map.* 8° *[Batavia, 1865.]*

—— Die Triangulation von Java, ausgeführt vom personal des geographischen Dienstes in Niederländisch Ost-Indien. Erste Abtheilung. Vergleichung der Maasstäbe des Repsold'schen Basis-Mess-Apparates mit dem Normalmeter. *Plates.* 4° *Batavia, 1875.*

—— Do. Zweite Abtheilung. 4° *Haag, 1878.*

**Oudh.** The Report on the Census of Oudh. Compiled by J. C. Williams. 2 vols. Fo. *Lucknow, 1869.*

**Ouseley, [Sir] W. G.** See SÁDIK ISFAHÁNI.

**Outhier, —.** Journal d'un Voyage au Nord en 1736 and 1737. *Maps.* 4° *Paris, 1744.*

**Outram, James.** A Biography. By Major-Gen. Sir F. J. Goldsmid. 2 vols. *Maps and Illustrations.* 8° 1880,



- Oviedo, alias de Valdès, Gonçalo Fernandez de.** ["Breve sumario," "General i Natural Historia de Indias." Title lost.] Fo. [n. p.; ? 1526.]
- Owen, R.** Anatomy of the king-crab. *Plates.* 4° 1873.
- Oxus.** Fall and Rapidity of the Oxus and of other rivers compared with it. MS. 4°

## P.

- Pacht, R.** See BAER & HELMERSEN, xxi.
- Pacific.** Statements and documents relating to the establishment of Steam Navigation in the Pacific; with copies of the decrees of the governments of Peru, Bolivia, and Chile granting exclusive privileges to the undertaking. 8° 1838.
- Paez, P.** Notice sur, par W. D. Cooley. 8° *Paris*, 1872.
- Page, David.** Advanced Text-Book of Physical Geography. 12° 1864.
- Handbook of Geological Terms, Geology, and Physical Geography. 2nd edn. Sm. 8° 1865.
- **T.** Report on the proposed Harbour of Refuge, New Basin, and Dock, at Maryport. 4° 1865.
- **T. J.** La Plata, the Argentine Confederation, and Paraguay. New edn., containing further explorations in La Plata, made during the years 1859 and 1860, under the orders of the United States Government. *Map and Plates.* 8° *New York*, 1873.
- Pagés, Léon.** Histoire de la Religion Chrétienne au Japon depuis 1598 jusqu'à 1651. 8° *Paris*, 1869.
- Paget, J.** Hungary and Transylvania; with remarks on their condition, social, political, and economical. 2 vols. *Plates.* 8° 1839.
- Paijkull, C. W.** En Sommer i Island. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Kjöbenhavn*, 1867.
- Paiva Manso, [Visconde] de.** Historia do Congo. 8° *Lisboa*, 1877.
- Palestine.** Relation nouvelle et exacte d'un Voyage de la Terre Sainte. 12° *Paris*, 1688.
- Two Months in Palestine: or, a Guide to a Rapid Journey to the chief places of interest in the Holy Land. 2nd edn. *Map and Plates.* Sm. 8° 1871.
- Palgrave, W. C.** See CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

- Palgrave, W. G.** Narrative of Journey through Arabia [as in Cat.] 3rd edn. 2 vols. 8° 1866.
- Dutch Guiana. *Map and Plan.* 8° 1876.
- Palmarts, J.** Projet d'Exploration au Pole Nord. 8°  
*Bruxelles*, 1880.
- Palmer, E. H.** The Desert of the Exodus. Journeys on foot in the Wilderness of the Forty Years' Wanderings, undertaken in connexion with the Ordnance Survey of Sinai and the Palestine Exploration Fund. 2 vols. *Maps.* 8° 1871.
- *See also* DICTIONARY [Persian].
- **F. J.** Floods in the Thames Valley, and the relief of London Bridge and its approaches. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1877.
- **G.** Kidnapping in the South Seas; being a Narrative of a three months' cruise of H.M.S. 'Rosario.' *Plates.* 8°  
*Edinburgh*, 1871.
- Palmieri, L.** The Eruption of Vesuvius in 1872. With Notes by R. Mallet. *Plates.* 8° 1873.
- Palyakoff, J. S.** Travels in the Valley of the Obi. [In Russian.] 8°  
*St. Petersburg*, 1877.
- Panama.** Le Canal de Panama. L'Action Panama valant quatre fois l'Action Suez. 4° [Paris, 1880.]
- The Isthmus of Panama Inter-Oceanic Canal. M. le Comte de Lesseps at Liverpool, with the Address of the Count, and the Speech of Captain Peacock, F.R.G.S., as to the feasibility of uniting the Atlantic with the Pacific Ocean, etc., etc. *Map.* 8°  
*Exeter*, 1880.
- Pancrazi, D. G. M.** Antichita Siciliane spiegate . . . 2 vols. *Map and Plates.* Fo. *Napoli*, 1751–52.
- Pancritius, A.** Hägringar. Reise durch Schweden, Lappland, Norwegen, und Dänemark im Jahre 1850. 8°  
*Königsberg*, 1852.
- 'Pandora.' *See* HAMILTON, KOOLEMANS BEYNEN, YOUNG, [Sir] A.
- Pansch, —.** *See* ARCTIC.
- Paquier, J. B.** Le Pamir: Étude de géographie physique et historique sur l'Asie Centrale. *Maps.* 8° *Paris*, 1876.
- Paraguay.** The Republic of: its Constitution. 8°  
*Edinburgh*, 1871.
- A note on its position and prospects. *Map.* 4° 1871.

- Paravey, [Chevalier] de.** Recherches sur les noms primitifs de Dieu. 12° [? Roanne, n. d.]
- Dissertation sur les Centaures et les Amazones. 8°  
Roanne [n. d.]
- Pardoe [Miss].** The City of the Sultan, and domestic manners of the Turks in 1836. 2 vols. *Plates.* 8° 1837.
- Paris Geographical Congress.** See CONGRESS.
- Park, Mungo.** Travels in the Interior districts of Africa, performed under the direction and patronage of the African Association in the years 1795, 1796, and 1797, with an Appendix containing geographical Illustrations of Africa by Major Rennell. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1799.
- The Journal of a Mission to the interior of Africa, in the year 1805. Together with other documents, official and private, relating to the same Mission. To which is prefixed an account of the life of Mr. Park. *Map.* 4° 1815.
- Parkes, W.** Euphrates Valley Railway. Report on the Ports of the Persian Gulf. *Charts.* 8° 1872.
- Parkinson, J. C.** The Ocean Telegraph to India. A Narrative and a Diary. *Map, Plates and Tables.* Sm. 8° 1870.
- Parkman, F.** The Discovery of the Great West. *Map.* 8°  
Boston [U.S.A.], 1869.
- Parlatore, P.** Études sur la Géographie Botanique de l'Italie. 8° Paris, 1878.
- Parsons, Abraham.** Travels in Asia and Africa; including a journey from Scanderoon to Aleppo, and over the desert to Bagdad and Bussora; a voyage from Bussora to Bombay, and along the Western Coast of India; a voyage from Bombay to Mocha and Suez in the Red Sea, and a journey from Suez to Cairo and Rosetta. *Plates.* 4° 1808.
- Parthey, G., & Pinder, M.** Itinerarium Antonini Augusti et Hierosolymitanum. 8° Berlin, 1848.
- Paspati, A. G.** Études sur les Tchinghianés ou Bohémiens de l'Empire Ottoman. 8° Constantinople, 1870.
- Passos, F. P.** Estrada de Ferro D. Pedro II. (parte em trafego). Relatorio do Anno de 1878. 4° Rio de Janeiro, 1879.
- Do. Relatorio do Anno de 1879. 4° Rio de Janeiro, 1880.
- Paterson, W.** Central America; from a MS. in the British Museum, 1701. *Map.* 8° 1857.
- Patrick, S.** See CELLARIUS, C.

- Patterson, A. J.** *The Magyars: their Country and Institutions.*  
*Maps.* 2 vols. Sm. 8° 1869.
- Paucarpata.** An Exposé on the Treaty of Paucarpata, in Peru,  
 and the events connected with it. 8° *Andover*, 1838.
- Paul of Aleppo.** See MACARIUS.
- Paulus [Dr.]** *Magicon: wonderful prophecies concerning Popery,*  
 etc. 12° *New York*, 1869.
- Pausanias.** The description of Greece by Pausanias, translated  
 from the Greek, with notes. 3 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8°  
 1824.
- Pauthier, G.** *Vindiciæ Sinicæ Novæ.* No. 1. J. P. Abel-  
 Rémusat. 8° *Paris*, 1872.
- Payer, Julius.** *Die österreichisch-ungarische Nordpol-Expedition*  
*in den Jahren 1872–1874, nebst einer Skizze der zweiten*  
*deutschen Nordpol-Expedition 1869–70, und der Polar-Expe-*  
*dition von 1871.* *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Wien*, 1876.
- *New Lands within the Arctic Circle.* Narrative of the  
 discoveries of the Austrian Ship ‘Tegetthoff’ in the years  
 1872–74. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1876.
- See also ARCTIC, WEYPRECHT.
- Payne, E. J.** *History of European Colonies.* *Maps.* 12° 1877.
- Paz Soldan, Mariano Felipe.** *Historia del Peru independiente.*  
 II. Large 8° *Lima*, 1874.
- *Diccionario Geográfico, Estadístico del Peru, contiene*  
*ademas la Etimologia Aymara y Quechua de las principales*  
*Poblaciones, Lagos, Rios, Cerros, etc.* Fo. *Lima*, 1877.
- **Manuel Rouaud y.** *Dos Ilustres Sabios [Lorente &*  
*Raimondi] vindicados.* 4° *Lima*, 1868.
- *Estudio sobre la Altura de las Montañas, aplicado especial-*  
*mente al Misti o Volcan de Arequipa.* 4° *Lima*, 1868.
- *Ensayo de unateoria del Magnetismo terrestre en el Peru.*  
 8° *Lima*, 1869.
- *Resumen de las Observaciones Meteorologicas hechas en*  
*Lima durante el Año de 1869, acompañado de dos Memorias:*  
*1º Adiciones y Correcciones al Estudio de la Altura de la Monta-*  
*ñas, y, 2º, Sobre la Posicion geografica de Lima.* 8°  
*Lima*, 1870.
- Peacock, [Capt.] G.** *On the supply of Nitrate of Soda and*  
*Guano from Peru, with the history of their first introduction*  
*into this country, etc.* *Map.* 8° *Exeter*, 1878.

- Peacock, [Capt.] G.** Notes on the Isthmus of Panama and Darien, also on the River St. Juan, Lakes of Nicaragua, etc., with reference to a Railroad and Canal for joining the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. *Maps and Plans.* 8° *Exeter*, 1879.
- The Guinea or Gold Coast of Africa, formerly a Colony of the Axumites, or ancient Abyssinians in the reign of King Solomon, and the veritable Ophir of Scripture, now an undisputed Colony of Great Britain. *Map and Plans.* 8° 1880.
- *See also* PANAMA.
- Peal, S. E.** A Peculiarity of the River Names in Asam and some of the countries adjoining. 8° [*Calcutta*, 1879.]
- *See also* ASSAM.
- Pearse, E. A.** Plans and Details of a Machine for Aerial Navigation, to be called an Aerial Carriage. Also a Scheme for an Expedition to the North Pole to be done in three months at a cost of two thousand pounds. Fo. 1880.
- Pearson, C. H.** Historical Maps of England, during the first Thirteen Centuries. With explanatory Essays and Indices. 2nd edn. Fo. 1870.
- Peiffer, —.** Légende territoriale de la France, pour servir à la lecture des Cartes topographiques. *Maps.* 8° *Paris*, 1877.
- Peirce, H. A.** Early discoveries of the Hawaiian Islands in the North Pacific Ocean; evidences of Visits by Spanish Navigators during the xvi. Century. Ethnologically considered by Charles Wolcott Brooks. 8° *San Francisco*, 1880.
- Pelew Islands.** Narrative of the Shipwreck of the 'Antelope' East India Pacquet on the Pelew Islands, situated on the Western part of the Pacific Ocean, in August, 1783. *Plates.* 12° *Perth*, 1788.
- Pellissier, E.** *See* ALGERIA.
- Pelly, [Sir] Lewis.** Visit to Lingah, Kishm, and Bunder Abbass. 8° [1864.]
- Itineraries of various routes from Bushire to Shiraz. *Map and Plates.* Sm. fo. 1864.
- Itinerary of route from Bunder Abbass to Cape Jashk. *Map.* Sm. fo. 1864.
- Pelzeln, A. von.** Über die Malayische Säugethier-Fauna. *Map.* 4° *Wien*, 1876.
- Pemberton, R. B.** *See* ASSAM.
- Penn, J.** *See* ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].

- Pennant, T.** A Tour in Scotland, MDCCLXIX. 3rd edn. *Plates.*  
4° *Warrington, 1774.*
- A Tour in Scotland, and Voyage to the Hebrides, MDCCLXXII.  
Parts I. & II. *Plates.* 4° *Chester & London, 1774–76.*
- A Journey from London to the Isle of Wight. 2 vols. (in  
one). *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1801.
- Tours in Wales. 3 vols. *Plates.* 8° 1810.
- Pennefather, ———** [Capt.]. See QUEENSLAND.
- Pequito, R. A.** A Sociedade de Geographia de Lisboa e o Marquez  
de Sá de Bandeira. 8° *Lisboa, 1877.*
- Perak.** Copy of Journal kept by the officer in charge of Kinta  
district, from 14th to 31st August, 1878. Sq. 8°  
[*Singapore, 1878.*]
- Peralta, M. M.** Costa Rica: its Climate, Constitution, and Re-  
sources. 8° 1873.
- Perrey, A.** Note sur les tremblements de terre en 1861, avec  
Suppléments pour les années antérieurs, 1862 & 1864. 8°  
*Bruxelles, 1863–64–66.*
- See also BARBIANI.
- Perrier, Amelia.** A winter in Morocco. *Plates.* Sm. 8° 1876.
- Perron, E.** See ALGERIA.
- Perry, [Commodore] M. C.** Narrative of the Expedition of an  
American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, performed  
in the years 1852, 1853, and 1854, by order of the Government  
of the United States. Compiled from the original notes and  
journals of Commodore Perry and his officers, at his request  
and under his supervision, by Francis L. Hawks. 3 vols. in 4.  
*Maps and Plates.* 4° *Washington, 1856.*
- VOL. I.—Narrative.  
—— II.—Plates and Maps, in two parts.  
—— III.—United States Japan Expedition.—Observations on the  
Zodiacal Light, from April 2nd, 1853 to April 22nd, 1855, made  
chiefly on board the United States Steam-Frigate 'Mississippi'  
during her late cruise in Eastern Seas, and her voyage homeward:  
with conclusions from the data thus obtained, by the Rev. George  
Jones.
- Persia.** Eastern Persia. An account of the Journeys of the  
Persian Boundary Commission, 1870–71–72. Vol. I. The  
Geography, with Narratives by Majors St. John, Lovett, and  
Euan Smith, and an Introduction by Major-General Sir  
Frederic John Goldsmid. Vol. II. The Zoology and Geology.  
By W. T. Blanford. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1876.
- Persian Gulf.** Reprint of two papers on the Geology of the  
Persian Gulf. 8° *Calcutta, 1859–60.*

- Pertuiset.** Expédition Pertuiset à la Terre de Feu. Rapport envoyé aux Sociétés géographiques. Sm. 8° *Paris*, 1874.
- Pertusier, C.** La Bosnie, considérée dans ses rapports avec l'Empire Ottoman. *Frontispiece*. 8° *Paris*, 1822.
- Pertz, G. H.** Der älteste Versuch zur Entdeckung des Seewejes nach Ostindien im Jahre 1291. 4° *Berlin*, 1859.
- Peru.** Memorias de los Vireyes que han gobernado el Perú, durante el Tiempo del Coloniaje Español. 6 vols. Imp. 4° *Lima*, 1859.
- CONTENTS :—
- VOL. I.—Juan de Mendoza y Luna, Francisco de Borja y Aragon, Baltasar de la Cueva, Melchor de Liñan y Cisneros.
- II.—Melchor de Navarra y Rocaful.
- III.—José Armendaris, J. A. de Mendoza.
- IV.—Francisco Gil de Taboada y Lemos.
- V.—Teodoro de Croix.
- VI.—José Antonio Manso de Velasco, Manuel Amat y Yunient.
- Reports to Admiralty, etc., relative to Guano deposits in Peru. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1874.
- Report on the Guano deposits on the islands of Lobos de Tierra, Lobos de Afuera, Macabi, and Guanape. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1874.
- Demarcacion politica del Peru : Edicion Oficial de la Direccion de Estadistica. Oblong 4° *Lima*, 1874.
- Informe sobre las Minas de la Sociedad Carbonifera denominada "La Union" situados en el departamento de Ancachs. 12° *Lima*, 1875.
- Coleccion de los Tratados del Peru. 8° *Lima*, 1876.
- *See also* FUENTES, MARKHAM, C. R.
- Pery, G. A.** Geographia e Estatistica Geral de Portugal e Colonias. *Maps*. 8° *Lisboa*, 1875.
- Peschel, Oscar.** Geschichte der Erdkunde bis auf A. v. Humboldt und Carl Ritter. *Maps*. 8° *München*, 1865.
- Völkerkunde. 3rd edn. 8° *Leipzig*, 1876.
- The races of Man and their geographical distribution. Sm. 8° 1876.
- Neue Probleme der vergleichenden Erdkunde als Versuch einer Morphologie der Erdoberfläche. 3rd edn. *Plates*. 8° *Leipzig*, 1878.
- Petermann, A.** Sir John Franklin, the Sea of Spitzbergen, and Whale-fisheries in the Arctic regions. 8° 1852.
- Erforschung der arktischen Central-Region durch eine Deutsche Nordfahrt. *Map*. 4° [*Gotha*, 1865.]

- Petermann, A.** Das nördlichste Land der Erde. *Map.* 4°  
[*Gotha*, 1867.]
- Eine Kartenskizze von Dr. Livingstone's neuen Forschungen.  
*Maps.* 4° [Gotha, 1870.]
- Dr. Livingstone's Erforschung des oberen Congo. 4°  
[Gotha, 1872.]
- Geographie und Erforschung der Polar Regionen (Nordenskiöld, Finsch, Nares). *Maps.* 4° [Gotha, 1876.]
- The Expedition to the North Pole. Letter to the President of the R.G.S., 8th Dec., 1876. *Gotha*, 1876.
- See also ARCTIC, TRANSACTIONS [Germany].
- Peters, C. T.** Medico-Topographical Report on Muscat. *Fo.* 1875.
- J. C. A Treatise on the origin, nature, prevention, and treatment of Asiatic Cholera. 12° *New York*, 1866.
- Petherick, J.** Land Journey Westward of the White Nile, from Abu Kuka to Gondokoro. *Map.* 8° [1864.]
- Petit, V.** Cannes. Promenades des Étrangers dans la Ville et ses environs. *Cr.* 8° *Cannes* [1866.]
- Petley, E. W.** Notes on Marmagao (Goa), Portuguese India. 8° [n. d.]
- Petzholdt, A.** Turkestan. Auf Grundlage einer im Jahre 1871 unternommenen Bereisung des Landes. *Map.* *Sm.* 8° *Leipzig*, 1874.
- Pezzl, J.** Beschreibung der Haupt- und Residenz-Stadt Wien. 5th edn. 12° *Wien*, 1824.
- Pfeil, L. [Graf] von.** Kömetische Strömungen auf der Erdoberfläche. *Maps and Plates.* *Sm.* 8° *Berlin*, 1879.
- Pfund, J.** Essai Météorologique. 12° *La Caire*, 1877.
- Philipos, E.** The Syrian Christians of Malabar; otherwise called the Christians of S. Thomas. Edited by the Rev. G. B. Howard. 12° *Oxford & London*, 1869.
- Philippi, R. A.** Jeografía. La Isla de Pascua i sus habitantes. *Santiago de Chile*, 1873.
- Philippines.** Estados de la Poblacion de Filipinas correspondiente a el año de 1818. *Sm.* 8° *Manila*, 1820.
- See also MANILA.
- Phillips, H.** A Brief Account of the Earthquake at Aix-la-Chapelle (Aachen) on Monday, August 26th, 1878. 8° 1879.



- Phillips, J.** The Rivers, Mountains, and Sea-coast of York-shire. With essays on the climate, scenery, and ancient inhabitants of the county. *Plates.* 8° 1853.
- **Vesuvius.** *Map and Plates.* Sm. 8° Oxford, 1869.
- Phipps, [Capt.] C. J.** Voyage au Pole Boréal, fait en 1773, par ordre du Roi d'Angleterre. Traduit de l'Anglois. *Maps.* 4° Paris, 1775.
- *See also* MARKHAM, A. H.
- Phythian, J. C.** Scenes of travel in Norway. Sm. 8° [1877.]
- Piaggia, C.** Dell' Arrivo fra i Niam-Niam, e del Soggiorno sul lago Tzana in Abissinia. 8° Lucca, 1877.
- Picard, C.** La Chaumière Africaine [Shipwreck of the 'Medusa']. *Map.* 12° Dijon [? 1814.]
- Pichat, A.** Géographie Militaire du Bassin du Rhin. *Map and Plans.* 8° Paris, 1876.
- Pickering, C.** United States Exploring Expedition during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, under the command of Chas. Wilkes, U.S.N. Vol. xv. The Geographical distribution of Animals and Plants. Part I. Chronological observations on introduced Animals and Plants. 4° Boston & London, 1854.
- **J.** Anti-Vaccination. 8° Leeds, 1876.
- Picot, E.** *See* URÉCHL.
- Piedrahita, L. F. de.** Historia general de las Conquistas del nuevo reyno de Granada. Fo. Amberes [n. d. ? 1688.]
- Pierotti, Ermete.** Une Caravane pour la Syrie, la Phénice, et la Palestine. 12° Lausanne, 1869.
- Piesse, L.** Vichy et ses Environs. *Plan.* Sm. 8° Paris, 1855.
- Guide aux eaux thermales du Mont Doré, de Sainte Alyre, de Royat, de la Bourboule et de Saint Nectaire, avec la description du Clermont Ferrand. 12° Paris, 1856.
- *See also* JOANNE.
- Pigafetta, Filippo.** Relazione del Reame di Congo et delle circconvicine Contrade. Tratta dalli Scritti & Ragionamento di Odoardo Lopez, Portogheze, per Filippo Pigafetta, con Disegni vari di Geografia, di Piante, d'Habiti, d'Animali & altro. *Maps and Plates.* Sm. sq. 8° Roma, 1591.
- *See also* HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL., lii.
- Piggot, J.** Persia, Ancient and Modern. 8° 1874.
- Pike, Nicholas.** Sub-tropical rambles in the Land of the Aphanapteryx. Personal Experiences, Adventures, and Wanderings in and around the Island of Mauritius. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1873.

- Pillsbury, J. E.** *See* AMERICA [U.S. Hydrogr. Off. Publ. No. 41a].
- Pim, Bedford.** An Essay on Feudal Tenures. 8° 1871.
- Pina, A. de.** Deux Ans dans le Pays des Épices. (Îles de la Sonde.) 12° *Paris*, 1880.
- Pinart, A. L.** Les Aléoutes et leur origine. 8° *Paris* [1872.]
- Catalogue des collections rapportées de l'Amérique Russe (aujourd'hui Territoire d'Aliaska). 8° *Paris*, 1872.
- Eskimaux et Koloches. Idées religieuses et traditions des Kaniagmioutes. 8° *Paris*, 1873.
- Notes sur les Koloches. 8° *Paris*, 1873.
- Voyage à la Côte Nord-ouest d'Amérique d'Ounalashka à Kadiak (Îles Aléoutiennes et péninsule d'Aliaska). *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1874.
- Sur les Atnahs. 8° *Paris*, 1875.
- La Caverne d'Aknañh Île d'Ounga (Archipel Shumagin, Alaska). *Plates.* Large 4° *Paris*, 1875.
- Voyages à la Côte Nord-ouest de l'Amérique exécutés durant les années 1870-72. Vol. i. Pt. i. (Histoire naturelle.) *Plates.* Large 4° *Paris*, 1875.
- La Chasse aux animaux marins et les Pêcheries chez les Indigènes de la Côte Nord-ouest d'Amérique. 8° *Boulogne*, 1875.
- Bibliothèque de Linguistique et d'Ethnographie Américaines. Vol. i. 4° *Paris*, 1875.
- CONTENTS:—  
 Arte de la lengua Chiapaneca por Fray Juan de Albornoz, y Doctrina Cristiana en lengua Chiapaneca, por Fray Luis Barrientos.
- Pinckard, G.** Notes on the West Indies, written during the expedition under the Command of the late General Sir Ralph Abercromby: including observations on the Island of Barbadoes, and the settlements captured by the British troops upon the coast of Guiana; likewise remarks relating to the Creoles and slaves of the western Colonies, and the Indians of South America, with occasional hints regarding the Seasoning or yellow fever of hot climates. 3 vols. 8° 1806.
- Pinkerton, R.** Russia; or, Miscellaneous observations on the past and present state of that country and its inhabitants. *Plates.* 8° 1833.
- Pinto, Fernand Mendez.** Les Voyages aventureux de Fernand Mendez Pinto, fidèlement traduits de Portugais en François par le Sieur Bernard Figuiet. Sm. 4° *Paris*, 1645.
- Pinzas, J. M.** *See* IQUITOS.

- Piotrowski, Rufin.** My Escape from Siberia. [Translated.]  
*Portrait and Map.* 8° 1863.
- Pisonis, Gulielmi, medici Amstelædamensis, de Indiæ utriusque**  
re naturali et medica, Libri quatuordecim. *Plates.* Fo.  
*Amstelædami*, 1658.
- Pissis, A.** Geografia fisica de la República de Chile. Sm. 8°  
& Atlas oblong 4° *Paris*, 1875.
- Pitcairn's Island.** See DELANO.
- Pizarro, H.** See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL., xlvii.
- Plateau, F.** Les Voyages des Naturalistes Belges. 8°  
*Bruxelles*, 1876.
- Platzmann, J.** Aus der Bai von Paranagua. 8° *Leipzig*, 1866.
- Playfair, G. M. H.** The Cities and Towns of China. A Geo-  
graphical Dictionary. 8° *Hongkong*, 1879.
- [Col.] **R. L.** Travels in the footsteps of Bruce in Algeria  
and Tunis, illustrated by facsimiles of the original drawings.  
*Plates.* 4° 1877.
- See also MURRAY, J. [Handbooks, Africa].
- & **Letourneux**, —. Memoir on the Hydrographical  
System and the Freshwater Fish of Algeria. 8° 1871.
- Pleasanton, A. J.** On the influence of the Blue Colour of the sky  
in developing Animal and Vegetable Life. 8°  
*Philadelphia*, 1871.
- Plener, Ernst von.** The English Factory Legislation [Trans-  
lated by F. L. Wienmann, with introduction by A. J. Mundella].  
8° 1873.
- Plunkett, [Capt.] G. T.** The Conversation Manual, a collection  
of 670 useful phrases in English, Hindustani, Persian, and  
Pashtù, with summaries of the grammars of these languages,  
and a Vocabulary of nearly 1500 words, for the use of Engineer  
officers and others on the North-West Frontier and in India.  
8° 1875.
- Pocock, [Dr.] Edward, Pearce, [Dr.] Zachary, Newton, [Dr]**  
**Thomas, & Skelton, [Rev.] P.** The Lives of. [By Dr.  
Twells and Mr. Burdy.] 2 vols. 8° 1816.
- Poeppig, E.** Reise in Chile, Peru, und auf dem Amazonstrome,  
während der Jahre 1827–1832. 2 vols. 4°, Atlas Fo.  
*Leipzig*, 1835–36.
- Poey, André.** Supplément au tableau chronologique des trem-  
blements de terre ressentis a l'île de Cuba de 1551 à 1855,  
accompagné d'une note additionnelle sur la force ascensionnelle  
qu'exercent les ouragans, etc. 8° *Paris*, 1855.
- See also FRANCE [Publ. Dépôt, etc., No. 513].

- Pogge, P.** Im Reiche des Muata Jamwo. Tagebuch meiner im Auftrage der Deutschen Gesellschaft zur Erforschung Aequatorial-Afrika's in die Lunda-Staaten unternommenen Reise. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Berlin, 1880.*
- Pogodin, —.** See BAER & HELMERSEN, x. *Salzburg, 1793.*
- Poland.** Nachrichten über Polen. *Salzburg, 1793.*
- Polar Conference, International.** Bericht über die Verhandlungen und die Ergebnisse der internationalen Polar-Konferenz, abgehalten in Hamburg in den Tagen vom 1. bis 5. October 1879. Rapport des Discussions et des Résolutions de la Conférence Polaire Internationale, tenue a Hambourg du 1<sup>er</sup> au 5<sup>me</sup> Octobre 1879. 4° *Hamburg, 1880.*
- Protocols of the Proceedings of the 2nd Conference at Bern, from the 7–9 August 1880. [In German.] Fo. *Bern, 1880.*
- 'Polaris.'** Narrative of the North Polar Expedition, U.S. Ship 'Polaris,' Captain Charles Francis Hall, commanding. Edited under the direction of the Hon. G. M. Robeson, Secretary of the Navy, by Rear-Admiral C. H. Davis, U.S.N., U.S. Naval Observatory, 1876. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Washington, 1876.*
- Scientific results of the United States Arctic Expedition, Steamer 'Polaris,' C. F. Hall, commanding. Vol. i. Physical Observations, By Emil Bessels. *Map and Plates.* 4° *Washington, 1876.*
- See also MARKHAM, A. H.
- Pollen, J. H.** A description of the Trajan Column. *Plate.* 8° *1874.*
- Pombeiros, Journey of the.** See TRANSACTIONS [R. G. S.].
- Ponzi, G.** Sulle correnti di lava scoperte dal taglio della ferrovia di Albano. 4° *[Rome, 1859.]*
- Poole, F.** Queen Charlotte Islands: a narrative of discovery and adventure in the North Pacific. Edited by J. W. Lyndon. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *1872.*
- Poore, B. P.** Congressional Directory, compiled for the use of Congress. 2nd edn. 8° *Washington, 1875.*
- 'Porcupine' and 'Lightning.'** See THOMSON, [Sir] C. W.
- Porter, J. L.** Five years in Damascus; with travels and researches in Palmyra, Lebanon, the Giant Cities of Bashan, and the Haurân. 2nd edn. *Map and Plates.* 8° *1870.*
- Portugal.** Manual do Viajante, por G. A. de S. C. 12° *Lisboa, 1845.*
- Relatorios do Ministro e Secretario d'Estado dos negocios da Marina e Ultramar, Janeiro de 1864. 8° *Lisboa, 1864.*

**Portugal in 1872.** Constitutional life of a nation of the Latin Race. 8° *Lisbon, 1873.*

——— **Tableaux statistiques.** Le Commerce du Portugal (1866–1875). 4° *Lisbonne, 1878.*

——— **La Population du département de Lisbonne,** d'après les recensements opérés à 1864 et à 1878. 4° *Lisbonne, 1878.*

——— **L'Instruction primaire au département de Lisbonne.** 4° *Lisbonne, 1878.*

——— **& Galicia,** with a review of the social and political state of the Basque Provinces; and a few remarks on recent events in Spain. 2nd edn. 2 vols. 8° 1837.

**Portuguese Colonies.** Dictionario Geografico das Colonias Portuguezas. 8° *Porto, 1842.*

——— **Estatistica Medica dos Hospitaes das Provincias Ultramarinas,** 1871, 1872, 1873. 4° *Lisboa, 1873–1875.*

——— **Conquests.** Collecção de Monumentos ineditos para a Historia das Conquistas dos Portuguezes em Africa, Asia, e America. Ser. 1. Historia da Asia. Vols. iv. to vi. *Plates and Maps.* 4° *Lisboa, 1864–1876.*

CONTENTS:—

**VOL. IV.**—Lendas da India, por Gaspar Correa [for vols. i.–iii. see Correa, in 1865 Cat.]. A quarta parte da Cronica dos feytos que se passaraõ na India do ano de 1538 até o ano de 1550, em que residerão seis Governadores (D. Gracia de Noronha, D. Esteuao da Gama, Martim Afonso de Lousa, D. João de Crasto, Gracia de Sá, e Jorge Cabral). Pt. 1, 1864; Pt. 2, 1866.

**VOL. V.**—Subsidios para a historia de India Portugueza. . . I., O livro dos Pesos, Medidas, o Moedas, por Antonio Nunes; II., O Tombo do Estado da India, por Simão Botelho; III., Lembranças das cousas da India em 1525. 1868.

**VOL. VI.**—Decada 13 da Historia da India, composta por Antonio Boccaro. Pts. 1 & 2. 1876.

**Portus, Æmilius.** LEXICON IONICON HELLENORROMAICON: hoc est Dictionarium Ionicum Græco-latinum, quod indicem in omnes Herodoti libros continet, etc. (ed. nov.) 8° 1823.

**Posada, Clemente Barrial.** Historia geologico-geografica de la Republica Oriental del Uruguay, Relacionada con la Industria, la Agricultura, y la Ganaderia [Newspaper Cuttings from "La Democracia," Montevideo, 27 Nov. 1875 et seq.] Large 8°

**Postans, Marianne.** Cutch; or Random Sketches, taken during a residence in one of the northern provinces of Western India; interspersed with Legends and Traditions. *Plates.* 8° 1839.

**Poston, C. D.** Arizona. 8° [n. d.]

- Postolacca, Achilles.** Synopsis Nymorum Veterum qui in Museo Nymismatico Athenarum Publico adservantur. 4°  
*Athenis*, 1878.
- Pouqueville, F. C.** Travels in the Morea, Albania and other parts of the Ottoman Empire, comprehending . . . an historical and geographical description of the Ancient Epirus. Translated by Anne Plumptre. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1813.
- Powell, B. H.** See BADEN-POWELL.
- **F. T., and Ethersey, R.** Memoir on the Survey of Paumben Pass and Adam's Bridge. 8° 1837.
- **J. W.** Outlines of the Philosophy of the North American Indians. 8° *New York*, 1877.
- Introduction to the study of Indian Languages, with words, phrases, and sentences to be collected. 2nd edn. *Charts.* 4°  
*Washington*, 1880.
- See also AMERICA [U.S. Geogr. & Geol. Surveys].
- Prance, R. H.** Australian Agricultural Company. Letter to the Shareholders. 8° 1877.
- Prejevalsky, [Col.] N.** Mongolia and the Country of Tangüt. [In Russian.] Vol. i. Large 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1875.
- Mongolia, the Tangut Country, and the Solitudes of Northern Tibet, being a narrative of three years' travel in Eastern High Asia. Translated by E. Delmar Morgan, with Introduction and Notes by Col. Henry Yule. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1876.
- De Kouldja par le Tian-Schan jusqu'au Lob Nor. [Extr. from Journal de St. Pétersbourg, March 1878.]
- From Kulja, across the Tian Shan to Lob-Nor. Translated by E. D. Morgan. Including notices of the lakes of Central Asia. With Introduction by Sir T. Douglas Forsyth. *Maps.* 8° 1879.
- Prestwich, J.** Tables of Temperatures of the Sea at different depths beneath the surface, reduced and collated from the various observations made between the years 1749 and 1868, discussed. *Map and Sections.* 4° 1875.
- Preyer, W., & Zirkel, F.** Reise nach Island im Sommer 1860. Mit wissenschaftlichen Anhängen. *Map and Plates.* 8°  
*Leipzig*, 1862.
- Price, [Rev.] Roger.** Report of the Rev. R. Price of his visit to Zanzibar and the coast of Eastern Africa. *Map.* 8° 1876.
- [Sir] **Rose L.** The two Americas; an account of sport and travel. With notes on men and manners in North and South America. *Plates.* 8° 1877.

- Prichard, J. C.** Researches into the physical history of mankind. 3rd edn. 4 vols. *Plates.* 8° 1836.
- **J. T.** The Inaugural Lecture of the London Association in aid of Social Progress in India. 8° *London & Bristol*, 1871.
- Prince Edward Island.** Report to accompany the Blue Book of Prince Edward Island for the year 1870, by Lieut.-Governor Robinson. 8° *Charlottetown*, 1871.
- Pringle, Thomas.** Narrative of a residence in South Africa. New edition, with a biographical sketch of the author by Josiah Conder. 8° 1848.
- Prinsep, E. A.** Sealkote, Punjab. Statistical account of the Sealkote district, geographically sketched, in the years 1855 to 1860. Fo. [n. p., n. d.]
- Report on the revised Settlement of Sealkote district in the Amritsur division. Sm. fo. *Lahore*, 1865.
- Pritchett, Morris.** Some account of the African intermittent fever which occurred on board H.M. Steam-ship 'Wilberforce' in the river Niger, . . . comprising an inquiry into the causes of diseases in tropical climates. *Map and Plate.* 8° 1843.
- Proctor-Sims, R.** Bhavnagar State Railway. Reports with general Plan and Section. *Map.* Fo. [n. p., n. d.]
- Prout, [Major] H. G.** Rapport de sa reconnaissance entre Khartoum et Obeiyad. ["Moniteur Égyptien," 19 & 20 Sept. 1875.]
- *See also* EGYPTIAN GEN. STAFF PUBL.
- Provence, Voyage en.** *Plates.* 12° *Paris*, 1798.
- 'Providence.' *See* BROUGHTON.
- Proyart [L'Abbé].** Histoire de Loango, Kakongo, et autres Royaumes d'Afrique; redigée d'après les Mémoires des Préfets Apostoliques de la Mission française. *Map.* 12° *Paris*, 1776.
- Prussian Expedition.** *See* ASIA [EAST].
- **General Staff Publications.** Registrande der geographisch-statistischen Abtheilung des Grossen Generalstabes. Neues aus der Geographie, Kartographie und Statistik Europa's und seiner Kolonien. i.-iv., vi.-x. *Maps.* 8° *Berlin*, 1869-73, 1875-80.
- Pugh's Queensland Almanac, Law Calendar, Directory, Coast Guide and Gazetteer for 1878 and 1880.** 12° *Brisbane*.
- Punjaub.** Original sketches in the Punjaub. Oblong 4° 1854.

- Punjaub.** Report on the Census of the Punjab, taken on 10th January, 1868. 4° *Lahore*, 1870.
- Purdy, E. S.** Psychrometrical Observations taken at Fascher, Darfour, 1876. 8° *Cairo*, 1877.
- **John.** Memoir, descriptive and explanatory, of the Northern Atlantic Ocean. 12th edn. By A. G. Findlay. *Charts and Woodcuts.* 8° 1865.
- Purgstall, [Graf] von.** Denkmal auf das Grab der beyden letzten Grafen von Purgstall. Von J. V. Hammer. *Plans.* 8° *Wien*, 1821.
- Puydt, Lucien de.** La Vérité sur le Canal Interocéanique de Panama. 8° *Paris*, 1879.
- Pyrenees.** Explorations Pyrénéennes. 8° *Bagnères-de-Bigorre*, 1866.

## Q.

- Quadri, A.** Otto giorni a Venezia. Seconda Edizione. Parte Seconda. Compendio della Storia Veneta diviso in otto epoche, dalle origine di Venezia nell' Anno 421 sino alla caduta della Repubblica nell' Anno 1797. 12° *Venezia*, 1826.
- Quaritch, B.** A General Catalogue of Books. 8° 1874.
- Do. The Supplement, 1875–77. 8° 1877.
- A General Catalogue of Books. 8° 1880.
- Quatrefages, A. de.** The Rambles of a Naturalist on the coasts of France, Spain, and Sicily. Translated by E. C. Otté. 2 vols. 8° 1857.
- Queensland,** Review of works on. [*Edinburgh*, 1863.]
- On the New Settlement in Rockingham Bay, and advance of Colonization over North-Eastern Australia, including Mr. J. E. Dalrymple's report on his journey from Rockingham Bay to the Valley of Lagoons. 8° 1865.
- Report from the Joint Select Committee on existing and proposed Lines of Steam Communication, together with the proceedings of the Committee and minutes of evidence. Fo. *Brisbane*, 1865.
- Queensland as a field for Emigration. 8° 1868.
- Handbook for Emigrants to Queensland, Australia. 8° [1870.]
- Census of 1871, taken on the 1st day of September, being the 4th taken in the Colony. Fo. *Brisbane*, 1872.



- Queensland.** Narrative and Reports of the Queensland North-East Coast Expedition, 1873. Fo. [Brisbane, 1874.]
- Cruise of the Queensland Government Schooner 'Pearl' in the Gulf of Carpentaria. (Captain Pennefather's Report of the Exploration of the Coen, Archer, and Batavia Rivers.) Plan. Fo. [Brisbane], 1880.
- Explorations in the Gulf of Carpentaria, and Surveys in the vicinity of Point Parker. (Capt. Pennefather's Report.) Map. Fo. [Brisbane], 1880.
- See also PUGH.
- Quesada, V. G.** La Patagonia y las Tierras Australes del Continente Americano. Large 8° Buenos Aires, 1875.
- Quetelet, A.** Physique sociale, ou Essai sur le développement des facultés de l'Homme. Vol. 2. 8° Bruxelles, 1869.
- Notice sur Charles Babbage. 12° Bruxelles, 1873.
- L. A. J. Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de L. A. J. Quetelet par E. Maillay. 12° Bruxelles, 1875.
- Quilife.** M.S. sheet on River Quilife. 8° [n. d.]
- Quintus Curtius.** Alexander in India. A portion of the History of Quintus Curtius, edited for schools and colleges by W. E. Heitland and T. E. Raven. Map. 12° Cambridge, 1879.
- Quirós, Pedro Fernandez de.** Historia del descubrimiento de las regiones Australes. Publicado por Don Justo Zaragoza. 2 vols. 8° Madrid, 1876-80.

R.

- Radau, R.** La Géographie de Précision en Afrique. 8° Paris [? 1866.]
- Radcliffe Observatory.** Second Radcliffe Catalogue, containing 2386 stars; deduced from observations extending from 1854 to 1861, at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, and reduced to the epoch 1860. Under the superintendence of the Rev. Robert Main, Radcliffe Observer. 8° Oxford, 1870.
- Results of Astronomical and Meteorological Observations made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, in the years 1868, 1871, and 1872 under the superintendence of the Rev. R. Main. 8° Oxford, 1871-74-75.
- Radde, G.** Reisen im Süden von Ost-Sibirien in den Jahren 1855-1859. 2 vols. Maps and Plates. 4° St. Petersburg, 1862-63.

- Radde, G.** Die Chews'uren und ihr Land (ein monographischer Versuch) untersucht im Sommer 1876. *Map and Plates.* 8°  
Cassel, 1878.
- *See also* BAER & HELMERSEN, xxiii.
- Radius, J. S. C. de.** Characteristic Features of Russian and Slavic Poetry, with specimens, translated by English Authors. 12° 1854.
- Radloff, W.** Die Hausthiere der Kirgisen. 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- Rae, Edward.** The land of the North Wind, or Travels among the Laplanders and the Samoyedes. *Maps and Plates.* Sm. 8° 1875.
- The Country of the Moors. A Journey from Tripoli in Barbary to the City of Kairwân. *Map and Plates.* Sm. 8° 1877.
- [Dr.] John. On some physical properties of ice on the transposition of Boulders from below to above the ice; and on Mammoth-remains. 8° 1874.
- Snow-huts, Sledges, and Sledge Journeys, 8° 1875.
- Arctic and Sub-Arctic Life. 8° 1877.
- Raemdonck, J. van.** Les Sphères terrestre et céleste de Gérard Mercator (1541 et 1551). 8° *St. Nicolas*, 1875.
- Raffenel, Anne.** Nouveau Voyage dans le Pays des Nègres, suivi d'études sur la Colonie du Sénégal et de documents historiques, géographiques et scientifiques. Tome i. *Plates.* Large 8° *Paris*, 1856.
- Raffray, Achille.** Afrique Orientale. Abyssinie. *Map and Plates.* 12° *Paris*, 1876.
- Rafn, C. C.** Færeyinga Saga eller Færøboernes Historie i den Islandske Grundtext, med Færøisk og Dansk Oversættelse. *Map.* 8° *Kjøbenhavn*, 1832.
- Antiquitates Americanæ, sive Scriptorum septentrionalium rerum Ante-Columbianarum in America. Samling af de i nordens Oldskrifter indeholdte Efterretninger om de gamle Nordboers Opdagelsesreiser til America fra det 10de til det 14de Aarhundrede. Imp. 4° *Hafniæ*, 1837.
- Ragosin, V.** Volga. Vol. i. [in Russian]. *Plates.* 8°, and Atlas (Vol. i.) Fo. *St. Petersburg*, 1880.
- Raikes, T.** A Visit to St. Petersburg in the winter of 1829–30. 8° 1838.
- Raimondi, A.** Apuntes sobre la Provincia litoral de Loreto. 12° *Lima*, 1862.

- Raimondi, A.** El Departamento de Ancachs y sus Riquezas Minerales. 4° *Lima*, 1873.
- El Peru. Vol. i. 4° *Lima*, 1874.
- Rainy, W.** The Censor Censured: or the Calumnies of Captain Burton . . . on the Africans of Sierra Leone refuted, etc., with some remarks on the Sierra Leone Exhibition. 8° 1865.
- Rajputana.** The Rajputana Gazetteer. 3 vols. 8° *Calcutta & Simla*, 1879–80.
- Ramaseeana**, or a Vocabulary of the peculiar Language used by the Thugs, with an Introduction and Appendix descriptive of the system pursued by that Fraternity, and of the measures which have been adopted by the Supreme Government of India for its suppression. (Review.) 8° *Calcutta*, 1836.
- Ramsay, A. C.** The physical geology and geography of Great Britain. 3rd edn. *Map*. Sm. 8° 1872.
- Ramusio, G.** See LEONE, G.
- Ranking, J.** Historical researches on the Conquest of Peru, Mexico, Bogota, Natchez, and Talomeco, in the Thirteenth Century, by the Mongols, accompanied with Elephants, and the local agreement of history and tradition, with the remains of Elephants and Mastodontes, found in the New World, etc. *Maps and Plates*. 8° 1827.
- Raper, H.** See ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- Rapier, R. C.** Remunerative Railways for new countries; with some account of the first Railway in China. *Plates*. 4° 1878.
- Rath, G. vom.** See DECHEN.
- Ratzel, F.** Aus Mexico, Reiseskizzen aus den Jahren 1874 und 1875. *Map*. 8° *Breslau*, 1878.
- Ravenstein, E. G.** A Concise Account of Geographical Discovery in Eastern Africa . . . *Map*. 8° 1860.
- London, England, Schottland und Irland. [Meyer's Reisebücher.] 3rd edn. *Maps and Plates*. 12° *Leipzig*, 1876.
- Census of the British Isles, 1871. The Birthplaces of the people and the laws of Migration. *Maps*. 12° 1876.
- Cyprus: its resources and capabilities, with hints for tourists. *Maps*. 12° 1878.
- Raverty, H. G.** Notes on Afghánistán and part of Balúchistán, geographical, ethnographical, and historical, extracted from the writings of little known Afghán and Tájzik historians,

geographers, and genealogists; the histories of the Ghúris, the Turk sovereigns of the Dihlí kingdom, the Mughal sovereigns of the house of Tímúr, and other Muhammadan Chronicles; and from personal observations. [Part I.] Fo. 1880.

**Rawlings, T.** What shall we do with the Hudson's Bay Territory? Colonize the "Fertile Belt," which contains Forty Millions of Acres. 8° 1866.

**Rawlinson, G.** See HERODOTUS.

—— [Major-Gen. Sir] **H. C.** England and Russia in the East. A series of papers on the Political and Geographical Condition of Central Asia. 2nd edn. *Map.* 8° 1875.

—— Biography, with portrait. [From "Leisure Hour" of Aug. 1877.]

**Rawson, [Sir] R. W.** Report on the Bahamas for the year 1864. 8° 1866.

—— Report upon the Rainfall of Barbados, and upon its influence on the Sugar-Crops, 1847-71, with two supplements. 1873-4. 4° *Barbados, 1874.*

**Raynal, F. E.** Les Naufragés, ou Vingt Mois sur un Récif des Îles Auckland. *Map and Plates.* Large 8° *Paris, 1870.*

**Read, W. T.** Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, with special table, diagram, and rules adapted for navigating iron ships. 8° 1869.

**Reade, Winwood.** The Martyrdom of Man. Sm. 8° 1872.

—— The African Sketch-Book. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. Sm. 8° 1873.

—— The Story of the Ashantee Campaign. Sm. 8° 1874.

—— See also ROHLFS, SCHWEINFURTH.

'Recherche.' See GAIMARD.

**Reclus, Élie.** Ethnography and Ethnology. [From Vol. viii. of the Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th edn.] 4° *Edinburgh, 1878.*

—— **Élisée.** Nouvelle Géographie Universelle; La Terre et les Hommes. *Maps and Plates.* 5 vols. 4° [In progress.] *Paris.*

CONTENTS:—

VOL. I.—L'Europe Méridionale (Grèce, Turquie, Roumanie, Serbie, Italie, Espagne et Portugal). 1876.

VOL. II.—La France. 1877.

VOL. III.—L'Europe Centrale (Suisse, Austro-Hongrie, Allemagne). 1878.

- VOL. IV.—L'Europe du Nord-Ouest (Belgique, Hollande, îles Britanniques). 1859.
- VOL. V.—L'Europe Scandinave et Russo. 1880.
- Reclus, Élisée.** The Earth: a descriptive history of the phenomena of the life of the Globe. Translated by B. B. Woodward. 3rd edn. *Maps.* 8° 1877.
- Recueil d'Itinéraires.** See ASIA [CENTRAL].
- Recupero, G.** Discorso storico sopra l'acque vomitate da Mongibello e suoi ultimi fuochavvenuti nel mese di Marzo del corrente anno MDCCCLV. 8° *Catania, 1755.*
- Redman, J. B.** Thames Tides. (Cuttings from "Engineering.") 4°
- Reed, [Sir] E. J.** Japan: its History, Traditions, and Religions. With the Narrative of a Visit in 1879. 2 vols. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1880.
- **J. W., & King, J. W.** See ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- Rees, O. van.** Overzicht van de Geschiedenis der Preanger-Regentschappen. 8° *Batavia, 1877.*
- Régezey, F.** See GUIMET.
- Regnard, Œuvres de.** Vol. iv. Voyage de Laponie, etc. 12° [Paris], 1818.
- Reichardt, C. A. L.** Grammar of the Fulde Language. With an Appendix of some original traditions and portions of Scripture translated into Fulde: together with eight chapters of the Book of Genesis translated by the late Dr. Baikie. 8° 1876.
- Reid, G. H.** An Essay on New South Wales, the mother Colony of the Australias. *Map.* 8° *Sydney, 1876.*
- Five Free Trade Essays. 8° *Melbourne, 1877.*
- [Lieut.-Col.] **W.** An attempt to develop the Law of Storms by means of facts, arranged according to place and time; and hence to point out a cause for the variable Winds, with the view to practical use in navigation. *Charts and Woodcuts.* 8° 1838.
- Reiff, C. P.** See DICTIONARY [Russian].
- Reineggs, J.** Allgemeine historisch-topographische Beschreibung des Kaukasus. Herausgegeben von Friedrich Enoch Schröder. *Plates.* Sm. 8° *Gotha & St. Petersburg, 1716.*
- Reiss, W., & Stübel, A.** Alturas principales tomadas en la Republica del Ecuador, en los años de 1870 y 1871. 4° *Quito, 1871.*

- Reiss, W., & Stübel, A.** Alturas tomadas en la Republica de Colombia, en los años de 1868 y 1869. 4° *Quito*, 1872.
- Rémusat, A.** Nouveaux Mélanges Asiatiques, ou Recueil de Morceaux de Critiques et de Mémoires relatifs aux Religions, aux Sciences, aux Coutumes, à l'Histoire et à la Géographie des Nations Orientales. *Map.* 2 vols. 8° *Paris*, 1829.
- *See also* CHY FA HIAN.
- **J. P. A.** *See* PAUTHIER.
- Remy, Jules.** Ka Mooololo Hawaii. Histoire de l'Archipel Havaiien (Îles Sandwich). Texte et Traduction, précédés d'une Introduction sur l'état physique, moral et politique du pays. 8° *Paris & Leipzig*, 1862.
- *See also* BRENCHELEY.
- Renaud, G.** L'Afrique centrale d'après Cameron. *Map.* 4° *Paris*, 1876.
- Renefort, Souchu de.** Relation du premier voyage de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales en l'Isle de Madagascar ou Dauphine. 16° *Paris*, 1668.
- Rengger, J. R.** Reise nach Paraguay in den Jahren 1818 bis 1826. Aus des Verfassers handschriftlichem Nachlasse, herausgegeben von A. Rengger. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Aaru*, 1835.
- Rennell [Major].** *See* PARK, MUNGO.
- Rennie, D. F.** Peking and the Pekingese during the first year of the British Embassy at Peking. *Plates.* 2 vols. Sm. 8° 1865.
- Reresby, [Sir] John,** The Travels and Memoirs of; the former (now first published) exhibiting a view of the Governments and Society in the principal States of Europe, during the time of Cromwell's usurpation; containing a multiplicity of historical facts not generally known, with anecdotes and secret history of the Courts of Charles II. and James II. 3rd edn. 8° 1831.
- Retzius, G.** Finska Kranier jämte några Natur- och Literatur-Studier inom andra områden af Finsk Antropologi. *Plates.* Fo. *Stockholm*, 1878.
- Reuter, E.** De l'Industrie agricole dans la province de Luxembourg, et renseignements divers sur le Grand Duché de Luxembourg. 8° *Luxembourg*, 1875.
- Projet de création d'une Colonie Agricole Belge dans l'Afrique Centrale, ou Manuel du Colon Belge. 12° *Bruxelles*, 1877.

- Reuter, E.** Colonies Nationales dans l'Afrique Centrale sous la protection de postes militaires. 8° *Bruxelles*, 1878.
- Révoil, G.** Voyages au Cap des Aromates (Afrique Orientale). *Map and Plates*. Sm. 8° *Paris*, 1880.
- Rey, —.** Le Guide des étrangers a Vienne (Isère). *Plate*. 8° *Lyon*, 1819.
- Reyer, E.** Allgemeine Geschichte des Zinnes. *Wien*, 1880.
- Rhodes, A.** Jerusalem as it is. *Plates*. Sm. 8° 1865.
- Rialle, Girard de.** Mémoire sur l'Asie Centrale, son histoire et ses populations. 8° *Paris*, 1874.
- Ribeiro, C.** Estudos prehistoricos em Portugal. Noticia de algumas Estações e Monumentos prehistoricos. *Map and Plates*. 4° *Lisboa*, 1878 & 1880.
- Des Formations Tertiaires du Portugal. 8° *Paris*, 1880.
- **J. S.** Historia dos Estabelecimentos scientificos, litterarios e artisticos de Portugal, nos successivos Reinados da Monarchia. Vols. i.—vii. 8° *Lisboa*, 1871–78.
- **M. F.** Relatorio ácerca do Serviço de Saude Publica na Provincia de S. Thomé e Principe no Anno de 1869. 8° *Lisboa*, 1871.
- A Provincia de S. Thomé e Principe e suas Dependencias. *Plates*. 8° *Lisboa*, 1877.
- As Conferencias e o Itinerario do Viajante Serpa Pinto atravez das terras da Africa Austral nos limites das Provincias de Angola e Moçambique, Biè a Shoshong; Junho a Dezembro de 1878. Estudo critico e documentado. *Maps*. 8° *Lisboa*, 1879.
- Ricci, J. H. de.** Fiji: Our new province in the South Seas. *Maps*. Sm. 8° 1875.
- [—— **R. H. de.**] Rambles in Istria, Dalmatia, and Montenegro. 8° 1875.
- Riccus, Matthieu.** Histoire de l'expédition Chrestienne au Royaume de la Chine entreprinse par les PP. de la Compagnie de Jesus ... Tirée des coñentaires du P. Matthieu Riccius par le P. Nicolas Trigault ... traduiete par le Sr. D. F. de Riquebourg-trigault. 12° *Lyon*, 1616.
- Rice, Lewis.** Mysore and Coorg. A Gazetteer compiled for the Government of India. Vols. i.—iii. *Maps*. 8° *Bangalore*, 1876–78.

- Rice, W.** Notes on the Geography of Europe, physical and political, intended to serve as a text-book for the use of elementary classes, and as a hand-book to the wall-map. 12°  
1877.
- Rich, C. J.** Memoir on the Ruins of Babylon. 3rd edn. *Plates.*  
8° 1818.
- Richard, L.** Kitāb Pada Meniatā-Kan Bhāsa Jāwi, Atau Malayū. Dictionnaire de la langue commerciale de l'Archipel d'Asie (dite Malaise) telle qu'elle se parle à Sumatra, Singapour, Borneo, les Célèbes, les côtes de Chine, du Cambodge (Säigon), de Siam, de Java, etc. 8° *Bordeaux*, 1873.
- Ilmu Sarfu dan Nahu deri Bhāsa Jāwi, Atau Malayū. Cours théorique et pratique de la langue commerciale de l'Archipel d'Asie dite Malaise, etc. 8° *Bordeaux*, 1873.
- Richards, [Adm.] G. H.** A Memoir of the Hydrographical Department of the Admiralty, 1868. Fo.
- The Arctic Expedition of 1875-76. A reply to its critics. 8° 1877.
- *See also* ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- [Staff Comm.] J. *See* ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- Richardson, James.** Tour of nine months through the heart of the Great Desert of Sahara. MS. Fo., pp. 20, and Second notice, "The Touaricks," pp. 18.
- "Aheer." M.S. Fo.
- Mons. Caillié's account of Timbuctoo compared with the information procured by Mr. James Richardson during his late tour through the Great Desert. MS. Fo. 1847.
- [Sir] J., Swainson, W., & Kirby [Rev.] W. Fauna Boreali-Americana; or, the Zoology of the Northern parts of British America, containing descriptions of the objects of Natural History collected on the late Northern Land Expeditions, under Command of Captain Sir John Franklin. *Plates.*  
4 vols. 4° *Norwich*, 1829-37.
- |   |       |
|---|-------|
| Pt. 1.—Quadrupeds, by Richardson.         | 1829. |
| Pt. 2.—Birds, by Swainson and Richardson. | 1831. |
| Pt. 3.—Fish, by Richardson.               | 1836. |
| Pt. 4.—Insects, by Kirby.                 | 1837. |
- *See also* ROSS, SEEMANN.
- J. Lights and Shadows; or chequered experiences among some of the heathen tribes of Madagascar. *Map and Plate.*  
8° *Antananarivo*, 1877.



- Richardson, J.** A smaller Manual of Modern Geography, Physical and Political. 12° 1880.
- **Ralph.** The Ice Age in Britain considered in relation to the depth of the North Atlantic Ocean as determined by recent and earlier deep-sea soundings. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1876.
- Richter, G.** Manual of Coorg. A Gazetteer of the natural features of the Country and the social and political condition of its Inhabitants. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Mangalore*, 1870.
- Richthofen, [Baron] F. von.** Letters (and Report): I. On the Province of Hunan, 1870; II. On the Province of Hupeh, 1870; III. On the Provinces of Honan and Shansi, 1870; IV. On the Provinces of Chekiang and Nganhwei, 1871; V. On the regions of Nanking and Chinkiang, 1871; VI. From Singan-fu, on the rebellion in Kansu and Shensi, 1872; VII. On the Provinces of Chili, Shansi, Shensi, Sz'chwan, with notes on Mongolia, Kansu, Yünnan, and Kwei-chau, 1872. Fo. *Shanghai*, 1870–1872.
- **China.** Ergebnisse eigener Reisen und darauf gegründeter Studien. Erster Band. Einleitender Theil. *Maps.* 4° *Berlin*, 1877.
- Ueber die centralasiatischen Seidenstrassen bis zum 2. Jahrhundert n. Chr. 8° *Berlin*, 1877.
- Riddel, A.** A Grammar of the Chinyanja Language as spoken at Lake Nyassa, with Chinyanja-English and English-Chinyanja Vocabularies. 16° *Edinburgh*, 1880.
- Riddle, J.** A Treatise on Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, especially adapted for the use of Students. 9th edn. Revised by Albert Escott. 8° 1871.
- Tables to do. 9th edn. 8° 1877.
- Riedel, J. G. F.** De Eedaflegging bij de Tooe-oen-boeloe in de Minahasa, and De Tiwoekar of Steenen graven in de Minahasa. *Plate.* 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- De Uitbarsting van den Awoeh-Taroena in 1856. 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- Riedesel [Baron].** Travels through Sicily and that part of Italy formerly called Magna Græcia. Translated by J. R. Forster. 8° 1773.
- Riemann, O.** Rectifications au Texte des Cartes des Îles Ioniennes. 8° *Paris*, 1880.
- Ringgold, Cadwalader.** A Series of Charts, with sailing directions, embracing surveys of the Farallones, Entrance to the Bay of San Francisco, Bays of San Francisco and San Pablo,

Straits of Carquines and Suisun Bay, Confluence and Deltic branches of the Sacramento and San Joaquin Rivers, and the Sacramento River (with the middle fork) to the American River, including the Cities of Sacramento and Boston, State of California. 4° *Washington*, 1851.

**Rink, H.** De danske Handelsdistrikter i Nordgrønland, deres geographiske Beskassenhed og produktive Erhvervskilder. *Map.* 8° *Kjøbenhavn*, 1852–1855.

——— On the supposed discovery by Dr. E. K. Kane, U.S.N., of the North coast of Greenland, and of an open polar sea; as described in "Arctic Explorations in the years 1853, 1854, 1855." Condensed from the Danish by Dr. Shaw. *Map.* 8° 1858.

——— Om Eskimoernes Herkomst. 8° *Kjøbenhavn*, 1871.

——— Danish Greenland, its people and its products. Edited by Robert Brown. *Map and Plates.* Sm. 8° 1877.

**Rio de la Plata.** An Account, Historical, Political and Statistical, of the United Provinces of Rio de la Plata, with an appendix, concerning the usurpation of Monte Video by the Portuguese and Brazilian Governments. Translated from the Spanish. *Map.* 8° 1825.

**Riso, J. de.** Le ultime Scoperte di Sir Samuele Baker e del Rev. Dottore David Livingston sulle sorgenti del Nilo. 8° *Firenze*, 1873.

——— La Ferrovia dell'Eufrate. 8° *Firenze*, 1873.

**Ritter, C.** Über das historische Element in der geographischen Wissenschaft. 4° *Berlin*, 1834.

——— Geographisch-statistisches Lexikon. 2 vols. Large 8° *Leipzig*, 1864 & 1874.

**Rivero, F. de.** Memoria o sean Apuntamientos sobre la Industria agricola del Peru, y sobre algunos medios que pudieran adoptarse para remediar su Decadencia. 4° *Lima*, 1845.

**Riza Qouly Khan.** Relation de l'Ambassade au Kharezm (Khiva), publié, traduit, et annoté par Charles Schefer. Texte Persan. 8° (No. IV. of Publ. de l'École des langues Orient. viv.) *Paris*, 1876.

**Robb, [Dr.] J.** Old Calabar: Inland Tribes and Regions. *Map.* 8° 1872.

——— Notes on the Meteorology of Zanzibar, East Africa. 8° 1880.

- Roberts, C.** The South-African Traveller's Handbook, containing Zulu Kafir, Xosa Kafir, and Dutch . . . for the use of the Army, etc. 12° 1879.
- **E.** See BAIRD, A. W.
- **W. Milnor.** Note on the São Francisco River, Brazil. Sm. 8° 1880.
- Robertson, [Sir] Daniel Brooke.** Report respecting his visit to Haiphong and Hansi in Tonquin. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1876.
- **J. A.** See JOHNSTON.
- **J. P. & W. P.** Letters on Paraguay: comprising an account of a four years' residence in that Republic, under the government of the dictator Francia. 3 vols. (Title of 3rd volume: "Francia's Reign of Terror," being the continuation of Letters on Paraguay). 8° Plates. 1839.
- [**R. B.**] See ADAMS, F. O.
- Copy of Mr. Robertson's Report of his Tour in Coimbatore. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1878.
- Robin, C. C.** Voyages dans l'intérieur de la Louisiane, de la Floride occidentale, et dans les isles de la Martinique et de Saint-Dominique, pendant les années 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, et 1806 . . . suivie de la Flore Louisianaise. 3 vols. *Map and Plate.* Sm. 8° Paris, 1807.
- Robinson [Capt.]** Exploration of the Colorado. (Newspaper Cuttings.) 1865.
- **C.** New South Wales: the Oldest and Richest of the Australian Colonies. *Maps.* 8° Sydney, 1873.
- The Progress and Resources of New South Wales. 8° Sydney, 1877.
- **Crusoe.** A new edition revised and corrected for the advancement of Nautical Education, illustrated by technical and geographical annotation. By the Hydrographer of the Naval Chronicle. 8° 1815.
- [**Commr.**] **G. T., & Chambers, C. & F.** Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at the Government Observatory, Bombay, in the years 1865 to 1870. 4° Bombay, 1872.
- **J.** Notes on Natal: an Old Colonist's Book for New Settlers. 12° 1872.
- **John.** Check list of the ferns of North America, North of Mexico. 8° Salem, 1873.
- **P.** Cyprus: its Physical, Commercial, Economical, Historical and Social aspects. *Map.* 8° 1878.

- Robinson, W.** Report on the Laccadive Islands, dated 19th May, 1848. 8° *Madras*, 1874.
- **W.** See PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.
- Roche, W. M.** See OLIVER.
- Rocher, Émile.** La Province Chinoise du Yün-nan. *Maps*. 2 vols. Large 8° *Paris*, 1879-80.
- Rochet d'Héricourt, C. E. X.** Voyage sur la côte orientale de la Mer Rouge dans le pays d'Adel et le Royaume de Choa. *Map and Plates*. 8° *Paris*, 1841.
- Rochon, A.** Voyages à Madagascar, à Maroc, et aux Indes Orientales. [2 vols. only.] 12° *Map*. *Paris*, An x. de la République.
- Rockstroh, E.** Informe de la Comision Cientifica del Instituto Nacional de Guatemala, nombrada por el Sr. Ministro de Instruccion Pública para el estudio de los fenómenos volcánicos en el Lago de Ilopango de la República del Salvador. *Plan*. 8° *Guatemala*, 1880.
- Rodriguez, A.** Coleccion de Leyes, Decretos del Gobierno, Tratados internacionales, y Acuerdos del Superior Tribunal de Justicia de la Republica Oriental del Uruguay. Large 8° *Montevideo*, 1856.
- **Do.** Parte iii. *Montevideo*, 1866.
- **Manuel.** El Marañon y Amazonas. Historia de los descubrimientos, entradas y reduccion de Naciones, . . . en las dilatadas montañas y mayores rios de la America. Sm. fo. *Madrid*, 1684.
- Rodwell, G. F.** Etna. A History of the Mountain and its eruptions. *Maps and Plates*. Sm. 8° 1878.
- Roebuck, J. A.** The Colonies of England: a plan for the government of some portion of our Colonial possessions. 8° 1849.
- Röhricht, R., & Meisner, H.** Deutsche Pilgerreisen nach dem Heiligen Lande. 8° *Berlin*, 1880.
- Roepstorff, F. A. de.** Vocabulary of dialects spoken in the Nicobar and Andaman Isles, with a short account of the natives, their customs and habits, and of previous attempts at Colonisation. 8° *Calcutta*, 1875.
- Roesler, R.** Die Aralseefrage. 8° *Wien*, 1873.
- Rogers, [Major] B.** On the Prevention of Crime. 8° 1874.
- **[Rev.] C.** Monuments and Monumental Inscriptions in Scotland. Vol. i. [Grampian Club Publ.] *Frontispiece*. 8° 1871.

- Rogers, [Rev.] C.** Estimate of the Scottish Nobility during the minority of James the Sixth, with preliminary observations. [Gr. Cl. Publ.] 8° 1873.
- The Scottish House of Roger, with notes respecting the families of Playfair and Haldane of Bermony. 2nd edn. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1875.
- [Capt.] **E.** Campaigning in Western Africa and the Ashantee invasion. *Map*. Sm. 8° 1874.
- **M. E.** Domestic Life in Palestine. 8° 1862.
- Rohlf, Gerhard,** Neueste Briefe von, und Rückblick auf seine bisherigen Reisen in Afrika in den Jahren 1861 bis 1865; and Tagebuch seiner Reise von Tuat nach Rhadames, 1864. *Map*. 4° [*Gotha*, 1866.]
- Von Tripolis nach Alexandrien. Beschreibung der im Auftrage Sr. Majestät des Königs von Preussen in den Jahren 1868 und 1869 ausgeführten Reise. 2 vols. (in 1). *Maps, Plates and Photograph*. Sm. 8° *Bremen*, 1871.
- Mein erster Aufenthalt in Marokko und Reise südlich vom Atlas durch die Oasen Draa und Tafilet. Sm. 8° *Bremen*, 1873.
- Adventures in Morocco and journeys through the Oases of Draa and Tafilet. With an introduction by Winwood Reade. 8° 1874.
- Expedition zur Erforschung der Libyschen Wüste unter den Auspicien Sr. Hoheit des Chedive von Aegypten Ismail-Pascha im Winter 1873-74 ausgeführt. I. Reisebericht. *Map, Plates and Photographs*. 8° *Cassel*, 1875.
- Do. II. Physische Geographie und Meteorologie. Bearbeitet von W. Jordan. *Maps and Tables*. 4° *Cassel*, 1876.
- Expedition nach der Libyschen Wüste, 1873-1874, in Photographien von P. Remelé. [Album of 50 Photographs.]
- Quer durch Afrika. Reise vom Mittelmeer nach dem Tschad-See und zum Golf von Guinea. 8° *Leipzig*, 1874-75.
- Die Bedeutung Tripolitaniens an sich und als Ausgangspunkt für Entdeckungsreisende. *Map*. 8° *Weimar*, 1877.
- Rojas, É.** Philosophie de la Morale. Translated by V. Touzet. 8° *St. Germain-en-Laye*, 1870.
- Rónay, H.** Abstracts of the Travels of Ladislaus Magyar in South Africa, 1849-1857. (MS.) Sq. 8°
- ‘Rosario.’ See PALMER, G.

**Rose, G.** Reise nach dem Ural, dem Altai, und dem Kaspischen Meere von A. von Humboldt, G. Ehrenberg, und G. Rose. Mineralogisch-geognostischer Theil und historischer Bericht der Reise. *Maps and Plates*. 2 vols. 8° *Berlin*.

VOL. I.—Reise nach dem nördlichen Ural und dem Altai. 1837.

VOL. II.—Reise nach dem südlichen Ural und dem Kaspischen Meere. 1842.

——— **H. J.** Untrodden Spain, and her Black Country; being sketches of the life and character of the Spaniard of the Interior. 2 vols. 8° 1875.

**Rosen, G.** Das Haram von Jerusalem und der Tempelplatz des Moria. *Maps*. 8° *Gotha*, 1866.

——— [**Baron**] **Victor**. Les Manuscrits Arabes de l'Institut des Langues Orientales. 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1877.

**Rosenberg, C. B. H. von.** Reistogten in de Afdeeling Gorontalo gedaan op last der Nederlandsch Indische Regering. *Plates and Maps*. 8° *Amsterdam*, 1865.

——— Reis naar de Zuidoostereilanden. *Plates*. 8° 's *Gravenhage*, 1867.

——— Reistochten naar de Geelvinkbai op Nieuw-Guinea in de Jahren 1869 en 1870, ambtenaar belast met wetenschappelijke onderzoekingen in Nederlandsch-Indië. *Maps and Plates*. 4° 's *Gravenhage*, 1875.

——— Der Malayische Archipel. Land und Leute in Schilderungen, gesammelt während eines dreissigjährigen Aufenthaltes in den Kolonien. (Vorwort von Professor P. J. Veth.) *Plates*. 8° *Leipzig*, 1878-79.

**Rosenwall, P.** Bemerkungen eines Russen über Preussen und dessen Bewohner, gesammelt auf einer im Jahr 1814 durch dieses Land unternommenen Reise. Sm. 8° *Mainz*, 1817.

**Rosny, Léon de.** Variétés Orientales historiques, géographiques, scientifiques, bibliographiques et littéraires. 12° *Paris*, 1872.

——— *See also* CORTAMBERT.

**Ross, A.** Adventures of the First Settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River: being a Narrative of the Expedition fitted out by J. J. Astor. *Map*. 8° 1849.

——— **A. M.** The Birds of Canada: with descriptions of their habits, food, nests, eggs, times of arrival and departure. *Plates and Woodcuts*. Sm. 8° *Toronto*, 1871.

——— U.S. Centennial Exhibition Catalogue to illustrate the Animal resources of the Dominion of Canada. List of fur-

bearing, useful and injurious animals, and the native and migratory birds. 8° *Toronto*, 1876.

**Ross, A. M.** Catalogue of Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes of the Dominion of Canada. 8° *Montreal*, 1878.

—— [Lieut.-Col.] **E. C.**, Report of a tour made by, from Shiraz to Bushire, with route map. Fo. 1875.

—— Memorandum on tribal divisions in the principality of 'Omân. To accompany table of Tribes. *Tables*. Fo. [n. d.]

—— **J.** South Australia. Mr. J. Ross's Explorations, 1874. Journal and Map. Fo.

—— [Sir] **James C.** The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Erebus' and 'Terror,' under the command of Capt. Sir James Clark Ross, R.N., F.R.S., during the years 1839 to 1843 . . . edited by John Richardson and John Edward Gray. *Map and Plates*. 2 vols. 4° 1844-1875.

CONTENTS:—

VOL. I.—Summary of voyage, by J. D. Hooker; Mammalia, by J. E. Gray; Birds, by G. R. Gray and R. B. Sharpe.

VOL. II.—Reptiles, by G. R. Gray and A. Günther; Fishes, by Sir J. Richardson; Crustacea, by E. J. Miers; Insects, by A. White and A. G. Butler; Mollusca, by E. A. Smith.

—— The Botany of the Voyage, etc. See HOOKER, [Sir] J. D.

—— [Sir] **John.** Appendix to the Narrative<sup>s</sup> of a second voyage in search of a North-West passage and of a residence in the Arctic regions during the years 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, including the Reports of Commander, now Captain, James Clark Ross, and the Discovery of the Northern Magnetic Pole. *Coloured Plates*. 4° 1835.

—— **John.** History of Corea. Ancient and Modern, with Description of Manners and Customs, Language and Geography. *Maps and Plates*. 8° *Paisley* [1880.]

—— **W. A.** Pyrology, or Fire Analysis. 8° 1872.

**Rosser, W. H.** Lunars and Lunar Tables: being various methods of finding the true lunar distance, and thence the longitude. 8° 1875.

—— A self-instruction in Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, for the local Marine Board examinations and for use at sea. 3rd edn. *Plates*. 8° 1876.

**Roth, A.** The Doldenhorn and Weisse Frau ascended for the first time by Abraham Roth and Edmund von Fellenberg. *Map and Plates*. 8° *Coblentz*, 1863.

- Roth, J. F.** Nürnberg's neueste Beschreibung und Verfassung, nebst einem Verzeichniss der Kaufleute, etc. *Plates.* 12°  
Nürnberg, 1813.
- Rotzmital, L. von, & Blatna, —.** *See* HORKY.
- Roudaire [Capt.]** Rapport à M. le Ministre de l'Instruction Publique sur la Mission des Chotts. Études relatives au projet de Mer intérieure. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1877.
- Rousset, L.** À travers La Chine. *Map.* 12° *Paris*, 1878.
- Rowan, J. J.** The Emigrant and Sportsman in Canada. Some experiences of an old country settler, with sketches of Canadian Life, Sporting Adventures and observations on the forests and fauna. *Map.* 8° 1876.
- Rowlands, C.** Henry M. Stanley. The Story of his Life, from his birth in 1841 to his discovery of Livingstone, 1871. *Plates.* Sm. 8° 1872.
- Rubrouck, Guillaume de, Ambassadeur de Saint Louis en Orient.** Récit de son Voyage, traduit de l'original latin et annoté par Louis de Backer. 12° *Paris*, 1877.
- Rütimeyer, L.** Beiträge zu einer palæontologischen Geschichte der Wiederkauer zunächst an Linné's Genus Bos. 8°  
*Basel*, 1865.
- Über Thal- und See-Bildung. Beiträge zum Verständniss der Oberfläche der Schweiz. *Map.* 4° *Basel*, 1869.
- Rugendas, M.** Malerische Reise in Brasilien. *Plates.* Fo.  
*Paris*, 1835.
- Rumford [Count].** The Complete Works of. 4 vols. 8°  
*Boston*, 1870-75.
- *See also* ELLIS.
- Rusden, G. W.** The Discovery, Survey, and Settlement of Port Phillip. *Maps.* 8° 1872.
- Russell, [Count] H.** Biarritz and Basque Countries. *Map.* Sm. 8° 1873.
- **H. C.** Abstract of Meteorological Observations made in New South Wales, up to the end of 1869; with remarks on the Climate. 8° *Sydney*, 1871.
- Climate of New South Wales: Descriptive, Historical, and Tabular. *Diagrams.* 8° *Sydney*, 1877.
- Storms on the Coast of New South Wales. *Maps.* 8° 1878.
- Results of Rain Observations made in New South Wales during 1878. *Map.* 8° *Sydney*, 1879.



- Russell, H. C.** Results of Meteorological Observations made in New South Wales during 1875. 8° *Sydney*, 1880.
- Results of Rain and River Observations made in New South Wales during 1879. 8° *Sydney*, 1880.
- **M.** History and present condition of the Barbary States : comprehending a view of their Civil Institutions, Antiquities, Arts, Religion, Literature, Commerce, Agriculture, and Natural Productions. *Map and Plates*. Sm. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1835.
- Russia seu Moscovia itemque Tartaria** Commentario topographico atque politico illustratæ. 16° *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1530.
- Sketch Map of the acquisitions of, in Europe and Central Asia, since the accession of Peter I. to the Throne. New edn.
- Revelations of, or, the Emperor Nicholas and his Empire in 1844. *Map and Plates*. 2 vols. 8° 1844.
- Central Asia, and British India. By a British Subject. 8° 1865.
- & Persia. Histoire des découvertes faites par divers savans voyageurs, dans plusieurs contrées de la Russie et de la Perse, relativement à l'histoire civile et naturelle, à l'économie rurale, au commerce, etc. 3 vols. *Maps and Plates*. Sm. 4° *Berne*, 1779-87.
- Russians in the East.** 8° [Review. ? 1865.]
- Russo-Turkish War.** The present Crisis ; or, the Russo-Turkish War and its consequences to England and the World. 8° 1853.
- 'Rynda.' See TILLEY.

## S.

- Sabine**, [Gen. Sir] Edward. Note on a correspondence between Her Majesty's Government and the President and Council of the Royal Society regarding meteorological observations to be made by sea and land. 8° 1866.
- Sachs, C.** Aus den Llanos. Schilderung einer naturwissenschaftlichen Reise nach Venezuela. *Map and Plates*. 8° *Leipzig*, 1879.
- Sádik Isfaháni**, the Geographical Works of. Translated by J. C. from original Persian MSS. in the Collection of Sir William Ouseley, the Editor. Also, "A critical essay on various manuscript works, Arabic and Persian, illustrating the history

- of Arabia, Persia, Turkomania, India, Syria, Egypt, Mauritania, and Spain," translated by J. C. from a Persian manuscript in the same collection. [Oriental Translation Fund.] 8° 1832.
- Sadlier, [Capt.] G. Forster.** Diary of a journey across Arabia from El Khatif in the Persian Gulf to Yambo in the Red Sea during the year 1819, compiled from the records of the Bombay Government by P. Ryan. *Map.* 8° *Bombay*, 1866.
- Saïd-Ibn-Razîk.** See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. xliv.
- St. Domingo.** See NICOLSON, SANTO DOMINGO.
- Saint-Hilaire, A. de.** Voyages dans l'intérieur du Brésil. 2 vols. in 4. *Plate.* 8° *Paris*, 1833.
- St. John, H. C.** Notes and Sketches from the Wild Coasts of Nipon. With chapters on Cruising after Pirates in Chinese waters. *Maps and Plates.* Sm. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1880.
- [Major]. See PERSIA.
- O. Notes on the geology of North-Eastern New Mexico. *Plates.* 8° [*Washington*], 1876.
- St. Lawrence.** Report of the Chief Engineer of Public Works on the Navigation of the River St. Lawrence between Lake Ontario and Montreal. *Ottawa*, 1875.
- Report on the advantages and necessity of establishing a Submarine Telegraphic System for the River and Gulf of St. Lawrence. *Map.* 8° *Ottawa*, 1876.
- St. Lucia & St. Vincent.** A relation of the late intended Settlement of the Islands of St. Lucia and St. Vincent in America; in right of the Duke of Montagu, . . . 1722. *Maps.* 12° 1725.
- Saint-Martin, Vivien de.** Nouveau Dictionnaire de Géographie Universelle. I. (A-C) 4° *Paris*, 1879.
- L'Année Géographique. See TRANSACTIONS [France].
- Saint Pierre, J. H. B. de.** A Voyage to the Isle of France, the Isle of Bourbon, and the Cape of Good Hope. Translated from the French. 8° 1800.
- St. Pol-Lias, X. B. de.** Déli et les Colons-explorateurs français. 8° *Paris*, 1877.
- Exploration et Colonisation. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1878.
- Saint-Priest, — De.** Mémoires sur l'Ambassade de France en Turquie, et sur le commerce des Français dans le Levant. [No. VI. of Publ. de l'Éc. des Langues Orient. viv.] 8° *Paris*, 1877.

- St. Vincent, J. B. G. M. Bory de.** Essais sur les Îles Fortunées et l'Atlantique Atlantide, ou Précis de l'histoire générale de l'Archipel des Canaries. *Maps.* 4° *Paris* [1803.]  
 ——— See also MOREA.
- Saldanha da Gama, A. de.** Memoria sobre as Colonias de Portugal, situadas na Costa Occidental d'África. 8°  
*Paris*, 1839.
- Salis, C. U. de.** Travels through various provinces of the kingdom of Naples in 1789. Translated by A. Aufreere. *Maps and Plates.* [Conchological Appendix.] 8° 1795.
- [**Salvin, H.**] Journal written on board of His Majesty's Ship 'Cambridge,' from January, 1824, to May, 1827. *Plate.* Sm. 8°  
*Newcastle*, 1829.
- '**Samarang.**' See BELCHER.
- Sancho, P.** See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. xlvii.
- Sanderson, G. P.** Thirteen years among the wild beasts of India: their haunts and habits from personal observation; with an account of the modes of capturing and taming elephants. *Maps and Plates.* Sq. 8° 1878.
- Sands, J.** Out of the World; or Life in St. Kilda. *Plates.* 12°  
*Edinburgh* [n. d.]
- Sandwich Islands.** Sandwich Island Notes. By a Häöle. *Plates.* 8° 1854.
- Sanford, H. S.** The different Systems of Penal Codes in Europe; also a Report on the administrative changes in France, since the Revolution of 1848. 8°  
*Washington*, 1854.
- San Juan.** The San Juan Boundary Question. 8° [n. d.]
- San Martin,** Informe de los Esploradores del Territorio de. 8°  
*Bogotá*, 1871.
- Santa Fé.** Registro Oficial de la Provincia de Santa Fé, 1862 y 1863. 8°  
*[Santa Fé, 1863.]*
- Santarem [Visconde de].** Quadro Elementar das Relações Políticas e Diplomáticas de Portugal, etc. [as in 1865 Cat.]. Vols. i., ii. (1842), iii., iv. (1843), iv. pte. 2<sup>a</sup> (1844), v. (1845), vi. (1850) & vii. (1851) in one, viii. (1853), xv. (1854). 8°  
*Pariz.*
- Memoria sobre o Estabelecimento de Macau. 8°  
*Lisboa*, 1879.
- Sante, Gerret van.** Alphabetische Naam-Lyst van alle de Groenlandsche en Straat-Davissche Commandeurs, die zedert het Jaar 1700 op Groenland, en zedert het Jaar 1719 op de Straat-Davis, voor Holland en andere Provinciën hebben gevaaren. *Plate.* 4°  
*Haarlem*, 1770.

**Santo Domingo.** Decree annulling the agreement of Dec. 28, 1872, by which the Peninsula and Bay of Samana were leased to an American Company. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1874.

——— *See also* NICOLSON.

**Santorin.** Einige Worte über die Kaymenen, July 1874. *Plates.*  
4° *Prag*, 1875.

**Santvoort, J. Schouw.** Plan van een Onderzoekingsstocht in Midden-Sumatra. *Maps.* 4° *Amsterdam*, 1876.

**Sapeto, G.** Viaggio e Missione Cattolica fra i Mensâ i Bogos e gli Habab, con un cenno geografico e storico dell' Abissinia. 8° *Roma*, 1857.

**Sars, M.** Om de i Norge forekommende fossile Dyrelevninger fra quartærperioden, et Bidrag til vor Faunas Historie. *Plates.*  
4° *Christiania*, 1865.

——— Michael Sars: Biografi af P. Chr. Asbjørnsen. Sm. 8° *Kjøbenhavn*, 1870.

——— Michael Sars. Nogle Træk af en Naturforskers Levnet og Arbejder. Sm. 8° *Kjøbenhavn*, 1870.

**Sartorius, C.** Importancia de México para la Emigracion Alemana, traducida del Aleman por Augustin S. de Tagle. *Map.* 8° *Mexico*, 1852.

——— Mexico and the Mexicans. Landscapes and Popular Sketches. *Plates.* 4° 1859.

——— von Waltershausen, W. *See* LASAULX.

**Sass, H.** A Journey to Rome and Naples, performed in 1817; giving an account of the present state of society in Italy; and containing observations on the fine arts. 8° 1818.

**Saugnier, —, & Brisson, —.** Voyages to the Coast of Africa: containing an account of their shipwreck on board different vessels, and subsequent slavery, and interesting details of the manners of the Arabs of the Desert, and of the slave trade, as carried on at Senegal and Galam. Translated from the French. *Map.* 8° 1792.

**Saulcy, F. de.** Narrative of a Journey round the Dead Sea and in the Bible lands in 1850 and 1851. Edited with notes by Count Edward de Warren. *Map and Plate.* 2 vols. 8° 1853.

**Saunders, Trelawny.** A Sketch of the Mountains and River Basins of India; in two Maps, with Explanatory Memoirs. 8° 1870.

——— W. Through the Light Continent; or, the United States in 1877-8. 8° 1879.

- Saussure, H. de.** Coup d'œil sur l'hydrologie du Mexique, principalement de la partie orientale, accompagné de quelques observations sur la nature physique de ce pays. 8° *Genève*, 1862.
- *La Suisse à l'Exposition de Géographie de Paris.* 8°  
*Genève*, 1876.
- Sax, C.** Ethnographische Karte der europäischen Türkei und ihrer Dependenz zur Zeit des Kriegsausbruches im Jahre 1877. 8° *Wien*, 1878.
- Scarabelli-Gommi-Flaminj, G.** Sulla probabilità che il sollevamento delle Alpi si sia effettuato sopra una linea curva. *Map.* 8° *Firenze*, 1866.
- Scharenberg, W.** Handbuch für Sudeten-Reisende. *Maps.* 12°  
*Breslau*, 1850.
- Sheafer, —.** Diagram of the Progress of the Anthracite Coal Trade of Pennsylvania, with Statistical Tables, etc.
- Schefer, C.** See BOUKHARY, RIZA QOULY KHAN.
- Shelbourne, Sidney, F.** Interoceanic Ship Canal. San Blas Route. *Map.* 8° *New York*, 1880.
- A comparative view of the Panama and San Blas Routes for an Interoceanic Canal. 8° *New York*, 1880.
- Scherzer, Karl von.** Aus dem Natur- und Völkerleben im tropischen Amerika. *Skizzenbuch.* 8° *Leipzig*, 1864.
- Fachmännische Berichte über die österreichisch-ungarische Expedition nach Siam, China und Japan. (1868–1871.) *Map and Diagrams.* Large 8° *Stuttgart*, 1872.
- *La Province de Smyrne, considérée au point de vue Géographique, Économique et Intellectuel.* Traduit de l'Allemand par Ferdinand Silas. *Maps, etc.* 8° *Vienne*, 1873.
- Die wirthschaftlichen Zustände Smyrna's im Jahre 1874. 8° *Wien*, 1875.
- See also 'NOVARA,' WAGNER.
- Schiern, F.** De la notion des lacs du Nil chez les Anciens. 8°  
*Copenhagen*, 1866.
- Sur l'origine de la Tradition des Fourmis qui ramassent l'or. 8° [Also in Danish and German.] *Copenhagen*, 1873.
- Le pays des plumes. Remarques sur quelques passages du 4<sup>e</sup> livre d'Hérodote. 8° [Also in Danish.] *Copenhagen*, 1875.
- Sur l'origine de quelques traditions Ottomanes [also in Danish]. 8° *Copenhagen*, 1878.

- Schill, Julius.** Geologische Beschreibung der Umgebungen von Ueberlingen. *Map and Plate.* 4° . *Carlsruhe*, 1859.
- Schiltberger, J.** See HARLUYT SOC. PUBL., lviii.
- Schimidel, Hulderico.** Historia y descubrimiento de el Rio de La Plata y Paraguay. Fo. [n. p., n. d.]
- Schirlitz, S. C.** Handbuch der alten Geographie für Schulen. *Maps.* 8° *Halle*, 1837.
- Schlagintweit, E.** Indien in Wort und Bild. Eine Schilderung des indischen Kaiserreiches. *Plates.* Vol. i. Fo. *Leipzig*, 1880.
- **H. de.** Results of a Scientific Mission to India and High-Asia, . . . Vol. iv. [Meteorology of India, by H. de Schlagintweit-Sakünlünski. First part.] 4° *Leipzig*, 1866.
- **Sakünlünski, H. von.** Bericht über Anlage des Herbariums während der Reisen, nebst Erläuterung der topographischen Angaben. 4° *München*, 1876.
- Ueber das Auftreten von Bor-Verbindungen in Tibet. 8° *München*, 1878.
- **H. & A.** Hypsometrische Bestimmungen in den Östlichen Alpen. 4° *Leipzig*, 1850.
- Untersuchungen über die physicalische Geographie der Alpen in ihren Beziehungen zu den Phaenomenen der Gletscher, zur Geologie, Meteorologie und Pflanzengeographie. *Maps and Plates.* Large 8° *Leipzig*, 1850.
- Schlegel, G.** Atlas Céleste Chinois et Grec, d'après le Tien-Youen-Lí-li. *Plates* i.-vii. Oblong 4° *La Haye & Leyde*, 1875.
- "Sing Chin Khao Youen." Uranographie Chinoise, ou preuves directes que l'Astronomie primitive est originaire de la Chine, et qu'elle a été empruntée par les anciens peuples occidentaux à la sphère Chinoise. Parts 1 and 2. *Table.* 4° *La Haye & Leyde*, 1875.
- Schlenker, C. F.** Grammar of the Temne language. 8° 1864.
- Schliemann, H.** Troy and its remains; a narrative of researches and discoveries made on the site of Ilium, and in the Trojan plain. Edited by Philip Smith. *Maps, Plans and Plates.* 8° 1875.
- Mycenæ; a narrative of researches and discoveries at Mycenæ and Tiryns. The Preface by W. E. Gladstone. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1878.
- Ilios: the City and Country of the Trojans; the results of researches and discoveries on the site of Troy and throughout

- the Troad in the years 1871-72-73-78-79. Including an Autobiography of the Author. With a Preface, Appendices, and Notes. *Maps, Plans and Plates.* 8° 1880.
- Schmick, H.** Zur Frage der Meeres-Circulation. 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- Schmidt, Carl.** Das Wasser des Baikal-Sees. 8°  
*St. Petersburg, 1877.*
- & **Dohrandt, F.** Wassermenge und Suspensions-schlamm des Amu-Darja in seinem Unterlaufe. *Plate.* 4°  
*St. Petersburg, 1877.*
- **F., Glehn, P. v., & Brylkin, A. D.** Reisen im Gebiete des Amurstromes und auf der Insel Sachalin. [dupl. of Baer & Helmersen, xxv.] *Maps.* 8° *St. Petersburg, 1868.*
- **J. C. E.** Lehrbuch der mathematischen und physischen Geographie. 2 vols. Sm. 8° *Göttingen, 1829-30.*
- Schön, J. F.** Vocabulary of the Hausa language... to which are prefixed the grammatical elements of the Hausa language. 12° 1843.
- **Oku Ibo.** Grammatical Elements of the Ibo language. 12° 1861.
- Dictionary of the Hausa language, with Appendices of Hausa literature. 8° 1876.
- Scholl, H. von.** Abriss der Geschichte des Krieges 1840-41 in Syrien. *Maps.* 8° *Wien, 1866.*
- Schomburgk, R.** Botanical Reminiscences in British Guiana. 8° *Adelaide, 1876.*
- [Sir] **R. H.** The Peninsula and Bay of Samaná, in the Dominican Republic. *Map.* 8° 1853.
- Schopen, J.** History of Armenia at the time of its annexation to Russia. [In Russian.] 8° *St. Petersburg, 1852.*
- Schott, A.** *Andræ Schotti Itinerarium Italiæ.* *Plans.* 16° [n. d.]
- **C. A.** On the secular change of magnetic declination in the United States and other parts of North America. 4° *Washington, 1874.*
- Schouten, Gautier,** Voyage de, aux Indes Orientales, commencé l'an 1658 et fini l'an 1665, traduit du Hollandois. 2 vols. *Plates.* 12° *Rouen, 1725.*
- Schrenck, A. G. v.** See BAER & HELMERSEN, iv., vii.
- **Leopold, v.** Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande .... vol. ii. [incomplete: contains the Mollusca]. 4° *St. Petersburg, 1867.*

**Schröder, F. E.** See REINEGGS.

**Schübeler, F. C.** Die Pflanzenwelt Norwegens. Ein Beitrag zur Natur- und Culturgeschichte Nord-Europas. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Christiania*, 1873-1875.

**Schulthess, F.** Expéditions Suédoises de 1876 au Yénisséi. *Maps.* 8° *Upsal*, 1877.

**Schultz, Woldemar.** Studien über agrarische und physikalische Verhältnisse in Südbrasilien, in Hinblick auf die Colonisation und die freie Einwanderung. *Map.* 8°, & Atlas. *Leipzig*, 1865.

**Schultzen, Walter.** Ost-Indische Reyse. *Plates.* Sm. fo. *Amsterdam*, 1676.

**Schulz, G.** Descripcion Geognóstica del Reino de Galicia. *Map.* Sm. 8° *Madrid*, 1835.

**Schulze, F. W.** On Periodical Change of Terrestrial Magnetism. 8° 1879.

**Schuyler, E.** Turkestan. Notes of a journey in Russian Turkestan, Khokand, Bukhara, and Kuldja. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1876.

**Schwarzott, J. G.** Die Hercules-Bäder bei Mehadia. 12° *Wien*, 1831.

**Schwatka [Lieut.]** Search for Franklin-remains. (Cuttings from "New York Herald.") *Map.* 4° 1880.

**Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, A. von.** Bosnien, das Land und seine Bewohner. Geschichtlich, geographisch, ethnographisch und social-politisch geschildert. 2nd edn. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Wien*, 1879.

——— See also KIRCHNER.

**Schweinfurth, G.** The Heart of Africa. Three years' Travels and Adventures in the Unexplored Regions of Central Africa. From 1868 to 1871. Translated by Ellen E. Frewer. With an Introduction by Winwood Reade. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1873 [and 2nd edn. 1874.]

——— Artes Africanæ. Illustrations and descriptions of productions of the Industrial Arts of Central African Tribes [in German and English]. *Plates.* 4° *Leipzig & London*, [n. d.]

——— Ueber die Art des Reisens in Afrika. 8° *Berlin*, 1875.

——— La Terra incognita dell' Egitto propriamente detto. *Map.* 8° *Milano*, 1878.

**Sclater, P. L.** See GALTON [Vacation Tourists].



**Scot, [Sir] John** [of Scotstarvet]. *The Staggering State of Scottish Statesmen from 1550 to 1650. With a Memoir of the Author and historical illustrations by the Rev. Charles Rogers.* 8° *Edinburgh, 1872.*

**Scotland, West.** Notices of some of the principal manufactures of the West of Scotland. The Iron and Steel Industries, by St. John V. Day; the Engineering and Shipbuilding Industries, by John Mayer; the Textile Industries, by James Paton; Chemical Manufactures, by John Ferguson. *Map.* 12° *Glasgow, 1876.*

——— *Catalogue of the Western Scottish Fossils, compiled by James Armstrong, John Young, and David Robertson. With introduction on the Geology and Palæontology of the district by Professor Young.* *Map and Plates.* 12° *Glasgow, 1876.*

——— *Notes on the Fauna and Flora of the West of Scotland. Mammalia, by E. R. Alston; Birds, by R. Gray; Insects, by P. Cameron; Vascular Flora, by J. Ramsay; Cryptogamic Flora, by J. Stirton.* 12° *Glasgow, 1876.*

**Scott, C. H.** *The Baltic, the Black Sea, and the Crimea: comprising travels in Russia, a voyage down the Volga to Astrachan, and a tour through Crim Tartary.* 8° 1854.

——— **R. H.** *Barometer Manual.* Board of Trade. 8° 1871.

**Scrope, G. Poulett.** *The Geology and extinct Volcanos of Central France.* 2nd edn. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1858.

**Scudder, S. H.** *A year of Exploration in North America. President's Address before the Appalachian Mountain Club, January 9, 1878.* 8° *Boston [U.S.A.], 1878.*

**Secchi, A.** *Escursione scientifica fatta a Norcia ad occasione dei Terremoti del 22 Agosto 1859.* 4° *Roma, 1860.*

**Seebohm, F.** *The Crisis of Emancipation in America.* 8° 1865.

——— **H.** *Siberia in Europe: a Visit to the Valley of the Petchora, in North-East Russia; with descriptions of the Natural History, Migration of Birds, etc.* *Map and Illustrations.* 8° 1880.

[**Seemann, B.**] *The Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. 'Herald,' under the command of Captain Henry Kellett, R.N., C.B., during the years 1845-51. Edited by Professor Edward Forbes. Vertebrals, including Fossil Mammals, by Sir John Richardson.* *Plates.* 4° 1854.

——— *See also* GALTON [Vacation Tourists], KITTLITZ.

**Seguin, J.** *Les Antiquitez d'Arles, traitées en manière d'entretien et d'itinéraire.* Sm. 4° *Arles, 1687.*

- Selby, W. B.** Directions for approaching Bombay. 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- Selfridge, T. O.** Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the practicability of a Ship-Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by the way of the Isthmus of Darien. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Washington, 1874.*
- Semper, K.** Die Palau-Inseln im Stillen Ocean. 8° *Leipzig, 1873.*
- Senegal.** Annuaire du Sénégal et Dépendances pour l'année 1865. Suivi d'une notice sur les Serrères par — Pinet-Laprade, et d'une étude sur leur langue par — Faidherbe. 12° *St. Louis, 1865.*
- Senior, N. W.** A Journal kept in Turkey and Greece in the autumn of 1857 and the beginning of 1858. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *1859.*
- '**Senjawin.**' See KITTITZ.
- Seton, G.** St. Kilda, past and present. *Map and Plates.* 8° *1878.*
- Seue, C. de.** La Névée de Justedal et ses Glaciers. *Map and Plates.* 4° *Christiania, 1870.*
- Windrosen des südlichen Norwegens. *Tables.* 4° *Kristiania, 1876.*
- Historisk Beretning om Norges geografiske Opmaalning fra den Stiftelse i 1773 indtil Udgangen af 1876. *Maps.* 8° *Kristiania, 1878.*
- Seume, G. J.** A Tour through part of Germany, Poland, Russia, Sweden, Denmark, etc., during the summer of 1805. Translated from the German. *Plates.* 8° *1807.*
- Sève, Edouard.** La Patria Chilena. Le Chili tel qu'il est. I. 8° *Valparaiso, 1876.*
- Sexe, S. A.** Jættegyrder og gamle Strandlinier i fast klippe. ["On Giants' Caldrons."] 4° *Christiania, 1874.*
- Shadwell, [Sir] C. F. A.** Notes on Interpolation: Mathematical and Practical. 8° *1879.*
- Shanghae,** General description of, and its environs. (No. 4 of the Chinese Miscellany.) *Maps.* Sm. 8° *Shanghae, 1850.*
- Shaw, J.** The Geography of South Africa. Physical and Political. 12° *1878.*
- R. Visits to High Tartary, Yârkand, and Kâshghar (formerly Chinese Tartary), and return Journey over the Karakoram Pass. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *1871.*

'Shearwater.' See CARPENTER, W. B.

**Sheffield** [Earl of]. Observations on the Commerce of the American States, with an Appendix of imports and exports, etc. 8° 1783.

**Shelley, G. E.** A Handbook to the Birds of Egypt. *Plates.* Large 8° 1872.

**Shepard, J. S.** Over the Dovrefjelds. *Plate.* Sm. 8° 1873.

**Shepherd, W.** Homeward through Mongolia and Siberia. *Map.* 8° 1880.

**Shillinglaw, J. J.** Castaway on the Auckland Isles: a Narrative of the wreck of the 'Grafton,' and of the escape of the crew after twenty months' suffering, from the private journals of Capt. Thos. Musgrave, with a Map, and some account of the Aucklands. 8° *Melbourne*, 1865.

—— Historical Records of Port Phillip: the First Annals of the Colony of Victoria. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Melbourne*, 1879.

**Shoolbred, J. N.** On the changes in the tidal portion of the River Mersey and in its Estuary. *Maps.* 8° 1876.

**Shortland, [Capt.] P. F.** Sounding Voyage of Her Majesty's Ship 'Hydra,' 1868. Sq. 8° 1869.

**Shuck, J. L.** Portfolio Chinensis: or a collection of authentic Chinese State Papers illustrative of the history of the present position of affairs in China. With a Translation, Notes and Introduction. 8° *Macao*, 1840.

**Shufeldt, R. W.** Reports of Explorations and Surveys, to ascertain the practicability of a Ship-Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, by the way of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. *Maps, Plates and Profiles.* 4° *Washington*, 1872.

**Siam, Voyage de, des Pères Jesuites.** Avec leurs Observations Astronomiques, et leurs Remarques de Physique, de Géographie, d'Hydrographie, et d'Histoire. *Plates.* Sm. 4° *Paris*, 1686.

—— Copies of Treaty between the Government of India and the King of Siam, papers, etc. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1874.

**Sibree, James.** Madagascar and its people. Notes of a four years' Residence. With a sketch of the history, position, and prospects of Mission work amongst the Malagasy. 8° [1870.]

—— South-East Madagascar. Being notes of a journey through the Tanala, Taimoro, and Taisaka Countries, in June and July, 1876. *Map.* 12° *Antananarivo* [n. d.]

**Sibree, James, Junr.** The Great African Island. Chapters on Madagascar. A popular account of recent researches in the Physical Geography, Geology, and Exploration of the country, and its Natural History and Botany; and in the Origin and Divisions, Customs and Language, Superstitions, Folk-lore, and Religious Beliefs and Practices of the different Tribes. Together with illustrations of Scripture and early Church history. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1880.

——— *See also* MADAGASCAR.

**Sickler, F. K. L.** Handbuch der alten Geographie fuer Gymnasien und zum Selbstunterricht; mit steter Ruecksicht auf die numismatische Geographie, etc. 2 vols. 8° *Cassel*, 1822.

**Sidra and Cabes, Gulfs of.** Yacht-Reise in den Syrten, 1873. *Plates.* 4° *Prag*, 1874.

**Siebold, P. F. von.** *See* VRIES.

**Siena, Annuario corografico-amministrativo della Provincia di,** 1865. 4° *Siena*, 1865.

**Sigsbee, C. D.** *See* AMERICA [U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey].

**Silas, F.** *See* SCHERZER.

**Silk.** Dissertation on the Silk-Manufacture and the cultivation of the Mulberry; translated from the works of Tseu-Kwang-K'he, called also Paul Siu. *Plates.* 8° *Shanghai*, 1849.

**Silver, S. W.** Handbook for Australia and New Zealand, with Seasons' Chart of the World. Sm. 8° 1874.

——— Do. 3rd edn. including the Fiji Islands. *Map.* Sm. 8° 1880.

——— Handbook to South Africa. *Map.* Sm. 8° 1872.

——— Handbook to South Africa, including the Cape Colony, Natal, the Diamond Fields, the Trans-Orange Republics, etc. also a Gazetteer. 2nd edn. *Plates.* Sm. 8° 1876.

——— Do. 3rd edn., including the Transvaal, Orange Free State, etc. *Map and Plates.* Sm. 8° 1880.

——— Handbook to the Transvaal, British South Africa: its natural features, industries, population, and gold-fields. *Map.* Sm. 8° 1877.

**Silvestri, Carlo.** Istorica e geografica descrizione delle antiche paludi Adriane, ora chiamate Lagune di Venezia ... con notizie della citta di Adria, e Gavello ... di Rovigo ... e delle terre di Lendinara e Badia. *Maps.* Sm. 4° *Venezia*, 1736.

- Simmonds, P. L.** Waste products and undeveloped substances : a Synopsis of progress made in their economic utilisation during the last quarter of a century at home and abroad. 3rd edn. 12° 1876.
- Tropical Agriculture. A treatise on the culture, preparation, commerce, and consumption of the principal products of the Vegetable Kingdom. 8° 1877.
- The Commercial Products of the Sea; or, Marine Contributions to Food, Industry, and Art. 8° 1879.
- Simond, L.** Journal of a tour and residence in Great Britain, during the years 1810 and 1811. 2nd edn. 2 vols. *Plates.* 8° *Edinburgh,* 1817.
- Simonoff, J.** Description of an astronomical observatory of the Imperial Kazan University. [In Russian.] *Plates.* 8° *St. Petersburg,* 1838.
- Simpson, W.** A private journal kept during the Niger Expedition, from the commencement in May, 1841, until the recall of the Expedition in June, 1842. 8° 1843.
- Singapore.** 8° [n. d.]
- Sinkel, É.** Ma vie de Marin. Vol. i. Sm. 8° *Bruxelles,* 1872.
- Skeen, W.** Adam's Peak. Legendary, Traditional, and Historic Notices of the Samanala and Sri-páda: with a descriptive account of the Pilgrim's Route from Colombo to the Sacred Foot-print. *Map.* Sq. 8° 1870.
- Skertchly, J. A.** Dahomey as it is; being a Narrative of Eight Months' Residence in that Country, ... also an Appendix on Ashantee. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1874.
- Skinner, A. M.** Geography of the Malay Peninsula. Part I. *Maps.* 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- [Major]. Adventures during a journey overland to India, by way of Egypt, Syria, and the Holy Land. (Vol. 2 only). 8° 1837.
- Slade, Adolphus.** Turkey, Greece, and Malta. 2 vols. *Plates.* 8° 1837.
- Sladen, [Major] E. B.** Trade through Burma to China: an Address read to the Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, on 14th November, 1870. *Map.* 8° *Glasgow,* 1870.
- Copy of Major Sladen's Report on the Bhamo Route. Official Narrative of the Expedition to explore the Trade Routes to China viâ Bhamo, under the guidance of Major E. B. Sladen, Political Agent, Mandalay; with connected Papers. *Map.* [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1871.

- Slave Trade.** See AFRICA [EAST COAST], BERLIOUX, CHALLICE, SEEBOHM, UNITED STATES.
- Smith, A.** See ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.]
- **A.** See AFRICA [SOUTH].
- **A. R.** Bibliotheca Americana. A Catalogue of . . . books and pamphlets illustrating the History and Geography of North and South America and the West Indies. 8° 1871-74.
- See also SMITH, J. R.
- **C. J.** Statistical Report on the Mysore. *Map.* 8°  
*Edinburgh*, 1854.
- **D.** A true key to the Assyrian History, Sciences, and Religion: being an introduction to the History of the remarkable discovery of the primitive Alphabet. 8° 1869.
- [Major] **Euan.** See PERSIA.
- **E. R.** The Araucanians; or, Notes of a Tour among the Indian Tribes of Southern Chili. Sm. 8° *New York*, 1855.
- **F.** Descriptions of New Species of Hymenoptera in the Collection of the British Museum. 8° 1879.
- **F. Porter.** A Vocabulary of Proper Names, in Chinese and English, of Places, Persons, Tribes, and Sects, in China, Japan, Corea, Annam, Siam, Burmah, the Straits, and adjacent countries. Large 8° *Shanghai*, 1870.
- The Oils of Chinese Pharmacy and Commerce. 8° 1874.
- **George.** The Chaldean account of Genesis. Containing the description of the Creation, the Fall of Man, the Deluge, the Tower of Babel, the Times of the Patriarchs, and Nimrod; Babylonian fables, and Legends of the Gods; from the Cuneiform Inscriptions. *Plates.* 8° 1876.
- Assyrian Discoveries; an account of explorations and discoveries on the site of Nineveh, during 1873 and 1874. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1876.
- See also WILSON, J.
- **G. A.** The advantages of the Far West of America as compared with other fields of emigration. 8° 1870.
- **H. H.** Brazil, the Amazons, and the Coast. *Map and Woodcuts.* 8° 1879.
- [Mrs.] **James.** The Booandik Tribe of South Australian Aborigines: a sketch of their Habits, Customs, Legends, and Language. Also, an account of the efforts made by Mr. and Mrs. James Smith to Christianise and civilise them. *Illustrations.* 12° *Adelaide*, 1880.

- Smith, [Captaine] John,** The True Travels, Adventures, and Observations of, in Europe, Asia, Affrica, and America, from Anno Domini 1593 to 1629. His accidents and sea-fights in the Straights; his service and stratagemms of warre in Hungaria, Transilvania, Wallachia, and Moldavia ... Tartaria ... Cambia ... Together with a continuation of his generall History of Virginia, Summer-Isles, New England and their proceedings since 1624 to this present 1629; as also of the new Plantations of the great river of the Amazons, the Iles of St. Christopher, Meirs, and Barbados in the West Indies. *Plate.* 4° 1630.
- **J. E.** A Sketch of a Tour on the Continent, in the years 1786 and 1787. 3 vols. 8° 1793.
- **J. L. Clifford.** Narrative of the discovery of the Great Central Lakes of Africa: Tanganyika, Victoria Nyanza, Albert Nyanza, and Nyassa. *Map.* Sm. 8° *Halifax,* 1877.
- **J. R.** Bibliotheca Americana. A Catalogue of a valuable collection of books, etc., illustrating the History and Geography of North and South America and the West Indies. 8° 1864.
- *See also* SMITH, A. R.
- **Mary H.** The Earth and its inhabitants. Common School Geography. (Guyot's Geographical Series.) *Maps.* 4° *New York,* 1870.
- **R. B.** Italian Irrigation; being a Report on the Agricultural Canals of Piedmont and Lombardy. 2nd edn. 2 vols. 8° and Atlas. 1855.
- **R. Bosworth.** Mohammed and Mohammedanism. 2nd edn. Sm. 8° 1876.
- Carthage and the Carthaginians. *Maps and Plates.* Sm. 8° 1878.
- **R. M.** Persian Art. *Plate.* 8° [1876.]
- Smithi, Thomæ,** Angli, de republica Anglorum libri tres. 16° *Lugduni Batavorum,* 1641.
- Smyth, C. Piazzi.** On an equal-surface projection for Maps of the World, and its application to certain anthropological questions. *Maps.* 8° *Edinburgh,* 1870.
- Our inheritance in the Great Pyramid. Fourth and much enlarged edition, including all the most important discoveries up to the time of publication. *Plates.* 8° 1880.
- **R. Brough.** Mining and Mineral Statistics; with Notes on the Rock Formations of Victoria: to which is added a sketch of a new Geological Map of Victoria. 8° *Melbourne,* 1873.

- Smyth, R. Brough.** The Aborigines of Victoria: with notes relating to the habits of the natives of other parts of Australia and Tasmania. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1878.
- Smythe [Mrs.]** Ten months in the Fiji Islands, with an introduction and appendix by Colonel W. J. Smythe. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Oxford & London,* 1864.
- Snelleman, J. F.** See VETH, P. J.
- Snow, W. Parker.** Ocean Relief Dépôts. 8° 1880.
- Exploring in the Far North. 8° 1880.
- Soleillet, Paul.** Exploration du Sahara Central. *Avenir de la France en Afrique.* 8° *Paris,* 1875.
- L'Afrique Occidentale. Algérie, Mzab, Tildikelt. *Map.* Sm. 8° *Avignon,* 1877.
- Solis, G. C. de.** L'Origine di molte Citta del Mondo et particolarmente di tutta Italia ... col principio del Regno de Longobardi, etc. 8° *Venetia,* 1592.
- Solvyns, F. Baltazard.** Les Hindoüs, ou Description de leurs Mœurs, Coutumes, et Cérémonies. Vols. ii., iii., iv. *Plates.* Fo. *Paris,* 1810–1812.
- Somali Land.** European Captives among the Somali Tribes of Eastern Africa. *Map.* 8° 1869.
- Language. See HUNTER, F. M.
- Somerville, Mary.** Physical Geography. 2 vols. *Portrait.* 12° 1848.
- Sonklar, Carl von.** Die Gebirgsgruppe der Hohen-Tauern, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Orographie, Gletscherkunde, Geologie, und Meteorologie. *Maps.* 8° *Wien,* 1866.
- Leitfaden der Geographie von Europa, für höhere Lehranstalten. 2nd edn. 8° *Wien,* 1876.
- Lehrbuch der Geographie für die k. k. Militär- Real- und Kadeten-Schulen. *Maps.* 8° *Wien,* 1877.
- Do. 2nd edn. 8° 1880.
- Sonnenstern, M. von.** See NICARAGUA.
- Sonnini, C. S.** Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt: undertaken by order of the old Government of France. Translated by Henry Hunter. 3 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1799.
- Travels in Greece and Turkey. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1801.
- Do. Collection of plates. 4° 1801.



**Sonnleithner, H. von.** See HELMREICHEN.

**Sonora [Marqués] de.** Informe General que en virtud de Real Orden instruyó y entregó el Excmo. Sr. Marqués de Sonora siendo visitador General de este Reyno al excmo. Sr. Virrey Frey D. Antonio Bucarely y Ursua con fecha de 31 de Diciembre de 1771. Publicado por la Seccion de Fomento del Ministerio de Gobernacion. 8° *Mexico*, 1867.

**Sopwith, T.** Notes of a visit to Egypt, by Paris, Lyons, Nismes, Marseilles and Toulon. *Plates*. 12° 1857.

**Southesk [Earl of].** Saskatchewan, and the Rocky Mountains. A Diary and Narrative of Travel, Sport, and Adventure during a journey through the Hudson's Bay Company's Territories in 1859 and 1860. *Maps and Plates*. 8° 1875.

**South Kensington Museum.** Conferences held in connection with the Special Loan Collection of Scientific Apparatus, 1876. Chemistry, Biology, Physical Geography, Geology, Mineralogy and Meteorology. 8° [n. d.]

—— Do. Physics and Mechanics. 8° [n. d.]

—— See also CATALOGUES.

**South Sea Bubbles.** By "The Earl and the Doctor." 8° 1872.

**Spain.** España Maritima, or Spanish Coasting Pilot; containing directions for navigating the coasts and harbours of Spain in the Mediterranean with the Balearic Islands, illustrated with eight charts and plans drawn from the Spanish Surveys of Brigadier Don Vicente Tofiño de San Miguel. Translated by John Dougall. (Vol. ii. only.) 4° 1814.

**Spalding, H.** Khiva and Turkestan. Translated from the Russian. *Map*. Sm. 8° 1874.

**Speed, John.** A prospect of the most famous parts of the world . . . with these kingdoms therein contained, Grecia . . . etc., together with all the provinces, counties and shires contained in that large theater of Great Brittain's Empire. *Maps and Plates*. Fo. 1631.

**Speedy, T. C. S.** Report on the province of Larut in Perak, Straits Settlements. Fo. *Singapore*, 1875.

**Speke, J. H.** An 8° pamphlet of 43 pages, containing water-colour drawings of parts of various African Mammals, taken out by Cpts. Speke and Grant, with interpolated original drawings by both those travellers.

—— Another 8° pamphlet, originally containing coloured lithographs of African birds, and a Report on a zoological collection from the Somali country by Edward Blyth, 1860, with interpolated original drawings by Cpts. Speke and Grant.

- Spelman, Edward.** The Expedition of Cyrus into Persia; and the retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks. Translated from the original Greek of Xenophon. 8° 1812.
- Spence, J. J.** Primera Ascension al Pico de Naiguata. 8°  
*Caracas*, 1872.
- **J. M.** Illustrations of Venezuela. Catalogue of Works of Art, etc., collected during eighteen months' travel in that Republic, 1871-2. 8°  
*Manchester*, 1873.
- Venezuela: its people and its products. 8°  
*Manchester*, 1874.
- The Land of Bolivar; or War, Peace, and Adventure in the Republic of Venezuela. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates*. 8° 1878.
- Spice, R. P.** A brief account of a Tour from Westminster to the extreme north of Norway. 8° 1878.
- Spix, J. B. von, und Martius, C. F. P. von.** Reise in Brasilien auf Befehl Sr. Majestät Maximilian Joseph I. Königs von Baiern, in den Jahren 1817 bis 1820. 3 vols. 4°; Atlas, eleph. fo. *München*, 1823-31.
- Spörer, J.** See ARCTIC.
- Spottiswoode, G. A.** See GALTON [Vacation Tourists].
- Spratt, [Adm.] T.** Remarks on the comparative conditions of the different mouths and branches of the Danube. *Maps and Plans*. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1858.
- A Suggestion for the Improvement of the Entrance to the Mersey. *Map*. 8° 1880.
- See also ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- Sprengel, M. C.** Geschichte der wichtigsten geographischen Entdeckungen bis zur Ankunft der Portugiesen in Japan 1542. 12°  
*Halle*, 1792.
- Spruce, R.** On the River Purús, a tributary of the Amazon. 8° 1864.
- Spry, W. J. J.** The Cruise of Her Majesty's Ship 'Challenger.' Voyages over many seas, Scenes in many lands. *Map and Plates*. 8° 1876.
- [**Sprye, Richard.**] Commerce with Western and Central China, Thibet, and Tartary. Introduction to Notices by the Press (and various press notices). 4° [1868.]
- Squier, E. G.** Observations on the Geography and Archæology of Peru. 8° 1870.
- Peru. Incidents of travel and exploration in the land of the Incas. *Plates*. 8° 1877.

- Squier, M. F.** Travels in Central America, including accounts of some Regions unexplored since the Conquest, from the French of the Chevalier Arthur Morelet. Introduction and notes by E. G. Squier. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1871.
- Stache, G.** Die projectirte Verbindung des Algerisch-tunesischen Chott-Gebietes mit dem Mittelmeere. 8° *Wien*, 1875.
- Stade, Hans.** See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBLI., li.
- Stahlberger, E.** Die Ebbe und Fluth in der Rhede von Fiume. *Diagrams.* 4° *Buda-Pest*, 1874.
- Stainbank, H. E.** Coffee in Natal: its culture and preparation. Sm. 8° 1874.
- Stanford, E.** Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel, based on Hellwald's "Die Erde und ihre Völker." *Maps and Plates.* 8°
- Africa, edited and extended by KEITH JOHNSTON, with Ethnological Appendix by A. H. KEANE. 1878.
- Central America, the West Indies, and South America. Edited and extended by H. W. BATES, with Ethnological Appendix by A. H. KEANE. 1878.
- Australasia. Edited and extended by ALFRED R. WALLACE . . . with Ethnological Appendix by A. H. KEANE. 1879.
- Stanley, A. P.** See WILSON.
- [Dean]. The Mission of the Traveller (Funeral Sermon on Dr. Livingstone: from "Good Words.")
- [Hon.] H. E. J. See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL., xxxv., xxxix., xlii.
- H. M. How I found Livingstone; travels, adventures, and discoveries in Central Africa; including four months' residence with Dr. Livingstone. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1872.
- Do. 2nd edn. 1873.
- See also CASDAGLI.
- Coomassie and Magdala: The story of two British Campaigns in Africa. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1874.
- Mr. Henry M. Stanley and the Royal Geographical Society; being the Record of a Protest by Colonel H. Yule and H. M. Hyndman. 8° 1878.
- Through the Dark Continent; or, The Sources of the Nile around the great Lakes of Equatorial Africa, and down the Livingstone river to the Atlantic Ocean. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1878.
- Do. Sm. 8° 1880.

**Stanley, H. M.** *See also* ROWLANDS.

—— of Alderley [Lord]. *See* HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL., xlix., lii.

**Statkowski, B.** Problèmes de la Climatologie du Caucase. 8°  
*Paris*, 1879.

**Staunton, [Sir] G.** An authentic Account of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China, etc. Atlas, Fo. 1797.

—— [Sir] G. T. Narrative of the Chinese embassy to the Khan of the Tourgouth Tartars, 1712–15. By the Chinese Ambassador, and published, by the Emperor's authority, at Peking. Translated from the Chinese, and accompanied by an Appendix of miscellaneous translations. *Map*. 8° 1821.

—— Notes of proceedings and occurrences during the British Embassy to Peking, in 1816. [Privately printed.] 8°  
*Havant*, 1824.

**Stebnitzky, J.** Ueber die geographische Lage und die absolute Höhe der Stadt Teheran. [Translated from the Russian by A. Moritz.] 8° [n. p., n. d.]

**Steenstrup, J. J. S.** Et Blik paa Natur- og Oldforskningens Forstudier til Besvarelsen af Spørgsmaalet om Menneskelægtens tidligste Optreden i Europa. *Plate*. 8°  
*Kjøbenhavn*, 1865.

—— **K. J. V.** Om de kulførende Dannelser paa Öen Disko, Hareöen, og Syd-Siden af Nûgssuak's Halvöen i Nord-Grönland. *Map and Plates*. 8°  
*Kjøbenhavn*, 1874.

**Steere, [Bishop] E.** A walk to the Nyassa Country. 12°  
*Zanzibar*, 1876.

**Stein, C. G. D., & Horschelmann, F.** Handbuch der Geographie und Statistik für die gebildeten Stände. Neu arbeitet unter Mitwirkung mehrerer Gelehrten, von Dr. J. E. Wappäus. 7th edn. 4 vols. (11 pts.) in 9. 8° *Leipzig*, 1855–1868.

**Steinberger, A. B.** Report upon Samoa or the Navigator's Islands. 8°  
*Washington*, 1874.

**Steiner, J.** Der Reise-Gefährte durch die oesterreichische Schweiz, oder das Ober-Ennsische Salzkammergut. 12°  
*Linz*, 1829.

**Steinschneider, M.** Der Hebräischen Handschriften der K. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek in Muenchen. 8° *Muenchen*, 1875.

**Steinwenter, A.** Versuch einer zusammenhängenden Darstellung des Stromsystems des obern Nil. *Map*. 8° *Marburg*, 1875.

**Stephen, L.** *See* GALTON [Vacation Tourists].

- Stephens, J. L.** Incidents of travel in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land. 8° [? 1836.]
- Sterndale, R. A.** Seonee, or Camp life on the Satpura Range, a tale of Indian adventure. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1877.
- Stevens, H.** Historical and geographical Notes. 1453–1530. *Maps.* 8° *New Haven [U.S.A.],* 1869.
- Sebastian Cabot—John Cabot = O. 12° *Boston [U.S.A.],* 1870.
- Bibliotheca Geographica et Historica, or a Catalogue . . . . of rare and valuable ancient and modern books, maps, . . . etc., illustrative of historical geography and geographical history, etc. Part I. *Frontispiece.* 8° 1872.
- **John.** See HERRERA.
- **S.** The New Route of Commerce by the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. *Maps.* 8° 1871.
- The New Route of Commerce by the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Argument demonstrating the advantages which the Tehuantepec possesses over all other routes across the American Isthmus. 8° [*New York*], 1872.
- Stevenson, James.** Notes on the Country between Kilwa and Tanganika. *Maps.* 8° *Glasgow,* 1877.
- The Civilization of South-Eastern Africa, including remarks on the approach to Nyassa by the Zambesi, and notes on the Country between Kilwa and Tanganika. 3rd edn. *Maps.* 8° *Glasgow,* 1877.
- Stewart, J.** On the Zambesi. 8° [n. d.]
- Stierlin, R.** Alpen-Ansicht vom Gurten bei Bern. 8° *Bern,* 1868.
- Stiffe, A. W.** Survey of the Mouth of the Indus in March, 1867. Fo. [n. d.]
- Do. Fo. 1877.
- See also ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- Stillman, J. D. B.** Seeking the Golden Fleece; a Record of pioneer life in California: to which is annexed footprints of early navigators, other than Spanish, in California; with an account of the voyage of the Schooner 'Dolphin.' *Plates.* 8° *San Francisco,* 1877.
- Stizenberger, E.** Index Lichenum hyperboreorum. 12° *Sangallensis,* 1876.
- Stockdale, F. W. L.** A concise historical and topographical Sketch of Hastings, Winchelsea, and Rye, including also several other places in the vicinity of those ancient towns. *Plates.* 8° 1817.

- Stoliczka, F.** A brief account of the Geological Structure of the Hill-ranges between the Indus Valley in Ladak and Shah-i-dula on the frontier of Yarkand Territory. 8°  
*Calcutta*, 1874.
- Geological Notes on the Route traversed by the Yarkand Embassy from Shah-i-dula to Yarkand and Kashgar. 8°  
*Calcutta*, 1874.
- Geological observations made on a visit to the Chaderkul, Thian Shan Range. 8°  
*Calcutta*, 1874.
- *See also* INDIA, Surveys [Geological].
- Stolpyanski, N.** "Narodnaya Azbuka." [Russian Primer.] 12°  
*St. Petersburg*, 1872.
- Stone, Octavius C.** A few months in New Guinea. *Maps and Plates.* 8°  
1880.
- Storms.** An examination of the Law of Storms. 8°  
1839.
- Stout, B.** Narrative of the Loss of the ship 'Hercules,' on the Coast of Caffraria, the 16th of June, 1796; also, a circumstantial detail of his travels through the southern deserts of Africa and the Colonies, to the Cape of Good Hope. With an Introductory Address to the Rt. Honourable John Adams. 8°  
1798.
- Strabo.** Strabon's Erdbeschreibung in siebenzehn Büchern. . . . Verdeutsch von Christoph Gottlieb Groskurd. 4 vols. 8°  
*Berlin & Stettin*, 1831-34.
- Strachan, R.** On the weather of thirteen Autumns, Winters, Springs and Summers; and on the annual means of thirteen years' observations at London. [Extr. from Qu. Journal Meteorol. Soc. ii.] *Chart.* 8°
- Strachey, [Gen.] R.** Introductory Lecture on Scientific Geography. 8°  
1877.
- Strahlenberg, P. J. von.** An Historico-geographical description of the North and Eastern parts of Europe and Asia; but more particularly of Russia, Siberia and Great Tartary . . . with table of the dialects of 32 Tartarian Nations: and a vocabulary of the Kalmuck-Mungalian Tongue, etc. Sq. 8°  
1738.
- Strahorn, R. E.** To the Rockies and Beyond, or a summer on the Union Pacific Railroad and branches. Saunterings in the popular health, pleasure, and hunting resorts of Nebraska, Dakota, Wyoming, Colorado, Utah, Idaho, Oregon, Washington and Montana, etc. *Plates.* 8°  
*Omaha*, 1879.
- Straits Settlements.** Report of the Committee appointed to consider the adoption of a uniform system of spelling Native Names. Fo.  
*Singapore*, 1879.

- Stralisky, J.** Account of the Survey of the Russian Empire during the reign of the Emperor Alexander 2nd. [In Russian.] 4° *St. Petersburg, 1874.*
- Streeter, E. W.** Precious Stones and Gems, their History and distinguishing Characteristics. *Plates.* 8° 1877.
- Strickland, H. E.** See JARDINE.
- Strobl, Heinrich.** Kreta. Eine geographisch-historische Skizze. *Map.* 4° *München, 1875-76.*
- Strover, G. A.** Memorandum on the Metals and Minerals of Upper Burmah. Fo. 1873.
- Struve, F. G. W.** Description de l'Observatoire du Poulkowa. *Plates.* 4° *St. Pétersbourg, 1845.*
- Struys, Jean,** Les Voyages de, en Moscovie, en Tartarie, en Perse, aux Indes, & en plusieurs autres Païs Etrangers, etc. Par M<sup>r</sup>. Glanius. 3 vols. *Plates.* 12° *Rouen, 1724.*
- Stuart, Villiers.** Nile Gleanings concerning the Ethnology, History and Art of Ancient Egypt, as revealed by Egyptian Paintings and Bas-Reliefs. With Descriptions of Nubia and its Great Rock Temples to the Second Cataract. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1879.
- Studer, B.** Über die natürliche Lage von Bern. *Map.* 4° *Bern, 1859.*
- Stübel, A.** See REISS.
- Stüwe, F.** Die Handelszüge der Araber unter den Abbassinden durch Afrika, Asia, und Osteuropa. *Map.* 8° *Berlin, 1836.*
- Stumm, H.** Der russische Feldzug nach Chiwa. 1 Theil. Historische und militair-statistische Uebersicht des russischen Operationsfeldes in Mittelasien. *Maps.* Large 8° *Berlin, 1875.*
- Stur, D.** Geologie der Steiermark. 4° *Graz, 1871.*
- Sturz, J. J.** German Emigration to British Colonies. Sm. 8° 1860.
- Die deutsche Auswanderung und die Verschleppung deutscher Auswanderer. Mit speciellen Documenten über die Auswanderung nach Brazilien zur Widerlegung falscher Angaben. 8° *Berlin, 1868.*
- Circular [in German] relative to emigration to Paraguay. 4° *Berlin, 1869.*
- Suez.** Outline of the plan for the proposed navigation through the Isthmus. *Map.* 8° 1850.

**Suez.** Itinéraire pour l'Isthme de Suez et les grandes villes d'Égypte (Vocabulaire Français-Égyptien). Par H. Bernard & E. Tissot. *Map.* 12° *Paris*, 1869.

—— Correspondence relative to the question of the Suez Canal dues, together with the Procès-verbaux of the Meetings held by the International Commission at Constantinople. [Parly. Rep.] *Fo.* 1874.

**Sullivan, [Capt.] G. L.** Dhow chasing in Zanzibar waters and on the Eastern Coast of Africa. Narrative of five years' experiences in the suppression of the Slave Trade. *Map.* 8° 1873.

**Sumatra Expedition, Dutch.** See VETH, P. J.

**Sutherland, D.** A Tour up the Straits from Gibraltar to Constantinople. With the leading events in the present war between the Austrians, Russians, and the Turks, to the commencement of the year 1789. 8° 1790.

**Surinam.** Verzameling van Stukken aangaande de Surinaamsche Aangelegenheden (2). 8° *s'Gravenhage*, 1846.

**Svoboda, Alexander.** The Seven Churches of Asia, as seen in their present Condition, and other Eastern Subjects. (Descriptive Catalogue of Paintings.) 8° 1869.

**Swainson, W.** A Treatise on the Geography and Classification of Animals. 12° 1835.

**Sweden.** Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning. (La Recherche Géologique de la Suède). *Stockholm*, 1872-78.

BÖRTZELL, A. Beskrifning öfver Besier-Ecksteins Kromolitografi och Litotypografi använda vid tryckningen af Geologisk Öfversigtskarta öfver Skåne. 4° 1872.

GUMÆLUS, O. Bidrag till kännedomen om Sveriges Erratiska Bildningar, samlade å Geologiska Kartbladet "Örebro." 8° 1872.

ERDMANN, E. Description de la formation carbonifère de la Scanie. (Traducteur, J. H. Kramer.) Abridged edn. *Maps and Plates.* 4°, 1873, [including the original Swedish work, "Beskrifning öfver Skånes Stenkolsförande formation, af Edvard Erdmann"]. 1872.

KARLSSON, V. Beskrifning till Kartbladet "Riddarhyttan." 8° 1873.

HUMMEL, D. Beskrifning till Kartbladet "Linde." 8° 1873.

GUMÆLUS, O. Beskrifning till Kartbladet "Örebro." 8° 1873.

KARLSSON, V. Beskrifning till Kartbladet "Segersjö." 8° 1873.

TÖRNEBOHM, A. E. Ueber die Geognosie der schwedischen Hochgebirge. *Map.* 8° 1873.

HUMMEL, D. Öfversigt af de Geologiska Förhållandena vid Hallands Äs. 8° 1873.

LINNARSSON, J. G. O. Om några Försteningar från Sveriges och Norges "Primordialzon." 8° 1873.

Die Ausstellung der geologischen Lundes-Untersuchung Schwedens auf der Weltausstellung in Wien, 1873. 8° 1873.

NATHORST, A. G. Beskrifning till Kartbladet "Gottenvik." 8° 1878.



## Sweden—continued.

- HUMMEL, D. Om Rullstensbildningar. *Maps.* 8° 1874.  
 ——— Om Sveriges lagrade Urberg jemförda med sydvästra Europas.  
*Map.* 8° 1875.
- GUMMELIUS, O. Om mellersta Sveriges glaciala Bildningar. *Plates.*  
 8° 1874.  
 ——— Om Malmlagens Åldersföljd och deras användande såsom  
 ledlager. *Map.* 8° 1875.
- TÖRNEBOHM, A. E. Geognostisk Beskrifning öfver Persbergets Grufve-  
 vält. *Maps.* 4° 1875.
- Underdånig Berättelse om en på nådig befallning år 1875  
 företagen Undersökning af Malmfyndigheter inom Gellivare  
 och Jukkasjärvi soknar af Norrbottens län. *Maps.* 4°  
 1877.
- Nautisk Meteorologiska Byrån, Stockholm. *Stockholm.*
- No. 1. Instruktion för Meteorologisk loggboks förande.  
*Plates.* 8° 1879.
- No. 3. Väderleksbok. Sm. 8°
- No. 4. Instruktion för Meteorologiska Observationers utfö-  
 rande vid Svenska Fyrstationer. *Plates.* 8° 1879.
- No. 5. Instruktion för Hydrografiska Observationers utfö-  
 rande vid Svenska Fyr- och Lots-stationer. *Plates.* 8°  
 1879.
- Guide du Voyageur en Suède et en Norwège. 3rd edn.  
*Maps.* 12° *Stockholm,* 1874.
- The Traveller's Illustrated Guide for Sweden, Stockholm,  
 and the principal pleasure-routes in the interior. *Maps and*  
*Plates.* 12° *Stockholm,* 1875.
- Swindells, R. A summer trip to the Island of St. Michael, the  
 Azores. *Map and Plates.* [Privately printed.] 12°  
*Manchester,* 1877.
- Swinhoe, R. On the Chinese Dialect spoken in Hainan. 4°  
 1870.
- A Revised Catalogue of the Birds of China and its Islands,  
 etc. 8° 1871.
- The Natural History of Hainan. *Plates.* Sm. 8° 1871.
- Swinburne, H. Travels through Spain in the years 1775 and  
 1776, in which several monuments of Roman and Moorish  
 Architecture are illustrated by accurate drawings taken on the  
 spot. 2nd edn., to which is added a Journey from Bayonne  
 to Marseilles. *Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1787.
- Travels in the Two Sicilies, in the years 1777, 1778, 1779  
 and 1780. *Maps and Plates.* 2nd edn. 4 vols. 8° 1790.

- Switzerland.** Helvetiorum Respublica. 16° [*The Hague*, 1627.]  
 ——— Census of Switzerland, 1st of December, 1870. MS. Fo.
- Sydney.** Visitors' Guide to Sydney, comprising description of the city, etc., and information respecting the resources of New South Wales. *Plan.* 12° *Sydney*, 1872.
- Sydow, E. von.** Ein Nachruf. 8° *Berlin*, 1873.
- Syed, Ahmed Bahadoor.** On Dr. Hunter's "Our Indian Mussulmans—are they bound in conscience to rebel against the Queen?" [Privately circulated.] 8° 1872.
- Sykes, W. H.** On a portion of Dukhun, East Indies. *Map.* 4° 1836.

## T.

- Tachard, Guy.** Second voyage du Pere Tachard et des Jesuites envoyez par le Roy au Royaume de Siam. Contenant diverses remarques d'Histoire, de Physique, de Géographie, et d'Astronomie. *Plates.* Sq. 8° *Paris*, 1689.
- Taintor, E. C.** Geographical sketch of the Island of Hainan. *Map.* 4° *Canton*, 1868.  
 ——— The Aborigines of Northern Formosa. 8° *Shanghai*, 1874.
- Tarasp.** The Mineral Waters and Baths of Tarasp (Tarasp-Schuls) in the lower Engadine, Canton of Grisons. *Map and Frontispiece.* 8° *Coire*, 1866.
- Tasmania.** Report on the general condition of the colony by H. Calder, Surveyor-General. MS. Fo. 1867.  
 ——— Mr. Sprent's Report on country round Mount Bischoff. *Map.* Fo. *Hobart Town*, 1876.  
 ——— Western Country: Reports by the Hon. J. R. Scott and Mr. C. P. Sprent. *Map.* Fo. *Hobart Town*, 1877.  
 ——— Track to Macquarie Harbour: Mr. Frodsham's Report. Fo. *Hobart Town*, 1878.  
 ——— Road from Marlborough to Pieman River: Mr. Counsel's Report. Fo. *Hobart Town*, 1878.  
 ——— Main Line Railway: Case and opinion of Messrs. Holker, Benjamin, and Cyril Dodd. Fo. *Hobart Town*, 1878.  
 ——— *See also* VAN DIEMEN'S LAND.
- Tassy, Garcin de.** Les Auteurs Hindoustanis et leurs Ouvrages. 8° *Paris*, 1868.

**Tassy, Garcin de.** Bag o Bahar, Le Jardin et le Printemps, Poëme Hindoustani traduit en Français [No. viii. of Publ. de l'Éc. des Langues Orient. viv.]. 8° *Paris*, 1878.

**Tate, T.** Notes on a voyage to the Arctic Seas in 1863. 12° *Alnwick*, 1864.

**Tavara, Santiago.** Memoria de la Constitucion Médica del Callao en el Año 1877. 12° *Callao*, 1878.

**Tavernier, John Baptista.** The Six Voyages of John Baptista Tavernier . . . through Turkey into Persia and the East-Indies, finished in the year 1670 . . . made English by J. P. To which is added a description of all the kingdoms which encompass the Euxine and Caspian Seas, by an English traveller. *Plates*. Sm. fo. 1678.

—— Recueil de plusieurs Relations et Traitez singuliers et curieux de J. B. Tavernier, Escuyer, Baron d'Aubonne, qui n'ont point esté mis dans ses six premiers voyages. *Maps and Plates*. 4° *Paris*, 1679.

CONTENTS :—

I.—Une relation du Japon, et de la cause de la persecution des Chrestiens dans ses Isles. Avec la Carte du Pais.

II.—Relation de ce qui c'est passé dans la Negociation des Deputez qui ont esté en Perse et aux Indes, tant de la part du Roy, que de la Compagnie Française, pour l'établissement du Commerce.

III.—Observations sur le Commerce des Indes Orientales, et sur les fraudes qui s'y peuvent commettre.

IV.—Relation nouvelle et singuliere du Royaume de Tunquin, avec plusieurs Figures et la Carte du Pais.

V.—Histoire de la Conduite des Hollandois en Asie.

—— Les six Voyages de Jean-Baptiste Tavernier, Chevalier Baron d'Aubonne, qu'il a fait en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes. 2 vols. *Plates (and Water-colour Drawing, by Svindler)*. 4° *Paris*, 1682.

**Taylor, [Commr.] A. D.** The Indian Directory, for the guidance of Commanders of steamers and sailing vessels, founded upon the work of the late Captain James Horsburgh, F.R.S., Hydrographer to the Honourable the East India Company. Part the First, containing the East Indies and interjacent parts of Africa and South America. Revised, extended, and illustrated, with charts of winds, currents, passages, variation and tides. Sm. 4° 1874.

—— See also ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].

—— **J.** Words and Places : or Etymological Illustrations of History, Ethnology, and Geography. 3rd edn. *Maps*. 12° 1873.

**Taylor, J. G.** Travels in Kurdistan, with notices of the sources of the Eastern and Western Tigris, and ancient ruins in their neighbourhood. 8° [1865.]

—— [Rev.] **R.** Te Ika A Maui; or, New Zealand and its inhabitants, illustrating the origin, manners, customs, mythology, religion, rites, songs, proverbs, fables and language of the Maori and Polynesian races in general; together with the geology, natural history, productions and climate of the country. 2nd edn. *Plates.* 8° 1870.

**Tchihatcheff, P. de.** Voyage Scientifique dans l'Altaï Oriental et les parties adjacentes de la Frontière de Chine. *Plates.* Large 4° *Paris*, 1845.

—— “Miscellanea.” 8° *Paris, etc.*

Notice of researches in Asia Minor. 1849.

Mémoire sur les terrains jurassique, crétaé, et nummulitique de la Bithynie, de la Galatie, et de la Paphlagonie. 1851.

Dépôts nummulitiques et dfluviens de la Presqu'île de Thrace. *Map.* 1851.

Lettre sur les Antiquités de l'Asie Mineure. 1854.

Dépôts tertiaires d'une partie de la Cilicie Trachée, de la Cilicie Champêtre et de la Cappadoce; Dépôts tertiaires du midi de la Carte, et d'une partie septentrionale de la Pisidie; Dépôts paléozoïques de la Cappadoce et du Bosphore. *Map.* 1854.

Considérations historiques sur les phénomènes de congélation constatés dans le bassin de la Mer Noire. 1855.

Discours prononcé à Montpellier le 16 Juin 1857 à la séance de Clôture de la Session extraordinaire de la Société botanique de France.

Études sur la végétation des hautes montagnes de l'Asie Mineure et de l'Arménie. 1857.

Le Paix de Zurich et le nouveau Congrès Européen. 1859.

Italie et Turquie. 1859.

Lettres sur la Turquie. 1859.

—— *Asie Mineure.* Description physique de cette contrée. Quatrième partie. Large 8° *Paris.*

Géologie. i. *Map and Plate*, 1867; ii. and iii., 1869.

Paléontologie (par A. D'Archiac, P. Fischer, & E. de Verneuil). 1866.

—— *Espagne, Algérie et Tunisie.* Lettres à Michel Chevalier. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1880.

—— *See also* GRISEBACH.

**Tebbutt, J.** Meteorological observations made at the private observatory of John Tebbutt, Windsor, N.S. Wales, 1867, 1868, 1869, and 1870. Fo. *Sydney*, 1874.

—— Results of Meteorological Observations made in the years 1871–76. Fo. *Sydney*, 1877.

**Teetzmann, F.** *See* BAER & HELMERSEN, xi.

'Tegetthoff.' See PAYER.

**Tehuantepec Railway**; its Location, Features, and advantages under the La Sere Grant of 1869. 8° 1869.

**Telegraph.** Great North Atlantic Telegraph Route. *Map and Plate.* 8° 1866.

—— See also CANADA.

**Telfer, [Capt.] J. Buchan.** The Crimea and Transcaucasia; being a narrative of a journey in the Kouban, in Gouria, Georgia, Armenia, Ossety, Imeritia, Swannety, and Mingrelia, and in the Tauric range. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1876.

—— See also HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL., lviii.

**Tellier, J.** Essai d'Étude positiviste sur le Sud Algérien. 8° *Bruxelles*, 1878.

**Temminck, C. J.** Coup d'œil général sur les possessions néerlandaises dans l'Inde Archipelagique. 3 vols. 8° *Leide*, 1846-49.

**Temple, [Lieut.] G. T.** Hydrography, past and present. *Map.* 8° 1879.

—— Statement in vindication of Commander T. A. Hull, R.N., Superintendent of Charts at the Admiralty. 8° 1880.

—— [Sir] **Richard.** India in 1880. *Maps.* 8° 1880.

—— [Lieut.] **R. C.** Notes on the Transliteration of the Burmese Alphabet into Roman Characters; to which is attached a Note on the Vocal and Consonantal Sounds of the Peguan or Talaing Language. Fo. *Rangoon*, 1876.

—— Notes on the Formation of the Country passed through by the 2nd Column, Tal Chotiali Field Force, during its march from Kala Abdullah Khán in the Khójak Pass to Lugalí Bárklhán. Spring of 1879. *Map.* 8° *Calcutta*, 1879.

—— Rough Notes on the Distribution of the Afghan Tribes about Kandahar. *Maps.* 8° 1879.

—— See also MAN.

**Tenison-Woods, [Rev.] J. E.** See NEW ZEALAND.

**Terao, —.** Memoir relative to the Captaincy of the Rios de Senna, a Portuguese Settlement on the South-East Coast of Africa. 8° *Cape Town* [1830.]

**Tessan, — de.** Rapport verbal sur un ouvrage imprimé de M. Cialdi intitulé "Sul moto ondoso del Mare, etc." 4° *Paris*, 1866.

- Texas, Western.** Reports of the Secretary of War with Reconnaissances of routes from San Antonio to El Paso, by J. E. Johnston, W. F. Smith, F. T. Bryan, N. H. Michler, and S. G. French; also the Report of Capt. R. B. Marcy's Route from Fort Smith to Santa Fé; and the Report of Lieut. J. H. Simpson of an Expedition into the Navajo Country; and the Report of Lieut. W. H. C. Whiting's Reconnaissance of the Western Frontier of Texas. *Maps.* 8° *Washington*, 1850.
- Texier, C.** Description de l'Arménie, la Perse, et la Mésopotamie. 2 vols. *Plates.* Fo. *Paris*, 1842.
- Theal, G. M'Call.** Compendium of the History and Geography of South Africa. 3rd edn. 8° 1878.
- Thielmann, Max von.** Streifzüge im Kaukasus, in Persien, und in der asiatischen Türkei. *Map and Plates.* 8° *Leipzig*, 1875.
- Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey in Asia. Translated by Charles Heneage. 2 vols. *Map and Plates.* Sm. 8° 1875.
- Vier Wege durch Amerika. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Leipzig*, 1879.
- Thomas, E.** Early Armenian Coins. 8° 1867.
- **T. M.** Eleven years in Central South Africa. *Map and Plates.* 8° [1872.]
- Thompson, G.** 'Confederation in South Africa,' and 'Delagoa Bay.' Extracts from the "Empire" newspaper, 1874.
- Thomson, [Sir] C. Wyville.** The Depths of the Sea. An account of the general results of the Dredging Cruises of H.M.S.S. 'Porcupine' and 'Lightning' during the Summers of 1868, 1869, and 1870. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1873.
- The Voyage of the 'Challenger.' The Atlantic: a preliminary account of the general results of the exploring voyage of H.M.S. 'Challenger' during the year 1873 and the early part of the year 1876. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1877.
- **G.** Notes on Cambodia and its Races. 8° 1867.
- **J.** Illustrations of China and its people. A series of two hundred photographs, with letterpress descriptive of the places and people represented. 4 vols. Fo. 1873-1874.
- The Straits of Malacca, Indo-China and China, or Ten Years' Travels, Adventures, and Residence abroad. *Plates.* 8° 1875.
- The Land and the People of China. *Map and Plates.* 12° 1876.

- Thomson, J.** Through Cyprus with the Camera, in the Autumn of 1878. 2 vols. *Photographs.* 4° 1879.
- **J. T.** See NEW ZEALAND.
- **T.** Western Himalaya and Tibet; a narrative of a Journey through the Mountains of Northern India, during the years 1847–8. 8° 1852.
- Thorburn, S. S.** Bannú; or our Afghán Frontier. *Map.* 8° 1876.
- Thorne, James.** Handbook to the Environs of London, alphabetically arranged, containing an account of every town and village, and of all places of interest, within a circle of twenty miles round London. 2 vols. Sm. 8° 1876.
- Thornton, J. W.** The landing at Cape Anne; or the Charter of the first permanent Colony on the Territory of the Massachusetts Company. From the original MS.; with an inquiry into its authority, and a history of the Colony, 1624–1628. *Plate.* 8° *Boston, U.S.A.,* 1850.
- [Rev.] **R.** The varying tactics of Scepticism (during the last 150 years). 8° 1874.
- **W. T.** Indian public works and cognate Indian topics. *Map.* Sm. 8° 1875.
- Thuillier, [Sir] H. L.** See INDIA, Surveys [Topographical].
- & **Smyth, R.** A Manual of Surveying for India, detailing the mode of operations on the Trigonometrical, Topographical and Revenue Surveys of India. 3rd edn. *Maps, Plates, etc.* 8° *Calcutta,* 1875.
- Tieffenthaler, J.** See BERNOULLI.
- Tietkens, W. H.** An account of the latest Exploring Expedition across Australia. 12° [1877.]
- Tigre Island and Central America.** Message from the President of the United States, transmitting Documents, etc. 8° [Washington], 1850.
- Tilley, H. A.** Japan, the Amoor, and the Pacific; with notices of other places, comprised in a voyage of circumnavigation in the Imperial Russian Corvette 'Rynda' in 1858–1860. *Plates.* 8° 1861.
- Times, The.** A reprint from "The Times." The Annual Summaries for a quarter of a century. 12° 1876.
- Timūr.** The *Mulfuzāt Timūry*, or Autobiographical Memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Timūr, written in the Jagtay Türký language, turned into Persian by Abu Talib Hussyný, and translated into English by Major Charles Stewart. [Oriental Translation Committee publication.] *Map.* 4° 1830.

- Tissot, M.** Recherches sur la Géographie comparée de la Mauré-  
tanie Tingitane. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1877.
- Tizard, T. H.** Contribution to the Meteorology of Japan. 4°  
1876.
- Tobacco in Virginia and North Carolina.** *Map.* 8°  
*Richmond, U.S.A.*, 1877.
- Tobler, T.** Bibliographia geographica Palæstinæ ab anno cccxxxiii.  
usque ad annum m. 8° *Dresdæ*, 1875.
- Itinera et descriptiones Terræ Sanctæ, lingua latina sæc.  
iv.—xi. exarata. I. 8° *Genevæ*, 1877.
- & **Molinier, A.** Itinera Hierosolymitana et Descriptiones  
Terræ Sanctæ bellis sacris anteriora. 8° *Genevæ*, 1879.
- Todd, C.** See AUSTRALIA [South].
- Tønsberg, C.** Norway. Illustrated Handbook for Travellers.  
*Maps and Plates.* 12° *Christiania*, 1875.
- Toeppen, H.** Die Doppelinsel Nowaja Semlja. Geschichte ihrer  
Entdeckung. *Map.* 8° *Leipzig*, 1878.
- Törnebohn, A. E.** See SWEDEN.
- Tofiño de San Miguel, Vicente.** España Maritima, or  
Spanish Coasting Pilot, etc. Vol. ii. *Charts and Plans.* 4°  
1814.
- Tolhausen.** See DICTIONARY [Technological].
- Tolstoy, G.** The first forty years of intercourse between England  
and Russia. 1553–1593. [In Russian.] Crown 8°  
*St. Petersburg*, 1875.
- Tomaschek, Wilhelm.** Die vor-slavische Topographie der  
Bosna, Herzegowina, Crna-gora und der angrenzenden Gebiete.  
8° *Wien*, 1880.
- Centralasiatische Studien. II. Die Pamir-Dialekte. 8°  
*Wien*, 1808.
- Tootal, A.** See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL., li.
- Topinard, M. P.** De la Notion de Race en Anthropologie. 8°  
[n. p., n. d.]
- Topley, W.** On the Comparative Agriculture of England and  
Wales. 8° 1871.
- Geology of the Straits of Dover. *Map and Plates.* 8°  
1872.
- On the Agricultural Geology of the Weald. *Map.* 8°  
1872.



- Torell, Otto.** On the causes of the Glacial Phenomena in the North-Eastern portion of North America. *Map.* 8°  
*Stockholm*, 1878.
- Torlonia, [Prince] D. A.** Prosciugamento del Lago Fucino.  
*Diagrams.* 8° *Firenze*, 1871.
- *See also* BRISSE & ROTROU.
- Tornero, R. S.** Chile ilustrado. Guia descriptivo del Territorio de Chile. de las capitales de provincia, de los puertos principales. *Plates.* 4° *Valparaiso*, 1872.
- Tornøe, H.** *See* NORWEGIAN N. ATLANTIC EXPEDITION.
- Torquemada, F. Juan de.** Primera (Segunda, & Tercera) parte de los Veinte i un libros rituales i Monarchia Indiana, con el origen y guerras de los Indios occidentales, de sus Poblaciones, Descubrimiento, Conquista, Conversion, y otras cosas maravillosas de la mesma tierra. *Map.* 3 vols. Fo. *Madrid*, 1723.
- Torres, L. V. de.** *See* HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL., xxv., xxxix.
- Simon Perez de, Viaje del Mundo de. Fo. [n. p., n. d.]
- Totten, G. M.** *See* AMERICA [U.S. Hydrogr. Off. Publ., Nos. 50 & 52].
- & Schroeder, S. *See do.* [No. 60].
- Toula, Franz.** Eine geologische Reise in den westlichen Balkan und in die benachbarten Gebiete. *Map.* 8° *Wien*, 1876.
- Tournefort, [Joseph Pitton de.]** A voyage into the Levant, etc. [as in Cat.] 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1718.
- Townsend, F. T.** Wild Life in Florida, with a visit to Cuba. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1875.
- J. K. Narrative of a Journey across the Rocky Mountains to the Columbia River, and a visit to the Sandwich Islands, Chili, etc., with a Scientific Appendix. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1839.
- Towson, J. T.** *See* ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- Toynbee, Henry.** Report to the Committee of the Meteorological Office on the use of Isobaric Curves, and a line of greatest barometric change in attempting to foretell winds . . . with some practical suggestions for seamen, and a few remarks on Buys Ballot's law. *Charts.* 8° 1869.
- On the Physical Geography of the part of the Atlantic which lies between 20° N. and 10° S., and extends from 10° to 40° W. *Tables.* 8° 1876.

- Toynbee, Henry.** On the Great Hurricane, the tracks of American Storms, and the ordinary winds of the N. Atlantic, in August, 1873. *Maps.* 8° 1877.
- Tozer, H. F.** Lectures on the Geography of Greece. *Map.* Sm. 8° 1873.
- *See also* GALTON [Vacation Tourists].
- Tracey [Capt.]** Notes on the Antechamber of the Great Pyramid. 8° *Edinburgh*, 1871.
- Trafford, F. W. C.** Amphiorama: ou La Vue du Monde des montagnes de la Spezia. *Map.* 8° *Zürich*, 1874.
- Do. 2<sup>me</sup> Notice. 8° *Zürich*, 1875.
- Do. *Lausanne*, 1877.
- Souvenir de l'Amphiorama ou la Vue du Monde pendant son passage dans une comète. 8° *Zürich*, 1880.
- Trall, G. W.** An Elementary Treatise on Quartz and Opal, including their varieties; with a notice of the principal foreign and British localities in which they occur. 12° *Edinburgh*, 1867.

## Transactions, Journals, Proceedings, & Periodicals.

### EUROPE.

#### AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—

##### *Austria*—

- Akademie der Wissenschaften, Sitzungsberichte der mathematisch naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der k. Vols. lx.—lxxx. (Abth. 1 & 2 only). *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Wien*, 1870–80.
- Register, vols. li.—lx., lxi.—lxiv., lxv.—lxxv., lxxvi.—lxxx. 8° ; *Wien*, 1870–80.
- Deutsche Rundschau für Geographie und Statistik. Herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. Carl Arendts. Vols. i. & ii. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Wien*, 1879–80.
- Geologischen Reichsanstalt, Jahrbuch der kaiserlich-königlichen. Vols. xxi.—xxx. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Wien*, 1871–80.
- General-Register der Bände xi.—xx. (1860–70). Zusammengestellt von Adolph Senoner. 8° *Wien*, 1872.
- Verhandlungen der Reichsanstalt. 8° *Wien*, 1867–80.
- Abhandlungen der Reichsanstalt. Vols. i.—v., vi. (Heft 1 & 2), vii. (Heft 1–5), viii., ix., xii. (Heft 1 & 2). *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Wien*, 1852–80.

Transactions.—*continued.*

- Meteorologie, Zeitschrift der österreichischen Gesellschaft für.  
Redigirt von Dr. Carl Jelinek und Dr. J. Hann. Vols. i.–v.  
(sm. 8°), vi.–xv. (large 8°). *Tables.* *Wien*, 1866–80.
- Meteorologie und Erdmagnetismus, Jahrbücher der k. k. Cen-  
tral-Anstalt für. Von Carl Jelinek und Carl Fritsch. Neue  
Folge. Vols. vii.–xvi. (1876–79). *Maps.* 4°  
*Wien*, 1873–80.
- Oesterreichische Monatsschrift für den Orient. Vols. i.–vi.  
*Maps.* 4° *Wien*, 1875–1880.
- Wien, Mittheilungen der kais. und königl. geographischen  
Gesellschaft in. Vols. xiii.–xxiii. (der neuen Folge iii.–  
xiii.). *Maps.* 8° *Wien*, 1871–1880.
- , Jahresbericht des Vereines der Geographen an der  
k.-k. Universität. i. 8° *Wien*, 1875.
- , Jahresbericht des wissenschaftlichen Club, 1876–77.  
8° *Wien*, 1877.

*Hungary—*

- A Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Értesítője. A Mag. Tud.  
Ak. Rendeletéből. 8° *Pest*, 1867, 69–80.
- Név- és Tárgymutató a Mag. Tud. Ak. Értesítőjének, i.–viii.  
Évfolyamához. (1867–1874.) 8° *Budapest*, 1875.
- Értekezések a Természettudományi Osztály Köréből . . . az  
Osztály Rendeletéből. Pts. 1–4, 14–19. 8°  
*Pest*, 1867–70.
- Értekezések a Természettudományok Köréből. Pts. 1–8. 8°  
*Pest*, 1870–71.
- Értekezések a Történettudományi Osztály Köréből. Pts. 8–12.  
8° *Pest*, 1869–70.
- Értekezések a Történeti Tudományok Köréből. Vol. i., pts. 1  
& 2; Vol. ii., pt. 10; Vol. iii., pts. 3, 4. 8°  
*Pest*, 1872–73.
- Értekezések a Történelmi Tudományok Köréből. Vol. iii.  
(pts. 2, 5–10), iv. (pts. 1–6), v. (pts. 1–6), vi. (pts. 1–10),  
vii. (pts. 2–10), viii. (pts. 1–10), ix. (pts. 1–3). 8°  
*Budapest*, 1873–80.
- Értekezések a Társadalmi Tudományok Köréből. Vol. iii. (pts.  
7–9), iv. (pts. 1–9), v. (pts. 1–9), vi. (pts. 1–5), vii. (pt. 1).  
8° *Budapest*, 1874–77.
- A Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Almanach 1867, 1870–72,  
1874–80. Cr. 8° *Budapest*.
- Magyar Történelmi Tár. Vols. xiv.–xxv. 8°  
*Pesten*, 1870–78.

**Transactions.**—*continued.*

- Monumenta Hungariæ Historica (Diplomataria). Magyar Történelmi Emlékek (Okmánytárak). Vols. xii.—xxv. 8°  
*Budapest, 1869–76.*
- Monumenta Hungariæ Historica (Scriptores). Magyar Történelmi Emlékek (Írók). Vols. xiv., xx.—xxii., xxv.—xxix., xxxii. 8°  
*Budapest, 1870–77.*
- Statistikai es Nemzetgazdasági Közlemények. Vols. v.—viii. 8°  
*Pesten, 1869–72.*
- Török-Magyarkori Történelmi Emlékek. Vols. iv.—vii., ix. 8°  
*Pest, 1869–73.*
- Név- és Tárgymutató a Török-Magyarkori Államokmántyár. Vols. i.—vii. 8°  
*Budapest, 1875.*
- A Szörényi Bánság és Szörény Varmegye Története. Irta Pesty Frigyes. 3 vols. 8°  
*Budapest, 1878.*
- Az Eltűnt Régi Vármegyék. Irta Pesty Frigyes. 2 vols. 8°  
*Budapest, 1880.*
- Archivum Rákóczianum. II. Rákóczi Ferencz Levéltára, Bel- és Külföldi Irattárakból Bővítve. Sect. 4, Had- és Belügy, Vols. ii.—vii. Sect. 2, Diplomatia, Vols. i.—iii. 8°  
*Budapest, 1872–79.*
- Archæologiai Értesítő. A Mag. Tud. Akad. Archæologiai Bizottságának Közlönye. Vols. x.—xii. 8°  
*Budapest, 1876–78.*
- Archæologiai Közlemények. Vols. viii., xi. (incomplete)  
*Maps and Plates. Fo. Budapest, 1870–77.*
- Magyarországi Régészeti Emlékek. (Mag. Tud. Akad. Archæologiai Bizottsága). Vol. i. (pt. 2), ii. (pt. 2), iii. (pts. 1 & 2), iv. (pts. 1 & 2). *Plates and Plans. Fo. Budapest, 1869–80.*
- Nyelvtudományi Közlemények. Vols. v. & vii. (incomplete). 8°  
*Pesten, 1866, 1869.*
- Magyarország Helyrajzi Története. Vol. i. 8° *Pest, 1870.*
- Hazai es Külföldi Folyóiratok Magyar Tudományos Repertoriuma. Pt. 1, Vol. i. 8°  
*Budapest, 1874.*
- Repertorium ad Literaturam Daciæ Archæologicam et Epigraphicam. 8°  
*Budapest, 1880.*
- A Mag. Tud. Ak. Jegyzőkönyvei, MDCCCLXVI. Pts. 1 & 2. 12°  
*Pest, 1806.*
- A Mag. Tud. Ak. Évkönyvei. Vols. x., xiii.—xvi. incomplete. *Plates. 4° Budapest, 1861–80.*
- Kortan. Hazai Történelmünkhöz Alkalmazva. (N. Knautz.) 4°  
*Budapest, 1877.*

**Transactions—continued.**

- Jegyzéke a Mag. Tud. Ak. Által kiadott Könyveknek jelentékenyen leszállított Áraikon, 1875. 8° *Budapesten.*
- Kir. Magyar Természettudományi Tarsulat Megbízásából. Magyarország Jellemző Dohányainak Chemiai és Növényéletteni Vizsgálata. (T. Kosutany.) i. 4°  
*Budapest, 1877.*
- Magyarország Vaskövei és Vasterményei különös tekintettel a vas legfőbb Chemiai és Physikai Tulajdonságaira (A. Kerpely). 4° *Budapest, 1877.*
- Földrajzi Közlemények . . . kiadja a Magyar Földrajzi Társulat. [The Hungarian Geographical Society.] Vols. i. (pts. 5 & 6), ii. (pts. 3-6). *Maps and Plates.* 8°  
*Budapest, 1873-75.*
- Budapesti Szemle. (n. s.) Vols. xiii. (imperfect), xiv., xv. 8°  
*Pest, 1869.*
- Publicationen des statistischen Bureaus der kön. Freistadt Pest. Nos. iii., v.-viii. Large 8° *Pest, 1871-73.*

**BELGIUM—**

- Anvers, Bulletin de la Société de Géographie d'. Vols. i.-v. *Maps, Tables, etc.* 8° *Anvers, 1877-80.*
- Compte-Rendu du Congrès des Sciences Géographiques, Cosmographiques, et Commerciales tenu à Anvers du 14 au 22 Août, 1871. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Anvers, 1872.*
- Rapport par Fleury-Flobert. 16° *Paris, 1872.*
- Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique, Annuaire de l'. 12° *Bruxelles, 1870-80.*
- Bulletin de l'Académie. 2me Série. Vols. xxix.-l. *Plates.* 8° *Bruxelles, 1870-80.*
- Bulletins des Séances de la Classe des Sciences. *Plates.* 8° *Bruxelles, 1863-64.*
- Centième Anniversaire de Fondation (1772-1872). 2 vols. Large 8° *Bruxelles, 1872.*
- Mémoires de l'Académie. Vols. xxxv.-xlii., xliii. (pt. 1.) *Plates.* 4° *Bruxelles, 1865-80.*
- Mémoires couronnés et Mémoires des savants étrangers, publiés par l'Académie. Vols. xxxiii.-xliii. *Plates.* 4° *Bruxelles, 1867-80.*
- Mémoires couronnés et autres Mémoires, publiés par l'Académie. Vols. xxii.-xxx. 8° *Bruxelles, 1872-80.*
- Notices Biographiques et Bibliographiques, 1874. 16° *Bruxelles, 1875.*
- Tables des Mémoires des Membres, &c., 1816-1857, 1858-1878. 12° *Bruxelles, 1858, 1879.*

**Transactions—continued.**

Annales de l'Observatoire Royal de Bruxelles. Vols. xxiii.—  
xxv. 4° *Bruxelles, 1875–77.*

——— Do. (Nouvelle Série.) Astronomie. Vols. i.—iii. 4°  
*Bruxelles, 1878–80.*

Annuaire de l'Observatoire, 1877–81. 16°  
*Bruxelles, 1876–80.*

Notices extraites de l'Annuaire, 1875, 76. 16° *Bruxelles.*

Observations météorologiques faites aux Stations Inter-  
nationales de la Belgique et des Pays-Bas. Pts. ii. &  
iii., 1878, 1879. 4° *Bruxelles, 1879–80.*

Association Internationale Africaine. 8°.  
*Bruxelles-Etterbeek.*

(No. 1.) Rapports sur les Marches de la première Expé-  
dition. 1879.

(No. 2.) Journal et Notes de Voyage de la première  
Expédition. 1879.

(Nos. 3 & 4.) Extraits des Rapports des Voyageurs de  
l'Association. 1880.

*See also DUTRIEUX.*

Société Belge de Géographie. Bulletin. Vols. i.—iv. *Maps.*  
8° *Bruxelles, 1877–80.*

**DENMARK—**

Aarbøger for nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie, udgivne af  
det kongelige nordiske Oldskrift Selskab. *Plates.* 8°  
*Kjöbenhavn, 1866–80.*

Tillæg til Aarbøger, 1866–78. 8° *Kjöbenhavn, 1867–79.*

Mémoires de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord.  
Nouvelle Série. *Maps and Plates.* 2 vols. 8°  
*Copenhagen, 1866–77.*

Cinquantième Anniversaire de la Fondation de la Société.  
Discours prononcé par J. J. A. Warsaae. 8°  
*(Copenhagen,)* 1875.

Det kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter.  
5te Række. Naturvidenskabelig og mathematisk Afde-  
ling, Vols. i., v.—xii.; 6te Række, Vol. i., pts. 1 & 2.  
*Plates.* 4° *Kjöbenhavn, 1849, 1861–80.*

Oversigt over det kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskabs  
Forhandlinger. *Plates.* 8° *Kjöbenhavn, 1870–79.*

Geografisk Tidsskrift, udgivet af Bestyrelsen for det kongelige  
danske geografiske Selskab, og redigeret af Prof. Ed.  
Erslev. Vol. i. (incomplete), iii., iv. (incomplete). *Maps.*  
4° *Kjöbenhavn, 1879–80.*

**Transactions—continued.**

Schriften der Universität zu Kiel. Vols. xi., xiv., xvii.—xxvi.  
*Maps and Plates.* 4° *Kiel*, 1865–80.

**FRANCE—**

Académie des Sciences, Comptes Rendus hebdomadaires des  
 Séances de l'. Vols. lxxii.—xci. 4° *Paris*, 1871–80.

Journal Asiatique, ou Recueil de Mémoires, *etc.*, relatifs à  
 l'histoire, *etc.*, des Peuples Orientaux . . . publié par la  
 Société Asiatique. *Plates.* 8° *Paris*.

Cinquième Série. Vols. xvii.—xx. 1861–62.

Sixième Série. Vols. i.—xx. 1863–72.

Septième Série. Vols. i.—xvi. 1873–80.

Annales de l'Extrême Orient. Bulletin de la Société Acadé-  
 mique Indo-Chinoise. Sous la direction du Dr. C<sup>te</sup>.  
 Meyners D'Estrey. Vols. i.—iii. *Maps and Plates.* 8°  
*Paris*, 1878–80.

Annuaire de la Société des Études Japonaises, Chinoises,  
 Tartares, et Indo-Chinoises, fondée à Paris en 1873.  
 Sm. 8° *Paris*, 1874.

Publications de l'École des Langues Orientales Vivantes.  
 I. [See *BOUKHARY*]; IV. [See *RIZA QOULY KHAN*];  
 V. [See *LEGRAND*]; VI. [See *SAINT-PRIEST*]; VII. [See *ASIA*,  
 Central]; VIII. [See *TASSY*]; IX. [See *URÉCHI*]; XII.  
 [See *BRETSCHNEIDER*]; XIII. [See *DEVÉRIA*]; XIV. [See  
*DAPONTÈS*]. Large 8° *Paris*, 1876–1880.

Annales Hydrographiques. See *FRANCE* [Dépôt, *etc.*].

Bordeaux, Société de Géographie Commerciale de. Bulletin.  
 No. 2, 1875–76: Do. 2<sup>me</sup> série. Vols. i.—iii. *Maps.* 8°  
*Bordeaux*, 1877–80.

Canal Interocéanique, Bulletin du. Nos. 1–32. 4°  
*Paris*, 1879–80.

Compte-Rendu des Séances du Congrès International.  
 See *CONGRESS*.

Dijon, Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Arts et Belles-  
 Lettres de. (2<sup>me</sup> sér.) Vol. xvi., (3<sup>me</sup> sér.) Vols. i., iv., v.  
*Plates.* 8° *Dijon*, 1871–79.

Ethnographie, Actes de la Société d'. Vol. vii. No. 32, viii.  
 ptie. 2, 3, 4, ix. ptie. 4, 5, 6. Sm. 8° *Paris*, 1873–79.

Mémoires de la Société. Vol. vii., pt. 2. Sm. 8°  
*Paris*, 1873.

Annuaire de la Société, 1874, 1877, 1878. Sm. 8° and 12°  
*Paris*.

Annuaire de la Société Américaine, 1873–74. Sm. 8°  
*Paris*, 1873–75.

**Transactions—continued.**

- Archives de la Société Américaine de France. Nouvelle Série.  
Vol. i. *Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1875.
- Compte-Rendu des Séances de la Société. Vol. viii. pt. 5, ix.  
pt. 2. *Sm.* 8° *Paris*, 1877-79.
- Actes de l'Institution Ethnographique, 1876-77, pt. 4, 1878,  
pt. 1, and Bulletin Officiel, 1878, No. 2. *Sm.* 8°  
*Paris*, 1877-78.
- L'Explorateur, Journal Géographique et Commercial . . .  
Vols. i. & ii. (sous la direction de C. Hertz et A. Puissant).  
Vol. iii. and all issued of iv. (C. Hertz). *Maps and*  
*Illustrations.* Fo. *Paris*, 1875-76.
- L'Exploration: Journal des Conquêtes de la Civilisation sur  
tous les points du Globe. Vols. i.-v. (C. Hertz), vi.-viii.  
(H. Capitaine), ix.-x. (P. Tournafond). *Maps and Plates.*  
8° 1876-80.
- La Géographie Contemporaine d'après les Voyageurs, les  
Émigrants, les Commerçants. Par Charles Hertz. Vol. i.  
(incomplete), La Conquête du Globe. Les Pôles. *Maps*  
*and Plates.* Large 8° *Paris* [n. d.]
- Géographie, Bulletin de la Société de. 6<sup>me</sup> Série. Vols. i.-xx.  
*Maps and Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1871-80.
- L'Année Géographique. Par Vivien de Saint-Martin. Vols.  
ii.-xiii. [1863-1875]. 12° *Paris*, 1864-1876.
- 2<sup>e</sup> Série: par C. Maunoir et H. Duveyrier.  
Vols. i. and ii. [1876 & 1877]. 12° *Paris*, 1878-79.
- Géologique de France, Bulletin de la Société. Vol. i. 8°  
*Paris*, 1830.
- Industrie Nationale, Bulletin de la Société d'Encouragement  
pour l'. 1871 to date. *Plates.* 4° *Paris*.
- Languedocienne de Géographie, Bulletin de la Société. Vols.  
i.-iii. (incomplete). *Maps.* 8° *Montpellier*, 1878.
- Lyon, Bulletin de la Société de Géographie de. Vols. i.-iii.  
*Maps.* 8° *Lyon*, 1875-80.
- Marseille, Bulletin de la Société de Géographie de. Vols. i.-iv.  
*Maps.* 8° *Marseille*, 1877-80.
- Les Missions Catholiques, Bulletin hebdomadaire de l'œuvre  
de la Propagation de la Foi. Vols. i.-xii. *Maps and Plates.*  
4° *Lyon & Paris*, 1868-80.
- Musée Guimet, Annales du. Vol. i. *Maps and Plates.* 4°  
*Paris*, 1880.
- Nancy, Bulletin de la Société des Sciences de. Sér. 2,  
vols. i.-v., fasc. 3-11. *Plates.* 8° *Paris*, 1876-80.



**Transactions—continued.**

- Normande de Géographie, Bulletin de la Société. Vol. i. (incomplete), ii. *Map.* Sm. 4° *Rouen*, 1879-80.
- Revue de Géographie. Dirigée par Ludovic Drapeyron. Vols. i. and ii. *Map.* 8° *Paris*, 1877.
- Revue Maritime et Coloniale. Vols. xxxi.-lv. *Maps.* 8° *Paris*, 1871-77.
- Toulouse, Bulletin de la Société Académique Hispano-Portugaise de. Vol. i. (Nos. 3 & 4.) 8° *Toulouse*, 1880.
- Le Tour du Monde: Nouveau Journal des Voyages, publié sous la direction de M. Édouard Charton. Vols. i.-xl. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1860-80.
- Table des Matières. Vols. i.-xx. 4° *Paris*, 1869.
- Union Géographique du Nord de la France. Bulletin (1<sup>re</sup> Année). Nos. 1-5. 8° *Lille*, 1880.

## GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

*England—*

- Academy, The, A weekly Review of Literature, Science, and Art. Vols. vii.-xviii. 4° 1875-1880.
- Agricultural Society of England, Journal of the Royal. Second Series, Vols. vii.-xvi. *Plans and Plates.* 8° 1871-1880.
- General Index. Second Series, Vol. i.-x. 1875.
- Alpine Journal, The. Vols. v.-x. (Nos. 69 & 70). *Plates.* 8° 1871-80.
- Anglo-Jewish Association, in connection with the Alliance Israélite Universelle, Annual Report of the. vii.-ix. 8° 1877-80.
- Anthropological Society of London, Memoirs read before the. Vols. i.-iii. (1863-69). *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1865-70.
- Anthropology, Journal of. Vol. i. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1870-71.
- Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal of the. Vols. i.-x. (No. 1). *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1872-80.
- List of Members. 8° July, 1875.
- Antiquaries of London, Proceedings of the Society of. Second Series. Vols. v.-viii. (Nos. 1, 2, 3). 8° 1871-80.
- Archæologia; or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity; published by the Society of Antiquaries of London. Vols. xliii.-xlvi. (pt. 1). *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1871-80.

**Transactions—continued.**

- Architects, Royal Institute of British, Sessional Papers read at the. 1870 to date. *Plates.* 4°
- Artillery Institution, Woolwich, Proceedings of the Royal. 1871 to date. *Plates.* 8° *Woolwich.*
- Arts, Journal of the Society of, and of the Institutions in Union. Vols. xviii.—xxviii. *Woodcuts.* 8° 1869–80.
- Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal of the Royal. (New Series.) Vols. v.—xii. 8° 1871–80.
- Astronomical Society of London, Memoirs of the Royal. Vols. xxxix.—xl. *Plates.* 4° 1871–80.
- Athenæum, The. 4° 1871–80.
- Biblical Archæology, Transactions of the Society of. Vols. i.—vii. (pt. 1). 8° 1872–1880.
- Proceedings of the Society of. Vol. i. 8° 1879.
- Bookseller, The. 8° 1871–80.
- British Association for the Advancement of Science, Reports of the Meetings of the. 40th meeting, 1870—50th meeting, 1880. *Maps, Plates, and Tables.* 8° 1871–80.
- Chronological Institute of London, Transactions of the. Vols. i., ii. (pts. 3 & 4), iii. (pt. 1). *Plates.* 8° 1858–1866.
- Church Missionary Intelligencer; a Monthly Journal of Missionary Information. (n.s.) vii.—xi. Large 8° [1871–75.]
- Church Missionary Intelligencer and Record, The. New series. Vols. i.—v. Sm. 8° [1876–1880.]
- Civil Engineers, Institution of, Minutes of Proceedings of the. Vols. xxxii.—lxii. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1871–80.
- General Index, vols. xxi.—xxx. 8° 1871.
- Charter, Bye-Laws and Regulations, and List of members. 8° 1879.
- Clarendon State Papers preserved in the Bodleian Library, Calendar of the. Vol. i. to January, 1649, edited by the Rev. O. Ogle and W. H. Bliss; vol. ii., 1649–1654, and vol. iii., 1655–1657, edited by the Rev. W. Dunn Macray; under the direction of the Rev. H. O. Coxe. 8°  
*Oxford, 1869–76.*
- Colonies and India, The. (Current issue). 4°
- Colonial Institute, Proceedings of the Royal. Vols. ii.—xi. (1870–80.) *Maps.* 8° 1872–80.

## Transactions—continued.

- East India Association, Journal of the. Vols. v.—xiii. (incomplete). 8° 1871–80.
- Education, Reports of the Committee of Council on, with Appendix, 1869–70, 1871–72. 3 vols. 8° 1870–72.
- Do. England and Wales, with Appendix, 1873–74, 1874–1875, 1875–76, 1876–77, 1877–78, 1878–79, 1879–80. 9 vols. 8° 1874–80.
- Do. in Scotland, with Appendix, 1873–74, 1874–75, 1875–76, 1876–77, 1877–78, 1878–79, 1879–80. 7 vols. 8° 1874–80.
- Ethnological Society of London, Journal of the. Vols. ii. (pp. 89–282), iii., iv. *Maps and Plates*. 8° 1848–1856.
- Do. New Series, Vols. i. and ii. 1869–70.
- Food Journal, The. A Review of Social and Sanitary Economy. Vols. i. (incomplete)–iv. Sm. 8° 1870–73.
- Geographical Magazine. See OCEAN HIGHWAYS.
- Geographical Society, Journal of the Royal. Vols. xxxv.—xlix. *Maps and Plates*. 8° 1865–79.
- General Index to the third ten volumes, compiled by Colonel H. R. Yule. 8° 1867.
- Proceedings of the. Vols. ix.—xxii. Sessions 1864–65 to 1877–78. *Maps*. 8° 1865–78.
- and Monthly Record of Geography. New monthly series. Vols. i. and ii. *Maps and Illustrations*. Large 8° 1879–80.
- Catalogue of the Library, May, 1851. 8° 1852.
- Do. May, 1865. 8° 1865.
- Supplement to the Alphabetical Catalogue . . . containing the additions from 1865 to December, 1870. 8° 1871.
- Classified Catalogue . . . to December, 1870. 8° 1871.
- Hints to Travellers (from Journ. R. G. S., 1854); Revised edition, 1865; Third and revised edition, December, 1871, 8°: Fourth edition, edited by Francis Galton, 12° *Woodcuts*. 1878.
- The Lands of Cazembe. Lacerda's Journey to Cazembe in 1798. Translated and annotated by Captain R. F. Burton. Also, Journey of the Pombeiros P. J. Baptista and Amaro José, across Africa, from Angola to Tette on the Zambeze; translated by B. A. Beadle; and a résumé of the journey of MM. Monteiro and Gamitto, by Dr. C. T. Beke. *Map*. 8° 1873.

Transactions—*continued*.

- [Royal Geographical Society] Arctic Geography and Ethnology. A selection of papers reprinted and presented to the Arctic Expedition of 1875 by the President, Council, and Fellows of the R.G.S. *Maps and Plates*. 8° 1875.
- Presidents' Addresses, 1836–1875. 4 vols. 8°, and current Addresses.
- List of Maps and other illustrations contained in the Journal and Proceedings to December, 1880. 8°
- African Exploration Fund. *See* AFRICA.
- Geological Magazine, The; or, Monthly Journal of Geology: with which is incorporated 'The Geologist.' Edited by T. Rupert Jones, assisted by H. Woodward (vol. i. and part of vol. ii.); subsequently by H. Woodward, assisted by Prof. J. Morris and R. Etheridge. Vols. i.–x. [1864–1873], and New Series, Decade 2, i.–vii. [1874–1880]. *Maps and Plates*. 8°
- Geological Society of London, Quarterly Journal of the. Vols. xxvii.–xxxvi. *Maps and Plates*. 8° 1871–80.
- A Classified Index to the Transactions, Proceedings, and Quarterly Journal. 2nd edition, including all the Memoirs and Notices to the end of 1868. By G. W. Ormerod. 8° 1870.
- List of the Geological Society, 1878–1880. 8°
- Geologists' Association, Proceedings of the. Vols. ii.–vi. *Maps and Plates*. 8° 1871–1881.
- Annual Report, together with List of Members, etc. for 1871–79. 8° 1872–80.
- Hebrew Literature, Miscellany of. Edited by the Rev. A. Löwy. Second Series. Vol. ii. 8° [1877.]
- Historical Society, Transactions of the Royal. Edited by the Rev. C. Rogers. Vols. i.–iv. 8° 1875–76.
- Illustrated Travels: a Record of Discovery, Geography, and Adventure. Edited by H. W. Bates. Vols. i.–vi. *Maps and Plates*. 4° [n. d.]
- Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Transactions of the, 3rd Series, Vols. i.–viii. (xxv.–xxxii. of the whole set). *Maps, Plates and facsimiles*. 8° *Liverpool*, 1873–80.
- Index to the First and Second Series, Vols. i.–xxiv. Prepared by the Rev. A. H. Hume. 8° *Liverpool*, 1874.

**Transactions—continued.**

- Linnean Society, Journal of the. Zoology, Vols. xi.-xv. (No. 84), 1873-80; Botany, Vols. xi.-xviii. (No. 109), 1871-80. *Plates.* 8°
- Linnean Society, Proceedings of the, 1871-75 [all issued]. 8°
- Transactions of the. Vols. xxv.-xxx. (1866-1875), and General Index to the First Series (1876). Do. Second Series, Zoology, Vol. i. 1879; Botany, Vol. i. (Pts. 1-6), 1879. 4°
- List of the. 8° 1875-79.
- Literature, Transactions of the Royal Society of. Second Series. Vols. x., xi., and xii., (pts. 1 and 2). 8° 1874-1880.
- Liverpool, Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophic Society of. Vols. xxvi.-xxxiv. 8° *Liverpool*, 1872-80.
- London Missionary Society, Chronicle of the. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1878-1880.
- Mission in Central Africa (Thomson, Dodgshun, Hore, & Hntley). *Map.* 8° 1879.
- Mission in New Guinea (Macfarlane, Chalmers). *Map.* 8° 1879.
- Manchester, Memoirs of the Literary and Philosophical Society of. Third Series. Vols. ii.-vi. *Plates.* 8° *Manchester*, 1865-79.
- Proceedings of the. Vols. iii., v., vii.-x., xv.-xix. *Plates.* 8° *Manchester*, 1864-80.
- Mercantile Marine Magazine and Nautical Record. Vols. xix. & xx. 8° 1872-73.
- Meteorological Committee and Council, Publications of the.
- Quarterly Weather Reports of the Meteorological Office. 1869. Pts. i., iii., iv.; 1870, Pt. iv.; 1871-1875. 4°
- Remarks to accompany the monthly charts of meteorological observations for No. 3 square, extending from the Equator to 10° N. Lat., and from 20° to 30° W. Long. 4° 1872 and 1874.
- Contributions to our knowledge of the Meteorology of the Antarctic Regions. 4° 1873.
- Report of the Proceedings of the Meteorological Conference at Leipzig; Protocols and Appendices. 8° 1873.
- Report of the Proceedings of the Meteorological Congress at Vienna; Protocols and Appendices. 8° 1874.
- Report on Weather Telegraphy and Storm Warnings presented to the Meteorological Congress at Vienna by a Committee appointed at the Leipzig Conference. 8° 1874.
- Report of the Permanent Committee of the First International Meteorological Congress at Vienna for the year 1874. Meetings held at Vienna and at Utrecht, 1873-74. 8° 1875.

Transactions—*continued.*

- Report of the Proceedings of the Conference on Maritime Meteorology held in London, 1874; Protocols and Appendices. 8° 1875.
- Report of the Permanent Committee of the First International Congress at Vienna, Meeting at London, 1876. 8° 1876.
- Remarks to accompany the monthly charts of meteorological data for the nine 10° squares of the Atlantic which lie between 20° N. and 10° S. Lat., and extended from 10° to 40° W. Long., ending with the best routes across the Equator. 4° 1876.
- Reports to the Permanent Committee of the First International Meteorological Congress at Vienna, on Atmospheric Electricity, Maritime Meteorology, Weather Telegraphy. 8° 1878.
- Nature: a Weekly Illustrated Journal of Science. Vols. i.—xxi. *Maps and Illustrations.* Sm. 4° 1870—80.
- Nautical Almanac. 8° 1871—80.
- Nautical Magazine: a Journal of Papers on Subjects connected with Maritime affairs. 8° 1871—80.
- Ocean Highways: The Geographical Record. Vol. ii. *Maps.* Fo. 1873.
- Ocean Highways: The Geographical Record. Edited by C. R. Markham. New Series. Vol. i. *Maps.* Sm. Fo. 1874.
- [Continued as] The Geographical Magazine. Edited by C. R. Markham. Vols. i.—v. *Maps.* Sm. Fo. 1874—78.
- Palestine Exploration Fund. Volume of Preliminary Reports, &c., by Capt. C. W. Wilson, Lieut. Warren & E. H. Palmer. Prospectus, s, Catalogues of Photographs, &c. *Plans.* 12° 1834—1868.
- Quarterly Statement, 1869—1880 (wants No. for January, 1872). *Maps and Plates.* 12°
- Photographic Society of London, Journal of the. 8° 1869—80 (incomplete).
- Quarterly Review. Vols. cxxx.—cl. 8° 1871—80.
- Royal Institution of Great Britain, Notices of the Proceedings at the Meetings of Members of the. With Abstracts of the Discourses delivered at the Evening Meetings. Vols. vi.—ix. [pts. 1—3.] 8° 1872—80.
- List of Members. 8° 1878.
- Royal Society, Philosophical Transactions of the. Vols. clxi.—clxxi. *Plates.* 4° 1871—80.
- Proceedings of the. Vols. xix.—xxx. *Plates.* 8° 1870—1880.
- Report of the Meteorological Committee of the. For 1868, 1870, 1872—75, for the 17 months ending 31 May, 1877; for the 10 months ending 31 March, 1878; for the year ending 31 March, 1880. 8°

Transactions—*continued.*

- Royal Society, Catalogue of Scientific Papers. Compiled and published by the Royal Society of London. Vols. iv.–viii. (1800–1873). 4° 1870–79.
- Manual of the Natural History, Geology, and Physics of Greenland and the neighbouring regions, prepared for the use of the Arctic Expedition of 1875 under the direction of the Arctic Committee of the Royal Society, and edited by T. Rupert Jones. Together with instructions suggested by the Arctic Committee of the Royal Society for the use of the Expedition. 8° 1875.
- South American Missionary Magazine. Vols. ii.–xiv. (incomplete). 8° 1868–80.
- Statistical Society of London, Journal of the. Vols. xxxiv.–xliii. 8° 1871–1880.
- Syro-Egyptian Society of London, Original papers read before the. Vol. i. (pts. 1 and 2). Plates. 8° 1845–50.
- Transactions of the. Session of 1867–68. 8° 1868.
- United Service Institution, Journal of the. Vols. xiv.–xxiii. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1871–1880.
- Vacation Tourists. [See GALTON, F.]
- Victoria Institute, or Philosophical Society of Great Britain, Journal of the Transactions of the. Vols. v., viii.–xiv. 8° 1871–1880.
- Wesleyan Missionary Notices, relating principally to the Foreign Missions under the Direction of the Methodist Conference. 8° 1871–80 (incomplete).
- Zoological Society of London, Transactions of the. Vols. vi.–xi. (pts. 1, 2). Plates, 4° 1869–80.
- Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings of the. Plates. 8° 1871–1880.
- Index, 1861–1870. 8° 1872.
- List of the Vertebrated Animals now or lately living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London. 7th edn. with first Supplement. 8° 1879.
- Catalogue of the Library. 8° 1880.

## Scotland—

- Edinburgh Geological Society, Transactions of the. *Maps and Plates.* 8° Vols. ii. (pt. 3,) and iii. *Edinburgh, 1874–1880.*
- Edinburgh, Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of. 8° *Edinburgh, 1869.*

**Transactions—continued.**

Edinburgh, Proceedings of the Royal Society of. Vols. vii.-xi.  
8° *Edinburgh*, 1869-1880.

——— Transactions of the. Vols. xxv.-xxix. 1868-80.

First, second, third, and fifth Annual Reports of the Board of  
Education for Scotland, to the Rt. Hon. the Lords of Com-  
mittee of the Privy Council on Education in Scotland.  
8° *Edinburgh*, 1874-78.

Free Church of Scotland. The Home and Foreign Missionary  
Record of the. 1878 [Nos. 190-197]-1880. 8°  
*Edinburgh*.

——— Report on Foreign Missions. No. viii. [May, 1879].  
*Maps*. 8° *Edinburgh*.

Glasgow, Proceedings of the Natural History Society of.  
Vols. i.-iv. [1858-80]. 8° *Glasgow*, 1869-81.

Scottish Meteorological Society, Journal of the. New Series.  
Vols. i (incomplete)-v.. *Maps, Charts, &c.* Large 8°  
*Edinburgh*, 1866-80.

**Ireland—**

Royal Dublin Society, Journal of the. Vol. vi. and No. 44.  
*Maps and Plates*. 8° *Dublin*, 1870-75.

——— Scientific Proceedings of the. New Series. Vols. i., ii.  
(pts. 1-6). *Dublin*, 1877-80.

——— †Scientific Transactions of the. New Series. Vols. i.  
(Nos. 1-12), ii. (Nos. 1, 2). *Plates*. 4° *Dublin*, 1877-80.

Royal Geological Society of Ireland, Journal of the. New  
Series. Vols. ii. (pts. 1, 2), iii. (pt. 3), iv. (pts. 1, 2, 4),  
v. (pts. 1-3). *Plates*. 8° *Dublin*, 1868-1880.

Royal Irish Academy, Transactions of the. Science. Vols.  
xxiii.-xxvi., and xxviii. (Pt. 1.) 1856-80. Polite  
Literature and Antiquities, vols. xxiv. and xxvii. (pts.  
1, 2). 1874-79. *Plates*. 4° *Dublin*.

——— Irish Manuscript Series, Vol. i. (pt. 1). 1880. "Cun-  
ningham Memoirs," No. 1. 1880. 4° *Dublin*.

——— Proceedings of the. Vols. vi.-x., 1858-70. Do. 2nd  
series: Science, vols. i.-iii. (pts. 1-5), 1874-80; Polite  
Literature and Antiquities, vols. i., ii. (pts. 1, 2), 1879-80.  
*Plates and Maps*. 8° *Dublin*, 1858-80.

**GERMANY—**

Afrikanischen, Gesellschaft, Correspondenzblatt der. Herausge-  
geben im Auftrage des Vorstandes von Prof. Dr. W.  
Koner und Prof. Dr. R. Hartmann. Vol. i. *Maps*. 8°  
*Berlin*, 1877.



Transactions—*continued.*

Afrikanischen Gesellschaft in Deutschland, Mittheilungen der.  
Unter Mitwirkung des Vorstandes herausgegeben von Dr.  
W. Erman. Vols. i. & ii. (Heft 1-3). *Map.* Sm. 8°  
*Berlin*, 1879-80.

Satzungen der Deutschen Afrika-Gesellschaft. 8°

[n. p., n. d.]

—— See also AFRICA, Equatorial.

Das Ausland. Vols. xxxix.-xliv. (*Augsburg*), xlv.-lii.  
(*Stuttgart*). 4° 1866-1880.

Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Abhandlungen  
der mathematisch-physikalischen Classe der k. Vols. x.-  
xiii. *Plates.* 4° *München*, 1870-80.

—— Sitzungsberichte der Akademie. 2 vols. *Plates.* 8°  
*München*, 1870.

—— Inhaltsverzeichniss zu Jahrgang 1860-1870. 8°  
*München*, 1872.

—— Sitzungsberichte der mathematisch - physikalischen  
Classe der Akademie. Vols. i.-x. *Plates.* 8°  
*München*, 1871-80.

Berlin, Abhandlungen der königlichen Akademie der Wissen-  
schaften zu. 1863-1879. *Maps, Plates, and Tables.* 4°  
*Berlin*, 1864-80.

—— Verzeichniss der Abhandlungen, von 1710-1870, in  
alphabetischer Folge der Verfasser. 8° *Berlin*, 1871.

—— Inhaltsverzeichniss der Abhandlungen, aus den Jahren  
1822 bis 1872, nach den Klassen geordnet. 8°  
*Berlin*, 1873.

—— Monatsberichte der Akademie. *Plates.* 1869-79. 8°  
*Berlin*, 1870-80.

—— Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zn. Als  
Fortsetzung der Zeitschrift für allgemeine Erdkunde im  
Auftrage der Gesellschaft herausgegeben von Prof. Dr.  
W. Koner. Vols. i.-xv. *Maps.* 8° *Berlin*, 1866-80.

—— Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft. Vols. i.-vii. *Maps.*  
8° *Berlin*, 1875-80.

Bremen. Verein für die deutsche Nordpolarfahrt. Berichte  
über die Sitzungen nebst Anlagen. 12° *Bremen*, 1870-76.

—— Deutsche geographische Blätter. Herausgegeben von  
der geographischen Gesellschaft in Bremen durch deren  
Schriftführer Dr. M. Lindeman. Vols. i. & ii. *Maps.* 8°  
*Bremen*, 1877-78.

Transactions—*continued.*

- Darmstadt, Notizblatt des Vereins für Erdkunde und verwandte Wissenschaften zu, und des mittelrheinischen geologischen Vereins. Herausgegeben von L. Ewald. (iii. Folge) Vols. ix.—xviii. (iv. Folge) Vol. i. *Tables.* 8°  
Darmstadt, 1870–80.
- Dresden, Sitzungs-Berichte der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis in, 1866. *Map and Plate.* 8° Dresden, 1866–67.
- Jahresberichte des Vereins für Erdkunde zu. Vols. vi.—xvii. *Maps and Plates.* Sm. 8°, 1870–80.
- Mittheilungen des statistischen Bureaus der Stadt Dresden. (R. Jannasch). ii.—v. 8°. Dresden, 1875–77.
- Frankfurter Vereins für Geographie und Statistik, Jahresberichte der. 1872–73, 1873–74, 1875–80. 8°  
Frankfurt a. M., 1875–80.
- Geographisches Jahrbuch. Vols. iv.—vii. Herausgegeben von E. Behm. 12°  
Gotha, 1872–78.
- Geographische Nachrichten für Welthandel und Volkswirtschaft. Herausgegeben vom Central-Verein für Handelsgeographie und Förderung deutscher Interessen im Auslande unter der verantwortlichen Redaction von Dr. O. Keisten. Vols. i. & ii. (Heft 1 & 2). *Maps.* 8°  
Berlin, 1879–80.
- Globus, Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Länder- und Völkerkunde. Herausgegeben von Karl Andree & Dr. Richard Kiepert. Vols. ix., xxxv.—xxxviii. *Maps and Plates.* 4°  
Hildburghausen & Braunschweig, 1866–80.
- Godeffroy, Journal des Museum. Geographische, ethnographische und naturwissenschaftliche Mittheilungen. Heft i.—ix., xi.—xiv. *Maps and coloured Plates.* 4°  
Hamburg, 1873–79.
- Halle a. S., Mittheilungen des Vereins für Erdkunde zu. *Plates.* 8°  
Halle a. S., 1877–80.
- Hamburg, Jahresbericht der geographischen Gesellschaft in. Vols. i., ii. *Maps.* 8°  
Hamburg, 1874–75.
- Mittheilungen der Gesellschaft, 1876–79. *Maps and Plates.* 8°  
Hamburg, 1878–80.
- Hannover, Erster Jahresbericht der geographischen Gesellschaft zu. *Maps.* 12°  
Hannover, 1879.
- Heidelberg, Verhandlungen des naturhistorisch-medicinischen Vereins zu. Neue Folge. Vols. i. & ii. *Maps and Plates.* 8°  
Heidelberg, 1877–80.

Transactions—*continued*.

- Leipzig, Jahresberichte des Vereins von Freunden der Erdkunde zu. ix.-xi. (1869-71.) *Maps, etc.* 8° Leipzig, 1870-72.
- Mittheilungen des Vereins für Erdkunde zu. *Maps, etc.* 8° Leipzig, 1872-80.
- Metz, Erster und zweiter Jahresbericht des Vereins für Erdkunde zu Metz pro 1878 & 1879. *Maps and Plates.* 8° Metz, 1879-80.
- Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' geographischer Anstalt. Vols. xvii.-xxiv. [edited by Dr. A. Petermann], xxv. [by Dr. E. Behm & Dr. M. Lindeman], xxvi. [by Dr. E. Behm]. *Maps.* 4° Gotha, 1870-80.
- Ergänzungsbände. Vols. i.-xiii. *Maps and Plates.* 4° Gotha, 1861-80.
- Morgenlandes, Abhandlungen für die Kunde des, herausgegeben von der deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft, unter der verantwortlichen Redaction des Prof. Dr. Ludolf Krehl und Prof. Otto Loth. Vols. v., vi., vii. (Nos. 1-3). *Maps and Plates.* 8° Leipzig, 1876-80.
- Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft. Vols. xxv.-xxxiv. *Plates.* 8° Leipzig, 1871-80.
- Register zu Band xi.-xx., xxi.-xxx. 8° Leipzig, 1872 & 1877.
- München, Jahresbericht der geographischen Gesellschaft in. Vols. i.-vii. *Plate.* 8° München, 1871-77.
- Nord-deutschen See-Warte, Jahresbericht der (W. P. von Freeden). Hamburg, 1870.
- Jahresberichte der Commission zur wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung der deutschen Meere in Kiel. Herausgegeben von Dr. H. A. Méyer, Dr. K. Möbius, Dr. G. Karsten, & Dr. V. Hensen. i. (1871), ii. & iii. (1872-73), iv., v., & vi. (1874-76). *Maps and Plates.* Fo. Berlin, 1873-78.
- Ergebnisse der Beobachtungsstationen an den deutschen Küsten über die physikalischen Eigenschaften der Ostsee und Nordsee und die Fischerei. Oblong 8° Berlin, 1873-1880.
- Osterlande, Mittheilungen aus dem. Vols. xvii. & xviii. 8° Altenburg, 1866-68.
- Sachsen, Kalender für das Königreich, auf das Schaltjahr 1872. Sm. 8° Dresden.
- Kalender und statistisches Jahrbuch . . . für Sachsen und Thüringen auf das Jahr 1873. Do. 1874-79. Sm. 8° Dresden.
- Zeitschrift des k. sächsischen statistischen Bureau's, Vol. xvii. (and supplement)-xxv. 4° Dresden, 1871-79.

**Transactions—continued.**

[Sachsen] Erster, zweiter, dritter, vierter, und fünfter Jahresbericht des Landes-Medicinal-Collegiums über das Medicinalwesen im Königreich Sachsen, 1867-73. 8°  
*Dresden, 1869-75.*

Württembergisches Urkundenbuch, herausgegeben von dem k. Staatsarchiv in Stuttgart. Vols. i.-iii. 4°  
*Stuttgart, 1849-71.*

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Geographie, herausgegeben von J. I. Kettler. Vol. i. *Maps.* *Lahr, 1880.*

*See also* PRUSSIAN GENERAL STAFF, Publications of the.

**GREECE—**

Athens, Archæological Society of. Rules [in Greek]. 8°  
*Athens, 1873.*

——— Ephemeris (Per. B, Teuch. 1 Z'), [in Greek]. *Plate.* 4°  
*Athens, 1874.*

Athenaion, Syngamma Periodicon. Vols. i. & ii. [in Greek]. 8°  
*Athens, 1873-74.*

**HOLLAND—**

Aadrijkskundig Weekblad (Nieuwe Serie), onder Redactie van Dr. G. T. Dozy. Vols. i. & ii. 8°  
*Amsterdam, 1879-80.*

Tijdschrift van het Aadrijkskundig Genootschap, gevestigd te Amsterdam, onder Redactie van Dr. C. M. Kan en N. W. Posthumus. Vols. i.-iv. *Maps.* 4°  
*Amsterdam, 1876-80.*

——— Bijbladen, Vol. i. *Maps and Plans.* 4°  
*Amsterdam, 1879.*

Annalen der Sternwarte in Leiden. Herausgegeben von Dr. F. Kaiser. Vols. ii.-iv. *Plates.* 4°  
*Haarlem & Haag, 1870-75.*

Bijdragen tot de Taal- Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indië. Uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Instituut voor de Taal- Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indië. 3<sup>de</sup> Volgreeks, Vols. v.-xi.; 4<sup>de</sup> Volgreeks, Vols. i.-iv. *Maps and Plates.* 8°  
*'s Gravenhage, 1870-80.*

Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Jaarboek van de. 8°  
*Amsterdam, 1871-79.*

——— Verslagen en Mededeelingen der Akademie. Tweede Reeks, Vols. v.-xv. (Afdeling Natuurkunde.) *Maps and Plates.* 8°  
*Amsterdam, 1871-80.*

——— Naam- en Zaakregister, Deel i.-xvii. 8°  
*Amsterdam, 1880.*

——— Verhandelingen der Akademie. Vols. x.-xx. *Maps and Plates.* 4°  
*Amsterdam, 1864-80.*

Transactions—*continued.*

Koninklijk Nederlandsch Meteorologisch Instituut [Publications of]. *Utrecht.*

- Uitkomsten van Wetenschap en Ervaring aangaande Winden en Zee-stroomingen in Sommige gedeelten van den Oceaan. 4° 1859.
- Zeilaanwijzingen van Java naar het Kanaal. ii. 4° 1870.
- Meteorologische Waarnemingen in Nederland, 1852 (C. H. D. Buys Ballot), 1853-64. Oblong 8°
- Meteorologisch Jaarboek. Eerste Gedeelte. Waarnemingen in Nederland, 1865. Oblong 8°
- Nederlandsch Meteorologisch Jaarboek. 1866 (pts. 1 & 2), 1867 (pts. 1 & 2), 1868 (pts. 1 & 2), 1870 (pt. 2), 1872 (pts. 1 & 2), 1873 (pts. 1 & 2), 1875 (pt. 1), 1876 (pts. 1 & 2), 1877 (pt. 1), 1878 (pt. 1), 1879 (pt. 1). Oblong 8° 1870-80.
- Suggestions on a Uniform System of Meteorological Observations. 8° 1872.
- Marche Annuelle du Thermomètre et du Baromètre en Néerlande, déduite d'observations simultanées de 1843 à 1875, en rapport avec les Observations des Stations normales, Copenhague, Greenwich, et Paris. 4° 1876.
- Observations Météorologiques des Stations du Second Ordre dans les Pays-Bas, 1876. 4° 1877.

## ITALY—

- Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei. Serie 2. Vols. i.-iii. v.-vii. *Plates.* 4° *Roma*, 1875-80.
- Serie 3. Memorie della classe di Scienze morali, Storiche e Filologiche. Vols. i.-v. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Roma*, 1877-80.
- Memorie della classe di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali. Vols. i.-viii. *Plates.* 4° *Roma*, 1877-80.
- Transunti. 1876-80. Vols. i.-iv. 4° *Roma*, 1877-80.
- Publicazioni del Comitato Centrale per la Spedizione Antartica Italiana. Fasc. 1. *Map.* 8° *Genova*, 1880.
- Cosmos: Comunicazioni sui progressi più recenti e notevoli della Geografia e delle Scienze affini, di Guido Cora. Vols. i.-vi. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Torino*, 1873-80.
- L'Esploratore. Giornale di Viaggi e Geografia Commerciale, diretto dal Capitano Manfredo Camperio. Vols. i.-iv. (incomplete). *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Milano*, 1877-80.
- Genova, Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di. Vols. i.-vii. (Pubblicati per cura di Giacomo Doria). viii.-xvi. (G. Doria e R. Gestro). *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Genova*, 1870-80.

**Transactions—continued.**

- Società Geografica Italiana, Bollettino della. Vols. vi.–xii.  
*Maps.* 8° *Firenze & Roma, 1871–75.*
- Do. Serie 2 (as Bollettino della Società Geografica).  
 Vols. i.–v. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Roma, 1876–80.*
- Memorie della Società. Vol. i. *Maps.* 8°  
*Roma, 1878.*
- Publicazioni del Circolo Geografico Italiano, sotto gli Auspizi  
 di S.A.R. il Principe Eugenio di Savoia Carignano.  
 Periodico bimestrale di Geografia, Etnografia, e Scienze  
 affini. Vols. i.–iii., and iv. incomplete. *Plates.* 8°  
*Torino, 1872–76.*
- Reale Istituto Lombardo<sup>o</sup> di Scienze e Lettere. Memorie.  
 Ser. 3. Vols. i.–iv., v. (in progress). *Plates.* 4°  
*Milano, 1867–80.*
- Rendiconti. Ser. 2. Vols. iv.–xii. 8°  
*Milano, 1871–79.*
- Rivista marittima. Vols. xii. & xiii. *Plates and Charts.* 8°  
*Roma, 1879–80.*

**NORWAY—**

- Norges Officielle Statistik udgiven i Aaret 1862 (C, No. 2),  
 1863 (B, No. 1; C, Nos. 3 & 4; D, No. 1; F, No. 1),  
 1864 (B, No. 1; C, Nos. 3 & 4; D, No. 1; F, No. 1),  
 1865 (B, No. 1; C, Nos. 3, 4, 6, 7; D, No. 1; F, No. 1),  
 1866 (A, No. 1; B, No. 1; C, Nos. 3 & 4; D, No. 1; F, No. 1),  
 1867 (B, No. 2; C, Nos. 3 & 4; D, No. 1; F, No. 1;  
 1868 (A, No. 2; B, No. 2; C, Nos. 1, 3, 4, 8; D, No. 1;  
 F, Nos. 1 & 2), 1869 (A, No. 1; B, Nos. 1 & 2; C, Nos.  
 7 & 8; D, No. 1; F, No. 1), 1870 (C, Nos. 1, 8, 9, 10; F,  
 No. 1), 1871 (A, No. 2; C, Nos. 3 & 9). 4° *Kristiania.*
- Résumé de Renseignements Statistiques sur la Norvège.  
 Elaboré par le Bureau de Statistique du Ministère de  
 l'Intérieur. 8° *Christiania, 1875.*
- Rapport au Congrès International de Statistique de St. Péters-  
 bourg sur l'État de la Statistique Officielle du Royaume de  
 Norvège. 8° [*Christiania, 1872.*]
- Norsk Meteorologisk Aarbog, i.–vii. 1867–73. Oblong 8°  
*Christiania, 1868–73.*
- Jahrbuch des norwegischen meteorologischen Instituts  
 (H. Mohn), 1875, 1876. *Map.* 4° *Christiania, 1877, 78.*
- Tromsø Museums Aarshefter. iii. *Map.* 8° *Tromsø, 1880.*

**PORTUGAL—**

- Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa, Memorias da. Classe  
 de Sciencias Mathematicas, Physicas, e Naturaes. (n. s.)  
 vol. v., pt. 1. 4° *Lisboa, 1875.*

## Transactions—continued.

- [Academia Real das Sciéncias de Lisboa] *Jornal de Sciéncias Mathematicas, Physicas e Naturaes*. Vols. i.-vi. & vii. (pt. 1). *Plates*. 8° *Lisboa*, 1868-80.
- *See also* PORTUGUESE CONQUESTS.
- *Sessão publica da Academia*, 1875, 1870, 1880. 8°
- *Conferencias celebradas na Academia, ácerca dos descobrimentos e colonisações dos Portuguezes na Africa*. i.-iv. 8° *Lisboa*, 1877-80.
- Annaes da Comissão Central Permanente de Geographia (Ministerio dos Negocios da Marinha e Ultramar)*. Nos. 1 & 2. *Map*. 8° *Lisboa*, 1876-77.
- *Constituição e Regulamento Geral*. 12° *Lisboa*, 1876.
- *Organisation et Règlement*. 8° *Lisbonne*, 1877.
- Sociedade de Geographia de Lisboa, Boletim da*. Nos. 3 & 4. 8° *Porto*, 1878-79.
- 2ª Serie. Nos. 1-3. 8° *Lisboa*, 1880.
- *Tableaux Statistiques. Le Commerce du Portugal (1866-1875); La Population du Département de Lisbonne (1864-1878); L'Instruction primaire au Département de Lisbonne*. 4° *Lisbonne*, 1878.
- *De l'Enseignement de la Géographie*. 12° *Lisbonne*, 1878.
- *L'Enseignement Commercial en Portugal*. 12° *Lisbonne*, 1878.
- *Expédition Portugaise à l'Afrique Centrale (Serpa Pinto, Brito Capello, & R. Ivens)*. 12° *Lisbonne*, 1878.
- *The Geographical Society of Lisbon and Mr. Stanley*. 12° *Lisbon*, 1878.
- *L'Industrie Minière au Portugal*. [*See GUEDES*.] 1878.
- *Exploration Géographique et Commerciale de la Guinée Portugaise*. 8° 1878.
- *Le Marquis de Sá da Bandeira*. 8° 1878.
- *L'Hydrographie Africaine au xvi<sup>e</sup> Siècle*. [*See CORDEIRO, L.*] 8° 1878.
- *Bases d'un plan d'Études Commerciales présentées au Congrès International de Géographie Commerciale (Bruxelles, 1879) par la Société*. 8° 1879.
- *Expedição Scientifica ao Interior de Africa. Observações Meteorologicas e Magneticas feitas pelo Exploradores Portuguezes Hermengildo de Brito Capello e Roberto Ivens*. Fo. 1879.

Transactions—*continued.*

- [Sociedade de Geographia de Lisboa.] Investigações Geographicas dos Portuguezes, pelo Prof. E. Milne Edwards. 8°  
1879.
- Questões Africanas. Proposta . . . pela Commissão Nacional Portugueza de Exploração e Civilização d'África. 8°  
1880.
- Representação ao Governo Portuguez pela Sociedade. 8°  
1880.
- O districto de Lourenço Marques no presente e no futuro (A. de Castilho). 8°  
1880.
- O Zambeze. Apontamentos de duas Viagens (A. de Castilho). 8°  
1880.
- NOGUEIRA, A. F. A Raça Negra sob o ponto de Vista da Civilização da Africa. Usos e costumes de alguns povos gentílicos do interior de Mossamedes. 8° *Lisboa*, 1880.

## ROUMANIA.

- Buletinul Societatii Geografice Române. Vol. i. *Maps*. 8°  
*Bucuresci*, 1876.

## RUSSIA.

- Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg, Mémoires de l'. 7° série. Vols. xiv.—xxviii. (Nos. 1–3) *Maps and Plates*. 4°  
*St. Pétersbourg*, 1870–80.
- Bulletin de l'Académie. Vols. viii.—xxvi. 4°  
*St. Pétersbourg*, 1865–80.
- Tableau général, méthodique et alphabétique des matières contenues dans les publications de l'Académie . . . depuis sa fondation. 1<sup>re</sup> Partie. Publications en Langues étrangères. 8°  
*St. Pétersbourg*, 1872.
- Institut des langues Orientales du Ministère des affaires étrangères, Collections scientifiques de l'. [See DORN, ROSEN.] 8°  
*St. Petersburg*, 1877.
- Russische Revue: Monatsschrift für die Kunde Russlands. Herausgegeben von Carl Röttger. i.—xvii. 8°  
*St. Petersburg*, 1872–1880.

## [Russian Geographical Society, Publications of the.]

- Isvétiya Imperatorskago Russkago Geographicheskago Obschestva. [Proceedings.] Vols. vi.—xvi. (some incomplete). *Maps*. 8°  
*St. Petersburg*, 1871–80.
- Otchót Imp. Russ. Geogr. Obs. [Report of the Society], 1871, 1873, 1879. 8°  
*St. Petersburg*, 1872–80.
- Otchoti otdielov Imp. Russ. Geogr. Obs. [Reports of the Sections or Branches], 1879. 8°  
*St. Petersburg*, 1880.



Transactions—*continued.*

- Zapiski Imp. Russ. Geogr. Obs. [Memoirs of the Society.] *Maps and Plates.* 8° *St. Petersburg.*
- Statistical Section. Vols. i.-iv. 1866-74.  
 General Geography. Vols. i.-v. 1867-75.  
 Ethnography. Vols. i., iii.-v. 1867-73.
- Novaya Zemlya v geographicheskom, yestyestvenno-istoricheskium i promyshlennom Otnosheniakh. [Nova Zembla in its geographical, natural-historical and economic aspects.] By K. Svenske. *Map and Plates.* 4° *St. Petersburg, 1866.*
- Terrestrial Magnetism of the Country of Orenburg (1830-1870). By Col. A. Tillo. Text in Russian. Published by the Orenburg Section of the Society. *Map.* 4° *St. Petersburg, 1872.*
- Puteshestviya po Turkestanskomu Kraiu i Izslédovaniye gornoi strany Tyan-Shanya. [Travels in Turkestan and Researches in the mountainous regions of the Thian-Shan.] By N. Severtsoff. *Map.* 8° *St. Petersburg, 1873.*
- Trudy Sibirskoi Expeditsii Imp. Russ. Geogr. Obsch. [Works of the Siberian Expedition of the Society. Physical Section. Vol. i. Narrative of the Expedition, by O. Schmidt and P. Glen. *Maps.* 1866. Vol. ii. Botany, by P. Schmidt. *Plates.* 1874. Vol. iii. Geology. Pt. 1. Fossils of the Chalk formation of Saghalien, by P. Schmidt. *Plates.* 1873. 4° *St. Petersburg*
- Trudy etnographicheskao-statisticheskoi Expeditsii v Zapadno-Russkii Krai, snaryajonnoi Imp. Russ. Geogr. Obsch. [Works of the Ethnographic-Statistical Expedition in Western Russia, equipped by the Society: materials collected by P. Chubinski.] Vol. v. Large 8° *St. Petersburg, 1874.*
- Zemlevédénie K. Rittera. [Ritter's "Erdkunde."] [Eastern or Chinese Turkistan: by V. Grigorieff.] Parts 1 & 2. 8° *St. Petersburg, 1869-73.*
- [Iran, by N. Khanikoff.] Part 1. *Map.* 8° *St. Petersburg, 1874.*
- See also ASIA (Caucasus), infra, p. 340.*
- Trudy Expeditsii snaryajonnoi Imp. Volnym Ekonomicheskim i Russ. Geogr. Obsch., dlia Izslédovaniya Khlébnoi Torgovli i Proizvoditelnosti v Rossii. [Works of the expedition equipped by the Imp. Free Economical and Russ. Geogr. Societies for the enquiry into the Corn trade and Production in Russia.] 9 parts. *Maps.* Large 8° *St. Petersburg, 1868-74.*
- Annales de l'Observatoire physique Central de Russie (H. Wild), 1866-69. 4° *St. Petersburg, 1870-74.*
- Compte-Rendu Annuel, 1850, 52-59 [1860-63 entered in 1865 Cat. under KUPFFER], 1864. 4° *St. Petersburg, 1851-65.*
- Annalen der physikalischen Central-Observatoriums (H. Wild), 1870-79. 4° *St. Petersburg, 1872-80.*
- Jahresbericht des Observatoriums, 1869-72. 4° *St. Petersburg, 1870-73.*
- Jahresbericht dem Comité der Nicolai-Hauptsternwarte, 1863-71, 74-80. 8° *St. Petersburg.*

Transactions—*continued.*

Uebersicht der Thätigkeit der Nicolai-Hauptsternwarte während der ersten 25 Jahre ihres Bestehens. (Otto Struve.) *Plate and Plan.* 4° *St. Petersburg, 1865.*

Repertorium für Meteorologie, herausgegeben von der k. geographischen Gesellschaft zu St. Petersburg (L. F. Känitz). Vol. i., ii. (Heft 1, 2, 4), iii. (Heft 1). 4°  
*Dorpat, 1860–63.*

— herausgegeben von der k. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Vols. i.–vi., vii. (pt. 1). *Map and Plates.* 4°  
*St. Petersburg, 1870–80.*

Meteorologische Beobachtungen angestellt in Dorpat, ii.–ix. 1868–74 (A. von Oettingen); im Jahre 1876 (K. Weihrauch). 8°  
*Dorpat, 1869–78.*

Zapiski Voiенно-Topographicheskago Depo [Memoirs of the Military-Topographical Bureau], continued as Zapiski Voiенно-Topographicheskago Otdiela Glavnago Shtaba [Memoirs of the Military-Topographical Section of the General Staff]. Pts. xxiv.–xxxvii. *Maps and Plates.* 4°  
*St. Petersburg, 1863–80.*

Vspomogatelnyia Tablitsy Trigonometricheskikh Phunktsii dlia malykh Dug. [Auxiliary tables of trigonometrical functions for small arcs: by D. Oblomievsky.] 8°  
*St. Petersburg, 1875.*

Zapiski Novorossiiskago Obschestva Yestiestvoispytateley. [Memoirs of the New-Russian Society of Naturalists.] Vols. i., ii. (pt. 1). *Plates.* 8°  
*Odessa, 1872–73.*

*Poland—*

Akademija Umiejtnosci w Krakowie. Sprawozdanie Komisyi Fisyjograficznej . . . Materyjaly do Fyzjografii Galicyi. Vols. ii.–xv. *Maps and Plates.* 8°  
*w Krakowie, 1868–1880.*

## SPAIN—

Boletín de la Exploradora (publicado por la Asociacion Euskara para la Exploracion y Civilizacion del Africa Central). Vol. i. *Map.* 8°  
*Vitoria, 1880.*

Madrid, Boletín de la Sociedad Geográfica de. Vols. i.–ix. *Maps.* 8°  
*Madrid, 1876–80.*

— Reglamento de la Sociedad. 8°  
*Madrid, 1876.*

Revista de Antropologia. Órgano Oficial de la Sociedad Antropológica Española. Vol. i. (incomplete). 8°  
*Madrid, 1875.*

Revista General de Marina. Vols. iii., vi., & vii. (incomplete). *Maps and Plates.* 8°  
*Madrid, 1878–80.*

**Transactions—continued.**

- Estatutos y Reglamento de la Real Academia Gaditana de Ciencias y Letras. Sm. 8° *Cadiz*, 1876.  
 Sesión Inaugural de la Academia, etc. Sm. 8° *Cadiz*, 1876.  
 Acto Solemne celebrado por la Academia. Sm. 8° *Cadiz*, 1877.  
 Inauguración del Año Académico, 1878 a 1879, & 1880 a 1881. Sm. 8° *Cadiz*, 1878–80.  
 ——— See also FLORES ARENAS.

**SWEDEN—**

- Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. Ny Följd. Vols. ix.–xvii. *Maps and Plates*. 4° *Stockholm*, 1870.  
 ——— Bihang. Vols. i.–v. *Plates*. 8° *Stockholm*, 1872–1880.  
 Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar. Vols. xx.–xxxvi. (1865–79.) *Maps and Plates*. 8° *Stockholm*, 1866–1880.  
 Lefnadsteckningar öfver Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens efter År 1854 aflinda Ledamöter. Vols. i. & ii. (Häfte 1). 8° *Stockholm*, 1869–78.  
 Meteorologiska Iakttagelser i Sverige, utgivna af K. Sv. Vet.-Akademien [entered under EDLUND, in 1865 Cat.]. Vols. iv.–xiv. (1862–72), 2<sup>a</sup> Ser., i.–v. (1873–77). Oblong 8° *Stockholm*, 1864–77.  
 Astronomiska Iakttagelser och Undersökningar anstaldta på Stockholms Observatorium (H. Gylden). Vol. i. (Häfte I). 4° *Stockholm*, 1876.  
 Svenska Sällskapet för Antropologi och Geografi. Geografiska Sektionens Tidskrift. Vol. i. (Nos. 11–13). *Maps*. 8° *Stockholm*, 1880.  
 Upsal, Observations Météorologiques faites à l'Observatoire d', pendant les Années 1855–1862. 4° *Upsal*, 1866.

**SWITZERLAND.**

- L'Afrique explorée et civilisée. Journal Mensuel. Vol. i. 1879–1880. *Maps*. 8° *Genève*, 1879.  
 Bern, i. & ii. Jahresbericht der geographischen Gesellschaft in. 1878–1880. Redigirt von G. Reymond-le-Brun. Sm. 8° *Bern*, 1879–80.  
 Bibliothèque Universelle: Archive des sciences physiques et naturelles. Nouvelle période, vols. xl.–lviii., lix. & lx. incomplete, lxi.–lxiv.; 3<sup>m</sup>e période, vols. i.–iv. 8° *Genève*, 1871–80.  
 Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève. Vols. xx.–xxvi., xxvii. pt. 1. *Plates*. 4° *Genève*, 1870–80.

**Transactions—continued.**

- Le Globe: Journal Géographique. Organe de la Société de Géographie de Genève pour ses Mémoires et Bulletin. Vols. ix.—xix. *Maps.* 8° *Genève*, 1870–80.
- Bulletin de la Société Suisse de Topographie. Vol. i. Pt. 1. *Plate.* Sm. 8° *Genève*, 1880.
- Procès-verbal de la séance de la Commission Géodesique Suisse. xviii. 12° *Neuchatel*, 1878.
- Jahresbericht der ostschweizerischen geographisch-commerciellen Gesellschaft pro 1879. 12° *St. Gallen*, 1880.
- Katalog der geographischen Aufstellung veranstaltet von der Gesellschaft. 16° [*St. Gallen*, 1879.]
- Schweizerische polytechnische Zeitschrift; herausgegeben von Dr. P. Bolley und J. H. Kronauer. Vols. vi., viii.—xv. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Winterthur*, 1861–70.
- Zürich, Mittheilungen der antiquarischen Gesellschaft. Vols. xvi. Abth. i. pts. 1–3; ii. pts. 1–4; xix. pts. 2–4; xx. Abth. i. pts. 2 & 3; ii. pt. 2; xxi. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Zürich*, 1867–80.
- Vierteljahrsschrift der naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Redigirt von Dr. Rudolf Wolf. Vols. xi.—xxv. *Plates.* 8° *Zürich*, 1866–80.

## ASIA.

## CAUCASUS—

- Izvestia Kavkazskago Otdiela Imperatorskago Russkago Geographicheskago Obschestva. [Journal of the Caucasus Section of the Imp. Russ. Geographical Society.] Vols. i.—vi. (some incomplete). *Maps.* 8° *Tiflis*, 1872–80.
- Zapiski [Memoirs of the Section]. Vols. ix.—xi. (pt. 1). *Maps.* 8° *Tiflis*, 1875–80.
- Otchet [Report of the Section], 1870. Large 8° *Tiflis*, 1871.
- Kavkazskii Otdiel Imp. Russ. Geogr. Obsch. s. 1851 po 1876. [Historical Sketch of the Section.] 8° *Tiflis*, 1876.
- [Publications of the Tiflis Observatory:]
- Exercices Hypsométriques, par A. Moritz. Livraison 1. Kasbek-Tiflis. *Map.* 8° *Tiflis*, 1869.
- Sammlung von Hülftafeln zur Berechnung barometrischer Höhenbestimmungen, zusammengestellt von A. Moritz and H. Kiefer. [In German and Russian.] Sm. 8° *Tiflis*, 1870.
- Materialien zu einer Klimatologie des Kaukasus, gesammelt und herausgegeben von A. Moritz. [In German and Russian.] Abth. i. Meteorologische Beobachtungen. Vol. i. 1871–75. 8° 1877. Vol. ii. Parts 1 & 2. Sm. 8° 1878. Abth. iii. Klimatologische Studien. Vol. i. 8° 1871.

**Transactions—continued.**

Pamphlet [in Russian] containing reply to criticisms on the Meteorological Observations; by A. Moritz. 12° *Tiflis*, 1876.

Meteorologische Beobachtungen angestellt im Tifiser Observatorium, 1878 (incomplete). Sm. 8°

Magnetische Beobachtungen des Tifiser physikalischen Observatoriums, 1879, herausgegeben von J. Mielberg. Sm. 8° *Tiflis*, 1880.

See also KIEFER, MORITZ.

**CHINA—**

Royal Asiatic Society, Journal of the North-China Branch of the. New Series. Nos. vii.—xv. (1871–80) *Plates, etc.* 8° *Shanghai*, 1873–80.

Zi-Ka-Wei. Observatoire Météorologique et Magnétique. Bulletin des Observations Météorologiques de Septembre 1874 a Décembre 1875. Sm. 8° *Chang-hai*.

—— Do. Magnétisme 1874 & 1875. 12°

—— Observatoire Magnétique et Météorologique. Bulletins des Observations de 1876. 8° *Zi-Ka-Wei*.

—— Bulletin Mensuel de l'Observatoire Magnétique et Météorologique. III., IV., & V. 1877–79. 4° *Zi-Ka-Wei*, 1877–79.

—— See also DECHEVRENS, M.

**HINDOSTAN—**

Asiatic Society of Bengal, Journal of the. Vols. xl.—xlix. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Calcutta*, 1871–80.

—— A sketch of the Turki language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kâshgar and Yarkand). By R. B. Shaw. Part 2. Vocabulary, Turki-English; with list of names of birds and plants by J. Scully. (Extra No. to Pt. 1, Vol. xlvii.) 8° *Calcutta*, 1880.

—— Proceedings of the. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Calcutta*, 1866–68.

Abstracts of the Results of the Hourly Meteorological Observations, taken at the Surveyor General's office, Calcutta. 1869 (incomplete), 1870–76, 1877 (incomplete). 8° *Calcutta*.

Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Vols. vi.—xiv. *Maps and Plates, &c.* 8° *Bombay*, 1863–80.

—— Do. Extra No., 1877. Detailed Report of a tour in search of Sanskrit MSS. made in Kâsmîr, Rajpootana, and Central India. By G. Bühler. 8° *Bombay*, 1877.

Bombay Geographical Society, Transactions of the. Vols. xvii.—xix. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Bombay*, 1865–74.

**Transactions—continued.**

- Bombay Geographical Society, Proceedings of the, 1837 and 1838. *Maps.* 8° *Bombay.*
- Catalogue of the Library, compiled by D. J. Kennelly. 8° *Bombay, 1862.*
- Index to the first seventeen volumes, with Catalogue of the Library and Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Sketches, and Views. Edited and compiled by D. J. Kennelly. 8° *Edinburgh, 1866.*
- The Indian Forester; a Quarterly Magazine of Forestry. Edited by J. S. Gamble. Vol. iv. Nos. 3 & 4. 8° *Calcutta, 1879.*
- The Indian Antiquary. A Journal of Oriental Research in Archæology, History, Literature, Languages, Philosophy, Religion, Folklore, &c. Edited by J. Burgess. Vols. vii.-ix., incomplete. *Plates.* Sm. 4° *Bombay, 1878-80.*
- The Madras Journal of Literature and Science for 1878 & 1879. Edited by Gustav Oppert. 8° *Madras, 1879-80.*

**INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO—**

- Tijdschrift van het Indisch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, onder Redaktie van A. J. Ten Brink. Vol. i. Pt. 1. *Maps.* Sm. 4° *Samarang [1880].*
- Eastern Asia, the Journal of. Edited by James Collins. 8° Vol. i. No. 1 (all published). *Singapore, 1875.*
- Mittheilungen der deutschen Gesellschaft für Natur und Völkerkunde Ostasiens's. Heft. 1-6. *Plates.* Sm. fo. *Yokohama, 1873-74.*
- Journal of the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Nos. 1-5. 8° *Singapore, 1878-79.*
- Batavia, Observations made at the Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory at: Published by order of the Government of Netherlands India. Vols. i.-iv. (1866-1878: Dr. P. A. Bergsma). Fo. *Batavia, 1871-79.*
- Verhandelingen van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. xxxix. (pt. 2), xl., xli. (pt. 1). 4° *Batavia, 1879-80.*
- Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal-, Land-, en Volkenkunde, uitgegeven door het Genootschap. Vols. xxv. & xxvi. (pt. 1). *Plates.* 8° *Batavia, 1879-80.*
- Notulen van Algemeene en Bestuurs- Vergaderingen van het Genootschap. Vols. xvi. & xvii. 8° *Batavia, 1878-79.*
- Register op de Notulen over de Jaren 1867-1878, door Mr. J. A. Van der Chijs. 8° *Batavia, 1879.*

Transactions—*continued.*

## JAPAN—

- Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan. Vols. i.–viii.  
*Maps and Plates.* 8° *Yokohama*, 1874–80.
- Tokio Daigaku (University of Tokio). The Calendar of the  
 Departments of Law, Science, and Literature.  
 2539–40 (1879–80). 12° *Tokio*, n. d.
- Memoirs of the Science Department, University of Tokio,  
 Japan. Vol. i. Pt. 1. Shell Mounds of Omori [See MORSE,  
 E. S.] Vol. ii. On Mining and Mines in Japan [See NETTO,  
 C.]. *Plates.* 4° 1879.
- Regulations of the Toukiyau Geographical Society. [In  
 English.] 12° n. p. [? 1879.] 22 sm. 8° & 2 12°  
 numbers [in Japanese] of the Society's Publications.

## AFRICA.

- Caire, Bulletin Trimestriel de la Société Khédiviale de  
 Géographie du. Vol. i. *Maps.* 8° *Le Caire*, 1876.
- See also EGYPTIAN GENERAL STAFF, Publications of the.
- South African Philosophical Society, Transactions of the.  
 Vol. i. *Plate.* Sm. 8° *Cape Town*, 1877–80.
- Oran Bulletin de la Société de Géographie de la Province d'.  
 Nos. 1, 4–7. 8° *Oran*, 1878–80.

## AMERICA.

## ARGENTINE STATES.

- Boletín del Instituto Geográfico Argentino, publicado bajo la  
 Dirección de su Presidente Dr. D. Estanislao S. Zeballos.  
 Vol. i. *Plates, etc.* 8° *Buenos Aires*, 1879–80.
- La Esposicion Nacional, Año 1871. Publication autorizada por  
 la Comisión directiva de la Exposicion. Fo.  
*Córdoba*, 1871–72.
- Buenos Aires, Anales del Museo Público de. . . por German  
 Burmeister. Vols. i. & ii. *Plates.* 4°  
*Buenos Aires*, 1864–74.
- Rio de Janeiro, Archivos do Museu Nacional do. Vol. i.,  
 Pts. 1–3. *Plates.* 4° *Rio de Janeiro*, 1876.

## BRITISH NORTH AMERICA—

- The Canadian Journal of Science, Literature, and History [New  
 title for the Canadian Journal of Industry, Science, and  
 Art]: conducted by the Editing Committee of the Cana-  
 dian Institute. New Series. Vols. xiii.–xv. *Plates.* 8°  
*Toronto*, 1873–78.
- Proceedings of the Canadian Institute. New Series.  
 Vol. i. (No. 1). *Plates.* 8° *Toronto*, 1879

**Transactions—continued.**

Quebec, Bulletin de la Société de Géographie de. Vol. i.  
(No. 1). *Maps.* 8° *Quebec*, 1880.

**CHILI—**

Anales de la Universidad de Chile. Vols. xvi.–xxv., xxxii.,  
xxxiii., xxxviii.–xliv., liii., liv., lv. (pts. 1–6), lvi. (pts.  
1–6). *Maps, Plates, and Tables.* 8° *Santiago*, 1859–79.

Reseña de los Trabajos de la Universidad desde 1855 hasta el  
Presente. Memoria por Don Ignacio Domeyko. 8°  
*Santiago*, 1872.

**MEXICO—**

Boletín de la Sociedad de Geografía y Estadística de la Repu-  
blica Mexicana. (Segunda Época.) Vols. iii. & iv.  
*Maps and Plates.* Sm. 4° *México*, 1871–72.

——— (Tercera Época.) Vols. i., ii. & iii. (incomplete), iv.  
& v. (incomplete). *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1873–80.

Historia de la Conquista de la Provincia de la Nueva-Galicia,  
escrita por el Lic. D. Matias de la Mota Padilla en 1742.  
(Public. por la Soc. Mex. de Geogr.) 4° *México*, 1870.

Materiales para una Cartografía Mexicana, por Manuel Orozco  
y Berra (Do.) 4° *México*, 1871.

Reseña de los Trabajos Científicos de la Sociedad, en el Año de  
1865, por D. José Miguel Arroyo. 4° *México*, 1865.

**UNITED STATES—**

American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Memoirs of the  
New Series. Vols. i.–iv., ix. & x., Pt. 1. *Maps and  
Plates.* 4° *Cambridge and Boston*, 1833–49, 1867 & 1868.

——— Proceedings of the. Vols. i., ii., vi.–viii. and New  
Series i.–vii. *Plates.* 8° *Boston and Cambridge*, 1846–80.

——— Association for the Advancement of Science, Proceed-  
ings of the. 1866–68, 1870–72, 1875–78. *Maps and Plates.*  
8 vols. 8° *Cambridge and Salem*, 1867–79.

——— Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, Publica-  
tions of the—

The Missionary Herald, Vol. lxxvi. *Maps, Illustra-  
tions.* 8° *Boston*, 1880.

70th Annual Report of the Board. 8° *Boston*, 1880.

See also MEANS, J. O.

——— Geographical and Statistical Society, Journal of the.  
Vols. i. and ii. (1859–70); continued as Annual Report  
of the American Geographical Society of New York  
(Vol. iii.) for 1870–71, and as Journal (vol. iv.–xii.),  
1873–80. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *New York*.

——— Bulletin of the. *Maps.* 8° *New York*, 1873–77.



**Transactions—continued.**

- American Journal of Science and Arts. 3rd series, vols. i.–xx.  
*Maps and Plates.* 8° *New Haven*, 1871–80.
- Naturalist. Vols. iii., xiv. [after vol. xi. with addition  
of Geography and Travels]. *Maps and Plates.* 8°  
*Salem, Boston, and Philadelphia*, 1870–80.
- Philosophical Society held at Philadelphia, for pro-  
moting Useful Knowledge, Proceedings of the. Vols.  
xi.–xviii. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1869–80.
- Transactions of the. Vols. xiii., xiv. *Plates.*  
4° *Philadelphia*, 1869–71.
- Appalachia. Publication of the Appalachian Mountain Club.  
*Maps and Plates.* 8° Vol. i. (Nos. 1–4), ii. (No. 2).  
*Boston and Cambridge*, 1876–80.
- See also SCUDDER, S.
- Boston Society of Natural History, Memoirs read before the.  
Vols. i., ii., iii. (Nos. 1–3). *Plates.* 4° *Boston*, 1866–79.
- Proceedings of the. Vols. ii., iii., ix.–xx. (pts. 1–3).  
*Maps and Plates.* 8° *Boston*, 1844–80.
- Occasional Papers of the. 8° *Boston*.
- i. See HARRIS, T. W.
- ii. The Spiders of the United States. A collection of the arachnological  
writings of Nicholas Marcellus Hentz. Edited by Edward Burges,  
with notes and descriptions by James H. Emerton. *Plates.* 1875.
- iii. Contributions to the Geology of Eastern Massachusetts. By William  
O. Crosby. *Plates.* 1880.
- California Academy of Natural Sciences, Proceedings of the.  
Vols. i. (2nd edn.), iii., iv. (imperfect), v., vi., vii. (pt. 1).  
*Plates.* 8° *San Francisco*, 1854–77.
- Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, Transactions of  
the. Vols. i.–iii., iv. & v. (imperfect). *Plates.* 8°  
*New Haven*, 1866–80.
- Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences, Proceedings of the.  
Vol. i. 1867–1876. *Plates.* 8° *Davenport, Iowa*, 1876.
- Franklin Institute, Journal of the, devoted to Science and the  
Mechanic Arts. 3rd series, vols. lxi.–lxxx. *Maps, Plates,*  
*and Tables.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1871–80.
- New York State Agricultural Society, Transactions of the.  
Vol. xxxi. 1871. *Plate.* 8° *Albany*, 1873.
- Peabody Academy of Science, Memoirs of the. Vol. i. Nos.  
2–4. *Plates.* 4° *Salem*, 1871–75.
- Annual Report of the Trustees of the Academy. iv.–vi.  
1871–73. 8° *Salem*, 1872–74.
- Philadelphia, Academy of Natural Sciences of, Proceedings of  
the. 1870–79. *Plates.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1870–80.

**Transactions—continued.**

- Smithsonian Institution, Report of the Board of Regents, for the years 1869–79. 8° *Washington*, 1871–80.
- Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vols. xvii.–xxii. *Maps and Plates*. 4°. *Washington*, 1871–80.
- Miscellaneous Collections. Vols. x.–xix. *Plates*. 8° *Washington*, 1873–80.
- St. Louis, Transactions of the Academy of Science of. Vols. ii., iii., iv. (pt. 1). *Plates*. 8° *St. Louis*, 1868–80.

## AUSTRALASIA.

## AUSTRALIA.

- New South Wales, Transactions of the Philosophical Society of. 1862–1865. 8° *Sydney*, 1866.
- Proceedings of the Linnean Society of. Vol. i. Pts. 2 & 3. *Plates*. Sm. 8° *Sydney*, 1876.
- Transactions of the Royal Society of. 1867, 1872–74. *Maps and Plates*. Sm. 8° *Sydney*, 1868–75.
- Journal and Proceedings of the. Vol. x., xii.–xiv. *Plates and Tables*. 8° *Sydney*, 1877–80.
- Meteorological Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Sydney, 1870 (under direction of G. R. Smalley and H. C. Russell), 1871–79. 8° *Sydney*, 1870–80.
- Results of Meteorological Observations made in New South Wales (under direction of H. C. Russell), 1870–75, 1878, 1879. 8° *Sydney*, 1871–80.
- *See also* RUSSELL, H. C.

- Victoria, Transactions of the Philosophical Institute of. Vol. ii. *Plates*. 8° *Melbourne*, 1858.
- Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of. Vols. vi.–xvi., 1861–80. *Plates*. 8° *Melbourne*, 1865–80.

## NEW ZEALAND—

- Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute. Vol. iii.–xii. *Plates*. 8° *Wellington*, 1870–80.

## TASMANIA.

- Van Diemen's Land, Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of. Vol. ii. 8° *Plates*. *Hobart Town*, 1853.
- Tasmania, Reports of the Royal Society of. 1864, 65. 8° *Hobart*, 1864, 66.
- Monthly Notices of Papers and Proceedings (including Reports). 1863, 1864, 1868–74. *Plates*. Sm. 8° *Hobart Town*, 1863–75.
- Royal Society of. Papers and Proceedings for 1875–79. *Plates*. 8°. *Hobart Town*, 1876–80.

- Transit of Venus.** Papers relating to the Transit of Venus in 1874. Parts 1 and 2. *Charts.* 4° *Washington*, 1872.
- Transvaal-boundary.** Parliamentary Papers. *Maps.* Fo. 1879.
- Trautwein, T.** *Bibliographie der Alpinen Literatur*, 1871. 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- Travers, H. De La Cour.** Letter to Sir Bartle Frere on development of trade on the East Coast of Africa. 8° *Cape Town*, 1877.
- **W. T. L.** See NEW ZEALAND.
- Tremenheere, C. W.** See INDIA, Selections [For. Dept., No. ci.].
- Tristram, H. B.** *The Land of Israel: a Journal of Travels in Palestine, undertaken with special reference to its physical character.* *Map.* 8° 1865.
- *The Land of Moab. Travels and discoveries on the east side of the Dead Sea and the Jordan. With a chapter on the Persian palace of Mashita, by Jas. Fergusson.* *Map and Plates.* 8° 1873.
- *Do.* 2nd edn. 1874.
- Trollope, Anthony.** *Australia and New Zealand.* 2 vols. *Maps.* 8° 1873.
- *South Africa.* 2 vols. *Map.* 8° 1878.
- Tromsø.** *Beretning om den almindelige Udstilling for Tromsø Stift.* *Plate.* 8° *Tromsø & Kristiania*, 1872.
- *Beskrivelse af Tromsø Amt efter de i anledning af ordningen af forholdet Mellem flytlapperne og de fastboende i aarene 1869, 1870, og 1872 udførte Krokeringer M. M. Udgivet af den geografiske Opmaaling.* *Maps.* 8° *Khristiania*, 1874.
- Trotter, [Capt.] H.** *Account of the Survey operations in connection with the Mission to Yarkand and Kashgar in 1873-74.* *Maps (one in cover).* 4° *Calcutta*, 1875.
- See also INDIA, Surveys [Trigonometrical].
- Trow, J.** *Manitoba and North-West Territories.* *Map.* Sm. 8° *Ottawa*, 1878.
- Trowbridge, T. C.** *The Physical Geography of Turkey (from the "Transatlantic," November, 1872). Proposals for establishing a Christian College and Medical School in Central Turkey: 1873. Education in Turkey (from the "Princeton Theological Review," October, 1870): 1872. The Americans in Turkey (from the "Nonconformist," April 23rd, 1873). Robert College, Constantinople: Prospectus.*
- Troyon, F.** *Monuments de l'Antiquité dans l'Europe Barbare.* 8° *Lausanne*, 1868.
- Trumpp, Ernst.** *Grammar of the Sindhi Language compared with the Sanskrit-Prakrit and the cognate Indian Vernaculars.* 8° 1872.

- Trump, Ernst.** Nānak, der Stifter der Sikh-Religion. 4°  
*München*, 1876.
- Türr, —.** Szegedin et les Inondations de la Tisza. Les Portes de Fer du Danube. 4°  
*Paris*, 1879.
- Tully, Richard.** Narrative of a ten years' Residence at Tripoli in Africa: from the original correspondence in the possession of the family of the late Richard Tully, Esq., the British Consul. 2nd edn. *Map and Plates*. 4° 1817.
- Turenne, [Cte.] Louis de.** Quatorze Mois dans l'Amérique du Nord (1875-1876). 2 vols. *Map*. 12° *Paris*, 1879.
- Turkey.** Correspondence respecting the European Commissions appointed for the Demarcation of Frontiers under the Treaty of Berlin. [Parly. Rep.] Fo. 1879.
- Turkistan.** Treaty between Russia and Bokhara. Fo. 1869.
- [Russian Turkistan. Collection of articles published with reference to the Polytechnic Exhibition. In Russian.] 2 parts. 8° *Moscow*, 1872.
- [Scientific Expeditions in Turkistan during 1878. In Russian.] Sm. 8° *Tashkent*, 1879.
- Turner, D.** Account of a Tour in Normandy; undertaken chiefly for the purpose of investigating the Architectural Antiquities of the Duchy, with observations on its history, on the country, and on the inhabitants. 2 vols. in 1. *Plates*. 8° 1820.
- **G.** Nineteen years in Polynesia; Missionary Life, Travels, and Researches in the Islands of the Pacific. *Map and Plates*. 8° 1861.
- 'Tuscarora.' See AMERICA [U.S. Hydrogr. Off. Publ., No. 54].
- Twiss, [Sir] Travers.** On Consular Jurisdiction in the Levant, and the Status of Foreigners in the Ottoman Law Courts. 8° 1880.
- Tylor, Alfred.** On the formation of Deltas: and on the evidence and cause of great changes in the sea-level during the glacial period, with the laws of denudation and river levels. *Plate*. 8° 1872.
- Tyndall, J.** Hours of Exercise in the Alps. *Plates*. Sm. 8° 1871.
- See FARADAY, GALTON [Vacation Tourists].
- Tyson, E.** The Cruise of the 'Florence;' or, extracts from the journal of the preliminary Arctic Expedition of 1877-78. [Edited by Capt. H. W. Howgate.] 12° *Washington*, 1879.

## U.

- Ubicini, A., & Courteille, Pavet de.** État présent de l'Empire Ottoman. Statistique, Gouvernement, Administration, Finances, Armée, Communautés non Musulmanes, etc., d'après le Salnâméh (Annuaire Impérial) pour l'année 1293 de l'Hégire (1875-76) et les documents officiels les plus récents. 8°  
*Paris, 1876.*
- Ujfalvy-Bourdon, Marie de.** De Paris à Samarkand, le Ferghanah, le Kouldja et la Sibérie Occidentale. Impressions de Voyage d'une Parisienne. *Portrait, Maps, and Plates.* 4°  
*Paris, 1880.*
- Ujfalvy de Mezö-Kövesd, C. E. de.** Les migrations des Peuples, et particulièrement celle des Touraniens. *Maps.* Large 8°  
*Paris, 1873.*
- Leçon d'Ouverture d'un Cours de Géographie historique et politique de l'Asie Centrale, à l'École des Langues Orientales Vivantes. 8°  
*Paris, 1878.*
- Expédition Scientifique Française en Russie, en Sibérie, et dans le Turkestan. *Maps, Plates, and Tables.* Large 8°  
*Paris.*
- VOL. I.—Le Kohistan, le Ferghanah, et Kouldja, avec un Appendice sur la Kachgharie. 1878.
- VOL. II.—Le Syr-Daria, le Zérafchâne, le pays des Sept-rivières, et la Sibérie occidentale. 1879.
- VOL. III.—Les Bachkirs, les Vépseas, et les antiquités Finno-Ougriennes et Altaïques, précédés des Résultats Anthropologiques d'un Voyage en Asie Centrale. 1880.
- VOL. IV.—Atlas Anthropologique des Peuples de Ferghanah. 1879.
- VOL. V.—Atlas des Étoffes, Bijoux, Aiguères, Émaux, etc., de l'Asie Centrale. 1880.
- VOL. VI.—Atlas Archéologique des Antiquités Finno-Ougriennes et Altaïques de la Russie, de la Sibérie et du Turkestan. 1880.
- Résultats Anthropologiques d'un Voyage en Asie Centrale communiqués au Congrès Anthropologique de Moscou. 8°  
*Paris, 1880.*
- Ulrich, G. H. F.** See AUSTRALIA [SOUTH], HUTTON.
- Umzila's Kingdom : a Field for Christian Missions.** *Map.* Sm. 8°  
*Boston, 1880.*
- Unger, F., & Kotschy, T.** Die Insel Cypren : ihrer physischen und organischen Natur, mit Rücksicht auf ihre frühere Geschichte. *Map and Plates.* 8°  
*Wien, 1865.*
- Die Insel Cypren einst und jetzt. 8°  
*Wien, 1866.*
- Union Pacific Railroad Company,** chartered by the United States. Progress of their road west from Omaha, Nebraska, across the Continent. 8°  
*New York, 1868.*

**United States.** Economical Causes of Slavery in the United States, and Obstacles to Abolition. By a South Carolinian. 8° 1857.

—— Exploring Expedition (Wilkes). *See* PICKERING, C.

**United States.** Handbook for Immigrants to the United States. *Maps.* Sm. 8° *New York*, 1871.

—— The Englishman's illustrated Guide-Book to the United States and Canada; especially adapted to the use of British Tourists and Settlers, etc. 3rd edn., with Appendix containing a description of the International Exhibition of 1876 at Philadelphia. *Plates.* 12° 1876.

—— *See also* AMERICA.

'Uranie' & 'Physicienne.' *See* FREYCINET.

**Uréchi, Grégoire.** Chronique de Moldavie depuis le milieu du XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle jusqu'à l'an 1594. Avec traduction par Émile Picot. Fascicules 1 & 2. [No. ix. of Publ. de l'Éc. des Langues Orient. viv.] 8° *Paris*, 1878.

**Uriage et ses environs.** Guide pittoresque et descriptif. Par A. M. Ladichère. 2nd edn. *Plates.* Oblong 8° *Uriage* [n. d.]

**Urquhart, D.** The Lebanon (Mount Souria). A History and a Diary. 2 vols. 8° 1860.

**Uruguay.** Memoria de la Comision extraordinaria . . . 31 Marzo 1865—31 Diciembre 1866. 8° *Montevideo*, 1867.

**Ussher, John.** A Journey from London to Persepolis; including wanderings in Daghestan, Georgia, Armenia, Kurdistan, Mesopotamia, and Persia. *Plates.* 8° 1865.

**Utiesenovic, O.** Die Naturschätze im Nördlichen Croatien. *Map.* 8° *Wien*, 1879.

**Uzielli, G.** *See* DATI.

## V.

**Vaillant, —.** Voyage autour du Monde exécuté pendant les années 1836 et 1837 sur la Corvette 'La Bonite,' commandée par M. Vaillant. 15 vols. 8°, 3 vols. eleph. fo. *Paris*, 1841—52.

LASALLE, A. DE. Relation du Voyage. 3 vols. 8° (Vol. i. with *Plates.*) 1845, 1851, 1852.

DARONDEAU, B., & CHEVALIER, E. Physique.

Observations météorologiques. 8° Vol. i. 1840; vol. ii. 1841.

„ magnétiques. 8° Vol. i. 1842; vol. ii. 1846.

CHEVALIER, E. Géologie et Minéralogie. 8° 1844.

EYDOUX, —. & SOULEYET, L. Zoologie. 8° Vol. i., 1841; vol. ii., 1852.

LAURENT, —. Zoophytologie. 8° 1844.

GAUDICHAUD, —. Botanique. 8° Vols. i. and ii. 1851; Cryptogames cellulaires et vasculaires, par Montagne, Lévillé, & Spring. Vol. i., 1844—46.

**Vaillant**, —*continued*.

- Album Historique. (Plates.) Eleph. fo. [n. d.]  
 Atlas (Zoologie). Eleph. fo. [n. d.]  
 „ (Botanique). Eleph. fo. [n. d.]

**Valbezen, E. de.** Les Anglais et l'Inde. 2 vols. 8°  
*Paris, 1875.*

**Valdes, G. F. de.** See OVIEDO.

**Vallat, G.** See LIVINGSTONE.

**Vallée, E. J. C.** Exploração do Rio Araguaya. 4°  
*Rio de Janeiro [1864.]*

'Valorous.' H.M.S. 'Valorous.' Deep-Sea Soundings and Temperatures, North Atlantic Ocean, 1875. Chart. Fo.

—— The 'Valorous' Expedition. Papers by Dr. Gwyn Jeffreys & Dr. Carpenter. *Chart and Sections.* 8° 1876.

**Vambéry, A.** History of Bokhara from the earliest period down to the present, composed for the first time after Oriental known and unknown historical Manuscripts. 8° 1873.

—— Centralasien und die Englisch-Russische Grenzfrage. 8°  
*Leipzig, 1873.*

—— Central Asia and the Anglo-Russian frontier question; a series of political papers. Translated by F. E. Bunnett. Sm. 8° 1874.

**Vancouver Island.** Prize Essay and Poem. 8°  
*Victoria, V.I., 1868.*

**Van der Aa, A. J.** Nederlands Oost-Indië, of beschryving der Nederlandsche Bezittingen in Oost-Indië. Tweede Deel. pp. 1-192. 8°  
*Amsterdam, 1846.*

—— Pieter. Naaukeurige Versameling der gedenk-waardigste Zee- en Land-Reysen na Oost- en West-Indiën, mitsgaders andere Gewesten, ter eerster Ontdekking en soo vervolgens van verscheyde Volkeren, meerendeels door Vorsten, of Maatschappyyen derwaarts gesonden, gedaan; . . . 1246-1670. 27 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 12°  
*Leyden, 1707.*

—— P. J. B. C. R. Reizen naar Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea, ondernomen op Last der Regeering van Nederlandsch-Indie in de Jaren 1871, 1872, 1875-1876 door de Heeren P. Van der Crab en J. E. Teysmann, J. G. Coorengel, en A. J. Langeveldt van Hemert en P. Swaan, met geschieden aardrijkskundige Toelichtingen. *Maps.* 8°  
*'s Gravenhage, 1879.*

**Van der Broek, W. Palmer.** Javaansche Vertellingen, bevattende de Lotgevallen van een Kantjil, en Reebok, en andere Dieren. [In Javan, with Dutch notes.] 8°  
*'s Gravenhage, 1878.*

**Vandermaelen, P.** Dictionnaire Géographique du Luxembourg. 8°  
*Bruxelles, 1838.*

- Van der Stell, S.** *See* AFRICA [SOUTH].
- Van der Tuuk, H.** *Les Manuscrits Lampongs, en possession de M. le Baron Sloet van de Beele.* 4° *Leide*, 1868.
- Van de Velde, C. W. M.** *Notes on the Map of the Holy Land.* 2nd edn. 8° *Gotha*, 1865.
- Van Diemen's Land.** *The Van Diemen's Land Almanack for the year 1832.* 12° 1832.
- *Statistical Returns of Van Diemen's Land, from 1824 to 1835 & 1839.* Fo. *Hobart Town*, 1836–39.
- *See also* TASMANIA.
- Vanrenen, D. C.** *See* INDIA, Surveys [Revenue].
- Varenius, B.** *Geographia generalis, in quâ affectiones generales telluris explicantur.* Plates. 16° *Amstelodami*, 1671.
- Vause, R.** *Notes from the East Coast, descriptive of a trip to Zanzibar and back.* 12° *Natal*, 1877.
- Vautibault, Gazeau de.** *Le Trans-Saharien.* 12° *Paris* [n. d.]
- Veer, Gerrit de.** *See* HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL., xiii. liv.
- Vélain, C.** *Description géologique de la presqu'île d'Aden, de l'île de la Réunion, des îles Saint-Paul et Amsterdam.* *Map, Plates, and Photographs.* 4° *Paris*, 1878.
- Venegas, Miguel.** *A Natural and Civil History of California: containing an accurate Description of that Country, etc. Translated from the original Spanish.* *Map and Plates.* 2 vols. 8° 1759.
- Venezia e le sue lagune.** 2 vols. (in 3). 4° *Venezia*, 1847.
- Venezuela.** *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Venezuelan Department at the Philadelphia International Exhibition, 1876.* Compiled by Dr. Adolphus Ernst. 12° *Philadelphia*, 1876.
- **New Granada & Ecuador.** *Tropical Information. A Treatise on the History, Climate, Soil, Productions, etc., of Venezuela, with like notices of New Granada and Ecuador, and a slight glance at Bolivia and Peru.* 12° 1846.
- Venezuelan Colony.** *The London Venezuelan Guyana Mutual Emigration Society. Prospectus, with Code of Laws, etc., in the Settlement and Colony of Pattisonville.* 12° [1869.]
- Veniukoff, M.** *On Geographical Discoveries in Asiatic Russia, 1577–1877.* [In Russian.] [n. p., n. d.]
- *Obozréniye Yaponskago Arkhipelaga.* [Sketch of the Japanese Archipelago.] Parts 1 & 2. *Map.* 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1871.
- *Opyt voienago Obozréniya Russkikh Granits v Asii.* [Attempt at a military sketch of the Russian frontiers in Asia.] *Map.* 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1873.



**Veniukoff, M.** [as **Vénukoff**]. Les Voyageurs Russes en Asie depuis 20 ans, 1854–1874. [Table in Russian and French.] 8° [n. p., n. d.]

—— Liste des Voyageurs Russes en Asie depuis l'occupation par les Russes du bassin de l'Amour et du Sémirétchié: 1854–80. [Also in Russian.] 12° [n. p., n. d.]

—— Aperçu Historique des Découvertes Géographiques faites dans la Russie d'Asie depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. *Map.* 8° *Paris* [1879?]

'Vénus.' See DU PETIT-THOUARS.

**Verdun de la Crenne, — de, Borda, — de, & Pingré, —.** Voyage fait par ordre du Roi en 1771 et 1772 en diverses parties de l'Europe, de l'Afrique, et de l'Amérique; pour vérifier l'utilité de plusieurs méthodes et instrumens, servant à déterminer la Latitude et la Longitude, tant du vaisseau que des côtes. Isles et Écueils qu'on reconnoît: suivi de recherches pour rectifier les cartes hydrographiques. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Paris*, 1788.

**Vergara, J. J.** Anuario de la Oficina Central Meteorológica de Santiago de Chile. 8° *Santiago*, 1879.

—— **R. G.** Lei de Navegacion de la República de Chile, promulgada el 24 de Junio de 1878, precedida de una reseña histórica de nuestra marina mercante, i comentada. 8° *Santiago de Chile*, 1878.

—— **Do.** Parte II. Texto de la Lei, precedido de varios reglamentos de su referencia. 8° *Santiago de Chile*, 1879.

—— Noticias sobre las Provincias del litoral correspondiente al Departamento de Lima, i de la Provincia constitucional del Callao, por la Oficina Hidrográfica. *Map.* 8° *Santiago*, 1879.

—— Los Descubridores del Estrecho de Magallanes i sus primeros Exploradores. 1553–1584. *Map.* 8° *Santiago de Chile*, 1880.

**Verrazzano, The Voyage of:** a chapter in the Early History of Maritime Discovery in America. By H. C. Murphy. *Maps.* 8° *New York*, 1875.

**Verulam, Francis [Lord].** Sylva Sylvarum; or a Natural History, in ten Centuries. Whereunto is newly added the History Naturall and Experimentall of life and death, or of the prolongation of life. Published after the author's death by Wm. Rawley. 6th edn. Sm. fo. 1651.

**Vesuvius, The Natural History of Mount.** 12° 1743.

**Vetch, J.** On Havens of Safety. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1844.

—— [Capt.] See ASSAM.

**Veth, D. D.** See VETH, P. J. [Midden-Sumatra.]

- Veth, P. J.** Het Eiland Flores. 8° [Amsterdam, 1855.]
- Borneo's Wester-Afdeeling. Geographisch, statistisch, historisch voorafgegaan door eene algemeene Schets des ganschen Eilands. 2 vols. *Plates*. 8° *Zaltbommel*, 1854 & 1856.
- Over de Physische Geographie van den Indischen Archipel [translated from A. R. Wallace]. 8° *Zaltbommel*, 1865.
- Geographische Aanteekeningen betrekkelijk het Eiland Flores. *Map*. 4° *Amsterdam*, 1876.
- Geographische Aanteekeningen betreffende de Kei-Eilanden. *Map*. 4° *Amsterdam*, 1877.
- Het Landschap Deli op Sumatra. *Map*. 4° *Amsterdam*, 1877.
- Het Landschap Aboeng en de Aboengers op Sumatra. *Map*. 4° *Amsterdam*, 1877.
- Beccari's Reis van Makasser naar Kendari. 4° *Amsterdam*, 1877.
- Een Woord bij de Kaart van Diëng-Gebergte. *Map*. 4° *Amsterdam*, 1877.
- Geographische Aanteekeningen omtrent de Oostkust van Atjeh. 4° *Amsterdam*, 1877.
- Notizia su Selajar e isole adiacenti. *Map*. 8° *Torino*, 1880.
- Midden-Sumatra. Reizen en Onderzoekingen der Sumatra-Expeditie, uitgerust door het Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, 1877-79; beschreven door de Leden der Expeditie onder Toezicht van Prof. P. J. Veth. *Plates*. *Squ*. 8° *Leiden*, 1880.
- I.—1<sup>ste</sup> Afevering. Reisverhaal, Eerste Gedeelte, door A. L. Van Hasselt en Joh. F. Snelleman.
- II.—1<sup>ste</sup> Afevering. Aardrijkskundige Beschrijving, door D. D. Veth.
- III.—1<sup>ste</sup> Afevering. Volksbeschrijving en Taal, Tweede Gedeelte, door A. L. Van Hasselt.
- IV.—1<sup>ste</sup> Afevering. Natuurlijke Historie, door Joh. F. Snelleman.
- Atlas bij de Aardrijkskundige Beschrijving, door D. D. Veth. Fo.
- & **Kan, C. M.** Bibliografie van Nederlandsche Boeken, Brochures, Kaarten, etc., over Afrika. 8° *Utrecht*, 1876.
- Vichy.** On the medicinal properties of the Mineral Waters of Vichy. Sm. 8° 1857.
- Victoria.** Essais Divers, servant d'Introduction au Catalogue de l'Exposition des produits de la Colonie de Victoria: mettant en Relief les Progrès, Ressources, et Caractère physique de la Colonie. (Par W. H. Archer, F. Mueller, R. B. Smyth, — Neumayer, F. M'Coy, A. R. C. Selwyn, W. Birkmyn.) 8° *Melbourne*, 1861.
- Die Colonie Victoria in Australien; ihr Fortschritt, ihre Hilfsquellen, und ihr physikalischer Charakter. (Translated by B. Loewy.) 8° *Melbourne*, 1861.

- Victoria.** Report of Commander Norman of H.M.C.S. 'Victoria,' together with copy of his journal on the late expedition to the Gulf of Carpentaria. *Melbourne* [1842.]
- Report of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into and report upon the circumstances connected with the sufferings and death of Robert O'Hara Burke and William John Wills, the Victorian Explorers. Fo. *Melbourne* [1862.]
- Progress reports and final report of the Exploration Committee of the Royal Society of Victoria. Fo. 1872.
- Report on the physical character and resources of Gippsland. By the Surveyor-General and Secretary of Mines. *Map and Geological Sections.* 8° *Melbourne*, 1874.
- "Through Gipps Land." Cutting from "Melbourne Argus" of 14th Feb. 1874.
- Census of Victoria, 1871. Parts i. to ix. (B). with Preliminary Report. Do. part ix. (B). Occupations of the People: Detailed tables. Do. General Report and Appendices. Fo. *Melbourne*, 1874.
- Statistics of the Colony of Victoria, for the year 1873. General Report, by the Government Statist, and Pt. ix. Fo. *Melbourne*, 1874.
- Statistical Register of the Colony of Victoria for the year 1874, compiled from Official Records in the Office of the Government Statist (Pts. ii.-v., vii.-ix.). Do. for 1875, 1876 (with Statistical Tables relating to the Colony of Victoria, for the Philadelphia International Exhibition of 1876), 1877 (Pts. i.-vii.), 1878 (Pts. i.-iv., viii., ix.), 1879 (Pts. i.-ix.) Fo. *Melbourne*, 1875-80.
- Statistics of Friendly Societies for the years 1873-1876, 1878, with Reports by the Government Statist, and Second Annual Report of the Proceedings of the Government Statist in connection with Friendly Societies, 1879. Fo. *Melbourne*, 1874-80.
- Australasian Statistics for the years 1873-76, 1879, with Reports by the Government Statist of Victoria. Fo. *Melbourne*, 1874-80.
- Agricultural Statistics, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1879-80. Fo. *Melbourne*.
- Report of the Conference of Government Statists held in Tasmania, 1875, with Introductory Letter by the Government Statist of Victoria. Fo. *Melbourne*, 1875.

- Victoria.** Reports of the Mining Surveyors and Registrars. Quarters ending September and December, 1867; March–September, 1868, June–December, 1869, 1870, 1871; March, 1872, 1873–1876; March–September, 1877; June and September, 1878; March–September, 1879; March and September, 1880. Fo. *Melbourne, 1867–80.*
- Mineral Statistics of Victoria for the years 1867–78. Fo. *Melbourne, 1868–79.*
- Reports of the Chief Inspector of Mines to the Honorable the Minister of Mines for the years 1874–1879. Fo. *Melbourne, 1875–80.*
- See also HAYTER.

## [GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.]

- Prodrômus of the Palæontology of Victoria; or figures and descriptions of Victorian Organic remains. Decades i., iii. By Frederick McCoy. Plates. 8° *Melbourne, 1874–76.*
- Report of Progress by R. Brough Smyth . . . with Reports on the Geology, Mineralogy, and Physical Structure of various parts of the Colony, by F. M. Krausé, R. A. F. Murray, A. W. Howitt, N. Taylor, T. Cowan, W. Nicholas, and J. C. Newbery. Maps and Plates. 8° *Melbourne, 1876.*
- Reports of Progress by the Secretary for Mines, etc. 8° *Melbourne, 1877–78.*
- Report of Progress, by the Secretary for Mines, with Reports on Geology, Mineralogy, Mining, the Physical Structure of various parts of the Colony, etc. Maps and Plans. 8° *Melbourne & London, 1880.*
- Vicuña Mackenna, B.** Exploracion de las Lagunas Negra i del Encañado en las Cordilleras de San José i del Valle del Yeso. Maps. 12° *Valparaiso, 1874.*
- Catalogo del Museo historico del Santa Lucia. Squ. 8° *Santiago, 1875.*
- Lautaro y sus Campañas contra Santiago, 1553–1557. 8° *Santiago, 1876.*
- Viele, E. L.** The Topography and Physical Resources of the State of New York. 8° [*New York, 1875.*]
- Vienna.** Vienne: Guide illustré par le Dr. Fr. Förster. 10th edn. Map and Plates. 12° *Vienne, 1873.*
- Villafañe, J. A. de.** Quilatador de la Plata, Oro, y Piedras. Sm. 8° *Valladolid, 1572.*
- Villaneuva, A.** Salitres i Guanos del Desierto de Atacama. Clasificacion i Analisis de varias plantas halladas en el Desierto. 8° *Santiago, 1878.*

**Vilovo, J. S. von.** Die Felsengen des Kazan und die Donau- und Theiss-Regulirung. *Maps.* 8° Wien, 1879.

**Vincent, B.** See HAYDN.

—— **C. E. H.** Russia's advance Eastward. Based on the Official Reports of Lieutenant Hugo Stumm, to which is appended other information on the subject; and a minute account of the Russian army. *Map.* 12° 1874.

—— **F.** The Land of the White Elephant. Sights and Scenes in South-Eastern Asia: A personal narrative of Travel and Adventure in Farther India, embracing the countries of Burma, Siam, Cambodia, and Cochin-China (1871-2). *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1873.

—— [**Dean**] **W.** The Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean. Vol. ii. 4° 1807.

CONTENTS OF VOL. II. :—

The Periplus of the Erythrean Sea. Part the First. Containing an account of the Navigation of the Ancients, from the Sea of Suez to the coast of Zanguebar.

Sequel to the Periplus of the Erythrean Sea.

DISSERTATIONS.

On the Adulitick Inscription, collected from Chishull, Montfaucon, Melchisedeck Thevenot, and other authors.

On EITENEDIOMMENOUTHESIAS.

On the Ancient Maps of the World.

On the Sinæ, the Seres, and the Termination of Ancient Geography on the East.

On the Twenty-Seventh Chapter of Ezekiel.

On the Navigation and Compass of the Chinese, by the Right Hon. the Earl of Macartney.

On the Map of Fra Mauro, in the Monastery of St. Michael di Murano, at Venice, so far as it relates to the Circumnavigation of Africa.

A Catalogue of the Articles of Commerce in the Periplus, corrected, enlarged, and compared with the Articles enumerated in the Digest of the Roman Law, relating to the Imports and Exports at Alexandria.

—— The Voyage of Nearchus and the Periplus of the Erythrean Sea, translated from the Greek. *Plate.* 4° Oxford, 1809.

**Vines, —.** Report on the trade and navigation of the Port of Islay, for the years 1870 and 1871, and touching the Resources, Traffic, Communications, and General Condition of Southern Peru. 8° 1872

**Vinson, A.** Voyage à Madagascar au couronnement de Radama II. *Plates.* Large 8° Paris, 1865.

**Viquesnel, A.** Coup d'œil sur quelques points de l'histoire générale des peuples Slaves et de leurs voisins les Turcs et les Finnois. 4° Lyon, 1865.

- Virgin, C. A.** Kongliga Svenska Fregatten 'Eugenies' Resa omkring Jorden, under Befäl af C. A. Virgin åren 1851–1853. Vetenskapliga Iakttagelser. 4° *Stockholm.*  
 Part I.—Zoologi (Insecta), 2 and 6 (Nos. 4 and 12 of the whole work). *Plate.* 1859, 1868.
- Voyage autour du Monde sur la Frégate Suédoise 'L'Eugénie' exécuté pendant les Années 1851–1853, sous le commandement de C. A. Virgin. Observations scientifiques. 4° *Stockholm, 1874.*  
 Part III.—Physique, 2 (No. 9 of the whole work), Observations magnétiques. *Map.*
- Virginia.** A geographical and political Summary, embracing a description of the State, its geology, soils, minerals and climate; its animal and vegetable productions; manufacturing and commercial facilities; religious and educational advantages; internal improvements, and form of government. Prepared and published under the supervision of the Board of Immigration. *Maps.* 8° *Richmond [U.S.A.], 1876.*
- Vissering, S.** Handleiding tot wetenschappelijke Waarnemingen ten Behoeve van Reizigers, Koloniale Ambtenaren, Consuls, en andere Residenten in vreemde Gewesten. Sm. 8° *Utrecht, 1875.*
- Vogel, [Sir] Julius.** The Official Handbook of New Zealand. A collection of papers by experienced Colonists on the Colony as a whole, and on the several provinces. *Plates.* 8° 1875.
- New Zealand and the South Sea Islands, and their relation to the Empire. 8° 1878.
- Vogüé, E. M. de.** Syrie, Palestine, Mont Athos. Voyage aux pays du passé. *Plates.* 12° *Paris, 1876.*
- Volbehr, F.** Die Einweihungsfeier des neuen Universitäts-Gehäudes zu Kiel. 8° *Kiel, 1876.*
- Von der Decken, [Baron] Carl Claus.** Reisen in Ost-Afrika in den Jahren 1859–1865. Vol. iii. pts. 2 and 3. *Map, Plates, and Tables.* 4° *Leipzig & Heidelberg, 1873, 1879.*
- Von der Linth.** See BÜRKL.
- Vos, J.** Zeevaartkundige Beschrijving van de Kust van Guyana tusschen Cayenne en Demerary, behoorende bij de Kaart dezer Kust. *Chart.* 8° *Amsterdam, 1854.*
- Voyages and Travels.** Recueil de divers voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amérique qui n'ont point été encore publiés . . . avec des Traitez curieux touchant la Haute Ethyopie, le débordement du Nil, la mer Rouge et le Prete-Jean. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Paris, 1684.*

## CONTENTS :—

1. LIGON, R. Histoire de l'isle des Barbades.
2. Relation de la Rivière du Nil, etc.

**Voyages and Travels—continued.**

3. TELLES, B. Extrait de l'histoire d'Ethiopie.
4. Description de l'Empire du Prete-Jean.
5. Relation du voyage fait sur les costes d'Afrique . . . 1670, 1671, commençant au Cap Verd.
6. DE LA BORDE, —. Relation de l'origine, moeurs, constumes, etc., des Caraibes sauvages des iles Antilles de l'Amérique.
7. Relation de la Guiane.
8. Description de l'isle de Jamaïque.
9. Relation de l'isle des Barbades.
10. Description de l'isle de Saint Christophe.

——— Recueil de Voiages au Nord, contenant divers Memoires tres utiles au Commerce & à la Navigation. 10 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 12<sup>o</sup> *Amsterdam, 1715–38.*

——— Allgemeine Historie der Reisen, etc. Vol. i. [completing series in 1865 Catalogue]. *Maps and Plates.* 4<sup>o</sup> *Leipzig, 1747.*

**CONTENTS OF VOL. I. :—**

Von dem Ursprunge und Fortgange der Schifffahrt und Handlung in verschiedenen Theilen der Welt.

**DAS I. BUCH.**

Die ersten Reisen der Portugiesen nach Ostindien.

Reisen und Entdeckungen der Portugiesen längst den Küsten von Africa bis an das grüne Vorgebürge; aus dem Faria y Sousa, Juan de Barros, Antonio Galvam und andern zusammengetragen.

Fortsetzung der Entdeckung der Portugiesen von dem grünen Vorgebürge bis an Cabo de Buena Esperanza, oder das Vorgebürge der guten Hoffnung, aus eben den Schriftstellern.

Die Portugiesen wollen Ostindien zu Lande entdecken, nebst einer umständlichen Nachricht von den ersten Niederlassungen in Mandinga, Guinea und Kongo.

Vasco de Gama. Reise nach Indien, im Jahre 1497; die erste welche die Portugiesen um Africa herum vollführet.

Cabral, Pedro Alvarez. Reise im Jahre 1500; die zweyte welche die Portugiesen nach Indien gethan, vornehmlich aus dem Castaneda genommen.

Juan de Nueva, Reise von; die dritte welche die Portugiesen nach Ostindien gethan; vornehmlich aus dem Castaneda genommen.

Vasco de Gamas zweyte Reise, im Jahre 1502; die vierte welche die Portugiesen nach Ostindien gethan.

Reisen und Verrichtungen der Portugiesen in Indien, vom Jahre 1503 bis 1507, mit den Thaten des Pacheco. Aus dem Castaneda, de Barros und de Faria y Sousa genommen.

Thaten der Portugiesen im Jahre 1507, unter Dou Francisco de Almeyda, erstem Vicekönige von Indien; aus eben denselben Schriftstellern gezogen.

Fortsetzung der Thaten der Portugiesen unter dem Vicekönige Almeyda, vom Jahre 1508 bis 1510.

Albuquerque's Verrichtungen als Vicekönig von Indien, vom Jahre 1510 bis 1516.

**Voyages and Travels—continued.**

Kurze Nachricht von der Portugiesen Thaten in Indien, von dem Jahre 1516 bis 1521, unter dem Statthalter Lope Soarez.

Verrichtungen und Entdeckungen der Portugiesen vom Jahre 1521 bis 1537.

Fortsetzung der portugiesischen Verrichtungen und Entdeckungen, vom Jahre 1537 bis 1542.

Nachricht von allem dem, was die Portugiesen von dem Vorgebürge der guten Hoffnung an bis nach China besitzen.

D<sup>e</sup>s Soleyman Bascha Reise von Suez nach Indien, bey seinem Feldzuge wider die Portugiesen in Diu, vom Jahre 1537; beschrieben von einem Officier der venetianischen Galeeren, welcher zu dem türkischen Dienste gezwungen worden; jetzo zuerst aus dem Italienischen übersetzt.

Die Belagerung von Diu, durch Soleyman Bascha von Aegypten.

Don Stephano de Gama. Reise aus Goa nach Suez, in der Absicht, die türkischen Schiffe in diesem Hafen zu verbrennen, beschrieben durch Don Juan de Castro, damaligen Schiffshauptmann auf der Flotte, nach der Zeit Statthalter und Vicekönig von Indien; aus dem Portugiesischen übersetzt und zusammengezogen.

Eine Beschreibung der See von Kolzum, welche gemeinlich der arabische Meerbusen, oder das rothe Meer genannt wird, aus Abulfeda's Geographie.

Die zweyte Belagerung der Stadt Diu von Mahmud, Könige von Kambaja, im Jahre 1545, unter dem Don Juan de Castro Statthalterschaft.

## DAS II. BUCH.

Die ersten Reisen der Engländer nach Guinea und Ostindien.

Windham, Thomas. Die zweyte Reise nach der Barbarey, im Jahre 1552, beschrieben von James Thomas.

— und Pinteado, Antonio Anes. Eine Reise nach Guinea und Benin, im Jahre 1553.

Lok, Johann. Die zweyte Reise nach Guinea, im Jahre 1554; beschrieben von einem der vornehmsten Lootsen.

Towrsou, William. Erste Reise nach der Küste von Guinea, im Jahre 1555.

— Zweyte Reise nach den Küsten von Guinea und dem Castelle del Mina, im Jahre 1556.

— Dritte und letzte Reise nach der Küste von Guinea und dem Castelle del Mina, im Jahre 1557.

Reisen nach Guinea, in den Jahren 1561, 1562, 1563 und 1564.

I. Reise nach Guinea, im Jahre 1561, welche Johann Lok unternommen, aber wieder aufgegeben hat, nebst den Ursachen, die er deawegen anführet.

II. Eine Reise nach Guinea, im Jahre 1562, von Wilh. Ruttern beschrieben.

III. Ergänzung zu der vorhergehenden Reisebeschreibung, die aus Bakera Beschreibung in Versen gezogen ist.

IV. Baker, —. Die 2te Reise nach Guinea und dem Flusse Sestoa im Jahre 1563.

V. Carlet, David. Eine Reise nach Guinea, im Jahre 1564.

Fenner, Georg. Reise in die Inseln des grünen Vorgebürges, im Jahre 1566 mit dreyen Schiffen und einer Pinnaasae; beschrieben durch Walter Wreen.



### Voyages and Travels—*continued.*

Stephens, Thomas. Reise auf der portugiesischen Flotte nach Goa, im Jahre 1579.

Einige Seefahrten und Capereyen gegen die Spanier und Portugiesen.

I. Verrichtungen der 'Schlüsselblume' von London.

II. Whiddon, —. Reise mit zween Pinnassen 1586 an die Azorischen Inseln; beschrieben durch Joh. Evescham.

III. Drake, Sir Franz. Reise nach Cadix und den Azorischen Inseln, in welcher auf hundert Schiffe zu Grunde gerichtet, und eine grosze Caracke aus Ostindien nebst andern Fahrzeugen erobert worden.

Zwey Reisen nach Benin hinter Guinea, im Jahre 1588 und 1590; beschrieben von James Welsch.

Georg von Cumberland, Graf. Reise nach den Azorischen Eylanden, im Jahre 1589; beschrieben von Eduard Wright.

Das Gefecht zwischen dem Kriegesschiffe, 'Die Rache,' welches Hr. Richard Greenville geführet, und funfzehn Armadas des Königs in Spanien, im Jahre 1591, von dem Herrn Walter Raleigh, Ritter, beschrieben.

Erzählung der Reise einer Flotte londonscher Schiffe, unter dem Hauptmanne Robert Flicke, welcher bey den Azorischen Inseln 1591 gekrenzet, und dem Lord Thomas Howard zur Hülfe bestimmt ward; von dem Hauptmanne selbst beschrieben. Wozu eine Nachricht von der westindischen Flotte, die selbiges Jahr in Spanien erwartet wurde, und der Zahl der verlohrenen oder genommenen Schiffe gesetzt ist.

Die Thaten der Engländer bey verschiedenen Schiffahrten und kreuzenden Seereyen, vom Jahre 1589 bis 1592; aus Joh. Huighen van Linschoen's Reise von Goa nach Portugal gezogen.

Eine Reise nach Ostindien, im Jahre 1591; die erste, welche die Engländer in diese Gegenden gethan, von dem Hauptm. Georg Raymond angefangen, und von dem Hauptm. James Lancaster geendigt. Nach der Erzählung Edmund Barker's, Lieutenant's von dem 'Bonaventure,' aufgesetzt.

Rainolds, Richard, und Dassels, Thomas. Reisen nach den Flüssen Seuega und Gambra, im Jahre 1591.

Burrough, Johann. Eine kreuzende Reise nach den Azorischen Inseln, im Jahre 1592, in der Absicht, die ostindischen Caracken aufzufangen.

Zwey merkwürdige Seegefechte; das eine im Jahre 1592, in welchem zwey Assogueschiffe erobert worden; das andere 1593, in welchem eine grosze ostindische Caracke im Rauche aufgegangen.

Wood, Benjamin, Die unglückliche Reise des Hauptmanns, nach Ostindien, im Jahre 1596.

Davis, Johann, Reise des Hauptmanns, damaligen Loctsmannes auf einem holländischen Schiffe nach Ostindien, im Jahre 1598; beschrieben von ihm selbst.

#### DAS III. BUCH.

Die ersten Reisen der Engländer nach Ostindien, welche eine Gesellschaft von Kaufentern angestellt.

Lancaster, James. Reise im Jahre 1600, welche die erste ist, die auf Rechnung der ostindischen Compagnie gethan worden.

Middleton, Heinrich. Reise im Jahre 1604, welches die zweyte ist, die von der ostindischen Compagnie angestellt worden.

### Voyages and Travels—*continued.*

- Nachricht von Java, und wie sich die Engländer das erstmal zu Bantam festgesetzt; nebst einem Tagebuche von den dasigen Begebenheiten, besonders was zwischen ihnen und sowohl den Niederländern, als den Eingebornen von 1602 bis zu Ende des Jahres 1605 vorgegangen. Aus einer weitläufigen Erzählung des Oherfactors Edmund Scot gezogen.
- Michelburn, Eduard. Reise nach Bantam, im Jahre 1604.
- Keeling, William. Reise vom Jahre 1607, nach Bantam und Banda; die dritte, welche von der ostindischen Compagnie ausgeführt worden; von dem Hauptmanne selbst beschrieben, und hier abgekürzt.
- Middleton, David. Reise nach Bantam und den Molukken, im Jahre 1607.
- Scharpey, Alexander. Reise im Jahre 1608; die vierte, welche von der ostindischen Gesellschaft ausgeführt worden; vom Hauptmanne Robert Coverte beschrieben.
- Jones, Thomas. Kurze Nachricht von eben der Reise der 'Himmelfahrt.'
- Rowles, Richard. Reise nach Priaman in der 'Vereinigung'; als eine Fortsetzung der vierten Reise.
- Middleton, David. Reise nach Java und Banda, im Jahre 1609; die fünfte, welche von der Gesellschaft vollstreckt worden; aus einem Briefe ausgezogen, den er selbst an die Kaufleute abgelassen.
- Middleton, Heintr. Fahrt nach dem rothen Meere und Surat, im Jahre 1610; die sechste, welche von der ostindischen Gesellschaft ausgeführt worden; von ihm selbst beschrieben.
- Dounton, Niklas. Tagebuch von eben dieser Reise des Hrn. Heintr. Middletons.
- Hippon, Anton. Reise nach der Küste Koromandel, Bantam und Siam, im Jahre 1611; die siebente, die auf Veranstaltung der ostindischen Compagnie geschehen; beschrieben durch den Unterschiffer, Nathanael Marten.
- Floris, Peter Williamson, Tageregister des, Oberkaufmanns bey eben der Reise des Hauptmanns Hippon; aus dem Holländischen übersetzt, und zusammengezogen.
- Castleton's Fahrt nach Priaman, im Jahre 1612; vom Steuerm. Joh. Tattouf gesetzt.
- Saris, Johann. Reise nach dem rothen Meere, den Molukken und Japan, im Jahre 1611; die achte, welche von der ostindischen Gesellschaft ausgeführt worden; aus des Hauptmanns eigenem Tageregister gesammelt.
- Begebenheiten zu Bantam und an andern Orten in Ostindien, von dem Weinmonate 1605 bis zu dem Weinmonate 1609, nebst einer Nachricht von den Marktplätzen und Waaren daselbst.
- Cocks, Richard. Nachricht von dem, was zu Firando in des Generals Abwesenheit an dem kaiserlichen Hofe zu Japan vorgefallen.
- Einige Umstände von den Sachen in Japan, von 1614 bis 1620, aus den Briefen des Herrn Cocks, welchem der Inhalt zweener Briefe des Herrn Sayers, und ein Schreiben des Kaisers von Japan an den Prinzen von Oranien beygefüget ist.
- Adams, Wilhelm. Reise nach Japan, und Begebenheiten daselbst; von ihm selbst beschrieben.

**Voyages and Travels**—*continued*. A New Collection of Voyages, Discoveries, and Travels, containing whatever is worthy of notice in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, etc. 7 vols. *Maps and Plates*. 8<sup>o</sup> 1767.

CONTENTS:—

- VOL. I.**—The four Voyages of Columbus to America.—Discoveries of the Spaniards, from the death of Columbus to the expedition of Hernando Cortes.—The Conquest of Mexico by Hernando Cortes.—The Discovery of Golden Castile.—The Conquest of Peru, by Francis Pizarro.—A Voyage to South America, by John George Juan and Don Antonio de Ulloa.—Remarks on the Trade between Spain and the West Indies.—Some Particulars relating to the Inhabitants of Patagonia.
- VOL. II.**—Mr. John Nieuhoff's voyage to, and account of, Brazil in South America.—Modern state of Brazil.—Memoir concerning the Settlements of the Jesuits in Paraguay.—Mr. Lionel Wafer's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien.—A brief Account of North America, from Major Rogers and others, with Particulars relating to the Indian Natives.—An Abstract of the Account of Colonel Bouquet's Expedition against the Ohio Indians in 1764.—Reflections on the War with the Savages of North America.—A short Account of the American Islands.—The Proclamation for regulating the Cessions made to us by the last Treaty of Peace.—Conclusion to the Discoveries, Voyages, and Descriptions, relating to America.—The first Voyage to the East Indies by Vasquez de Gama.—The first Voyage to the East Indies, on the Account of the English East India Company, under the command of Captain James Lancaster.—A Voyage to the Cape de Verde Islands, by Captain George Roberts.—Mr. Peter Kolben's Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, containing an Account of the Dutch Settlement, and the Hottentot Natives.—Mr. John Nieuhoff's Voyages to the East Indies, containing an Account of the Dutch Settlements, particularly Batavia on the Island of Java.—Narrative of Cruelties exercised by the Dutch on the English at Amboyna.—Mr. Grosse's Voyage to the East Indies, etc.
- VOL. III.**—The Voyage of Sir Francis Drake round the Globe.—The Voyage round the World, performed by Captain William Dampier.—The Voyage of Captain Woodes Rogers in the 'Duke,' and Captain Stephen Courtney in the 'Duchess,' round the World, including the account of their finding Alexander Selkirk on the Island of Juan Fernandez.—The Voyage round the World, by George Anson.
- VOL. IV.**—Travels through the most northern parts of Europe, particularly Norway, Danish, Swedish, and Muscovite Lapland, Borandia, Samojedia, Zembla, and Iceland; extracted from the journal of a gentleman employed by the North-Sea Company of Copenhagen, to make discoveries.—The travels of Maupertuis and his associates to determine the figure of the earth at the Polar circle.—Natural history of Norway, by Erick Pontoppidan.—Account of Sweden, from the writings of an English minister residing there.—The present state of Denmark, from the writings of Lord Molesworth and others.—Account of Poland, from the writings of Dr. Bernard Connor, physician to King John Sobieski.—Account of the Ukrain and the Cossacks, from the writings of Mr. Beauplan and others.—A description of the seven United Provinces of the Low Countries, from Misson, Hanway, and others.—Travels through Germany, Hungary, Bohemia, Switzerland, Italy, and Lorrain, by John George Keysler, etc.

### Voyages and Travels—*continued.*

**VOL. V.**—Continuation of Keysler's Travels.—Travels through France, by Sacheverel Stephens.—Travels through, and an account of the kingdoms of Spain and Portugal, from the remarks of the Reverend Mr. Clarke, chaplain to the Earl of Bristol, Ambassador at Madrid in 1760, including an authentic narrative of the sufferings of Isaac Martin in the Inquisition at Granada.—Account of the empire of Russia, from the observations of Mr. Hanway, etc.—Account of the kingdom of Prussia.

**VOL. VI.**—The Voyage and Travels of Mr. John Thevenot from Italy to Constantinople.—Mr. Wood's Journey to Palmyra, or Tedmor in the Desert.—Mr. Wood's Account of the Ruins of Balbec, the ancient Heliopolis, in Coelosyria.—A Description of Judea, or the Holy Land, and particularly of Jerusalem, from Maundrell, Shaw, and other Travellers.—The Travels of Dr. Pococke through Egypt, with occasional Extracts from Mr. Norden.—Dr. Shaw's Travels through Barbary.—A journey to Meqainez, by Mr. Windus.—Travels into the inland parts of Africa, by Francis Moore, including an Account of the Adventures of Job Ben Solomon, Son of the High Priest of Bundo.—The Travels of Sir John Chardin through Mingrelia and Georgia into Persia.—An Account of Indostan, interspersed with the Observations of Sir T. Roe, etc.—A Journey from St. Petersburg to Peking, with an Embassy from his Imperial Majesty Peter the First, to Kamhi, Emperor of China, by J. Bell, Esq.

**VOL. VII.**—An Account of the Country and Constitution of Great Britain in general, and of England in particular.—A short general Description of the City of London, etc.—An Account of the Kingdom and Laws of Scotland, with the general Articles of its Union with that of England.—A Short View of the Naval Transactions of Britain; Elizabeth to Peace of Versailles, 1763.—A List of the Royal Navy of Great Britain, at the close of 1762.

—— The Modern Traveller, being a collection of useful and entertaining Travels lately made in various countries. (Vol iv. only.) 12<sup>o</sup> 1776.

—— A general collection of Voyages and Discoveries made by the Portuguese and the Spaniards during the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries. Containing the interesting and entertaining Voyages of the celebrated Gonzalez and Vaz, Gonzalez Zarco, Lanzerota, Diogo Gill, Cada Mosto, Pedro di Sintra, Diogo D'Azambuza, Bartholomew Dias, Vasco de Gama, Voyages to the Canary Islands, Voyages of Columbus, Nino and Guierra, Ojeda and Vespusius, Cortereal, Alvarez Cabral, Francis Almeed, Albuquerque, Andrea Corsali, Voyage to St. Thomas, Voyage of De Solis, Pinzon, etc., Voyage of John Ponce, Grijalva, Nicuessa, Cortes, Ojeda and Ocampo, Magellan. With other Voyages, to the East Indies, the West Indies, round the World, &c. *Map and Plates.* 4<sup>o</sup>. 1789.

—— Rough Notes of Journeys made in the years 1868, '69, '70, '71, '72, and 1873, in Syria, down the Tigris, India, Kashmir, Ceylon, Japan, Mongolia, Siberia, the United States, the Sandwich Islands, and Australasia. 8<sup>o</sup> 1875.

—— See also CAMPE, HACKE.

- Vretos, A. P.** La Bulgarie ancienne et moderne sous le rapport Géographique, Historique, Archéologique, Statistique et Commercial. 8° *Saint-Pétersbourg*, 1856.
- Vries, G. de.** De Zeeweringen en Waterschappen van Noord-Holland. 8° *Haarlem*, 1864.
- **M. G.** Reize van Maarten Gerritsz Vries in 1643 naar het Noorden en Oosten van Japan, volgens het journaal gehouden door C. J. Coen, op het schip 'Castricum' . . . vermeerderd door P. A. Leupe, met . . . geographische en ethnographische aantekeningen, tevens dienende tot een Zeemansgids naar Jezo, Krafto en de Kurilen, en stukken over de taal en voortbrengselen der Aino-Landen, van P. F. von Siebold. *Map.* 8° *Amsterdam*, 1858.
- **S. de.** De Noordsche Weereld; vertoond in twee nieuwe aenmerklijke derwaerts gedaene Reysen: d'eene van de Heer Martiniere, door Noorweegen, Lapland, Boranday, Siberien, Samojessie, Ys-land, Groenland en Nova-Zembla, etc.; d'andere van de Hamburger Frederick Martens, verricht nae Spitsbergen of Groenland in't Jaer 1671, etc. *Plates. Squ.* 8° *t' Amsteldam*, 1685.
- Vsévolojksy, N. S.** Dictionnaire Géographique historique de l'Empire de Russie. 2 vols. 8° *Moscou*, 1813.
- Vyse, Griffin, W.** Report on the Irrigation and Inundation of the Nile. 8° 1878.

## W.

- Waagen, W.** Über die geographische Vertheilung der fossilen Organismen in Indien. *Map.* 4° *Wien*, 1878.
- *See also* INDIA, Surveys [Geological].
- Waddington, A.** Overland Route through British North America; or the shortest and speediest road to the East. *Map.* 8° 1868.
- Wadstrom, C. B.** An Essay on Colonization, particularly applied to the Western Coast of Africa, etc. *Maps and Plate.* 4° 1794.
- Wagener, G.** On a new Seismometer. Fo. [Kioto], 1880.
- Wagner, Hermann.** *See* GUTHE.
- **H., & Wichmann, H.** Geographische Gesellschaften, Congresse und Zeitschriften. 12° *Gotha*, 1880.
- **Moritz.** Der Kaukasus und das Land der Kosaken in den Jahren 1843 bis 1846. 12° *Leipzig*, 1850.

- Wagner, Moritz.** Naturwissenschaftliche Reisen im tropischen Amerika. 8° *Stuttgart*, 1870.
- & **Scherzer, Carl.** Die Republik Costa Rica in Central-Amerika, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Naturverhältnisse und der Frage der deutschen Auswanderung und Colonisation. Reisestudien und Skizzen aus den Jahren 1853 und 1854. *Map.* 8° *Leipzig*, 1856.
- Wahl, F. S. Günther.** Altes und neues Vorder- und Mittel-Asien, oder pragmatisch-geografische, fysische und statistische Schilderung und Geschichte des Persischen Reichs, von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf diesen Tag. Vol. i. 8° *Leipzig*, 1795.
- Waltz, T.** Introduction to Anthropology, edited by J. T. Collingwood. 8° 1863.
- Wakhoucht [Tsarévitch].** See BROSSET.
- Walckenaer, C. A.** Dicuii Liber de Mensura orbis terræ. 8° *Paris*, 1807.
- Walker, F. A.** See AMERICA, United States.
- **J. B.** Notes illustrating Charts of the Cross and Old Calabar Rivers, June, 1871; and notes of a visit to the Old Calabar and Qua Rivers, the Ekoi Country, and the Qua Rapids, May 14, 1875. *Maps.* 8° [Extracted from the "United Presbyterian Missionary Record," Sept. 1872; March and April, 1876.]
- [Col.] **J. T.** Explorations of the Great Sanpo River of Tibet during 1877, in connection with the operations of the Survey of India. *Maps.* 8° [*Calcutta*, 1879.]
- See also INDIA, Surveys [Trigonometrical].
- **W.** On the social and economic position and prospects of the British West India Possessions. 8° 1873.
- See also BRITISH GUIANA.
- **W. B.** Cyclical Deluges: an explication of the chief geological phenomena of the Globe by proofs of periodical changes of the Earth's axis, embracing a theory, founded on geographical facts, on the true geological formation of carboniferous Mineral. 12° 1871.
- Wallace, A. R.** The Malay Archipelago; the land of the Orang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise. A narrative of travel, with studies of Man and Nature. *Maps and Plates.* Sm. 8° 1872.
- Do. 5th edn. 1874.
- The geographical distribution of Animals, with a Study of the relations of living and extinct Faunas, as elucidating the past changes of the earth's surface. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 1876.

- Wallace, A. R.** *Island Life: or, the Phenomena and Causes of Insular Faunas and Floras, including a Revision and attempted Solution of the problem of Geological Climates.* *Maps.* 8° 1880.
- *See also* STANFORD.
- **D. Mackenzie.** *Russia.* 2 vols. *Maps.* 8° 1877.
- Waller, [Rev.] Horace.** *Remarks on the Bilious Intermittent Fever of Africa: its treatment, and precautions to be used in dangerous localities.* 8° 1873.
- *See also* LIVINGSTONE, YOUNG, E. D.
- Walsh, R.** *Narrative of a journey from Constantinople to England.* 3rd edn. *Maps.* 8° 1829.
- **Thomas.** *Journal of the late campaign in Egypt: including descriptions of that country, and of Gibraltar, Minorca, Malta, Marmorice, and Macri; with an Appendix containing official papers and documents.* *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1803.
- Waltershausen, W. Sartorius von.** *See* LASAULX.
- Wappäus.** *See* STEIN & HORSCHELMANN.
- War Office.** *Publications of the Topographical, Statistical, and Intelligence Branches; Quarter-Master-General's Department:—*
- Venetia with the Quadrilateral, a military geographical sketch, by M. Biffart. Translated by Lieut. Col. A. C. Cooke.* *Maps.* 8° 1866.
- Ideas on our Military Position in a War with Russia. By an Austrian Officer. [Translated from the German.]* 8° 1870.
- The Campaign of 1866 in Germany. Compiled by the department of Military History of the Prussian Staff. Translated by Col. Von Wright and Captain H. M. Hozier.* *Plans.* 8° 1872.
- Atlas of Plans separate.* Fo.
- Military Reports: addressed to the French War Minister, by Colonel Baron Stoffel, French Military Attaché in Prussia, 1866-1870. Translated by Captain Home.* 8° 1872.
- Reforms in the French Army. Part i. The Law of Recruiting. Translated by Captain Home.* 8° 1872.
- Do. Part ii. General Organisation. By Major C. B. Brackenbury.* 8° 1875.
- National Assembly, Committees on the re-organisation of the Army, and on Contracts. Précis of the Speech of the Duke d'Audiffret Pasquier.* 8° 1874.

War Office—*continued.*

- A Précis of Modern Tactics, compiled from the works of recent continental writers, by Major Robert Home. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1873.
- The Armed Strength of Russia. [Translated.] 8° 1873.
- The new law regulating military service in Russia. 8° [n. d.]
- Steppe Campaigns. Translated from the Russian, by Capt. F. C. H. Clarke. 8° 1874.
- Statistics and Geography of Russian Turkestan. By Brevet-Major F. C. H. Clarke. Fo. 1879.
- The Armed Strength of Austria. Compiled by Captain W. S. Cooke. Parts i. & ii. *Map and Tables.* 8° 1873-74.
- The Armed Strength of Denmark, compiled by Capt. W. S. Cooke. 8° 1874.
- The Armed Strength of Sweden and Norway. Compiled by Capt. W. S. Cooke. 8° [1874.]
- The Franco-German War, 1870-71. Translated from the German Official Account, by Capt. F. C. H. Clarke. First Part:—History of the War to the Downfall of the Empire. Vol. i. From the outbreak of Hostilities to the Battle of Gravelotte. Vol. ii. From the Battle of Gravelotte to the Downfall of the Empire. *Maps in pocket.* 8° 1874, 1876.
- Do. Second Part: History of the War against the Republic. Vol. i. From the investment of Paris to the re-occupation of Orleans by the Germans. *Maps separate.* Vol. ii. Sections 14 & 15. *Maps.* 8° 1880.
- The Armed Strength of Italy. Translated from the German by Lieut. W. A. H. Hare. 8° 1875.
- The Armed Strength of the German Empire. Part i. Organisation and Administration. Compiled by Capt. F. C. H. Clarke. 8° 1876.
- The Armed Strength of the Netherlands. By Capt. F. C. H. Clarke. *Map.* 8° 1876.
- The Ottoman Empire and its tributary States (excepting Egypt), with a sketch of Greece. Compiled by Capt. W. S. Cooke. *Maps.* 8° 1876.
- The Armed Strength of France. By Major C. J. East. *Map.* 8° 1877.
- The Siege Operations in the Campaign against France, 1870-71, by B. von Tiedemann, translated by Major Tyler. *Plans.* 8° 1877.



**War Office**—*continued.*

Cyprus. By Captain A. R. Savile. *Map.* 8° 1878.

The Anglo-Afghan War of 1878. First Section. 20th Nov. to 20th Dec. *Fo.* 1878.

The Anglo-Afghan War of 1878-9. Second Section. 21st Dec. 1878 to 31st Jan. 1879. Third Section. From 1st Feb. 1879 to the Close of the War. *Maps.* *Fo.* 1879.

Memorandum on Afghanistan with reference to the probable British Operations consequent on the Murder at Kabul of the Resident and Escort, on 3rd September, 1879. *Maps.* *Fo.* 1879.

The Anglo-Afghan War of 1879-80. First Section. From the Kabul Massacre on 3rd Sept. 1879 to 25th Nov. 1879. Second Section. From 26th Nov. 1879 to 31st Dec. 1879. *Maps.* *Fo.* 1879.

Précis of Information concerning the Colony of Natal. Corrected to June 1879. *Map.* 8° 1879.

Précis of Information concerning the Zulu Country. *Map.* 8° 1879.

The Armed Strength of Switzerland. Compiled by Major Frank S. Russell. *Map.* 8° 1880.

——— See also CLARKE, A. R., ORDNANCE SURVEY.

**Warburton, [Col.] P. E.** Journey across the Western Interior of Australia. With an introduction and additions by C. H. Eden. Edited by H. W. Bates. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1875.

**Ward, C. Y.** See ADMIRALTY (Hydrogr. Off. Publ.).

——— **E.** Knapsack-Manual for Sportsmen on the Field. 8° 1872.

**Warelius, A.** See BAER & HELMERSEN, xiii.

**Warren, C.** Underground Jerusalem; an account of some of the principal difficulties encountered in its exploration, and the results obtained, with a narrative of an Expedition through the Jordan Valley, and a visit to the Samaritans. *Plates and Photographs.* 8° 1876.

——— See also WILSON.

——— **G. K.** An Essay concerning physical features exhibited in the Valley of the Minnesota River, and upon their significance. *Maps.* 8° *Washington,* 1874.

——— **W. W.** Life on the Nile and excursions on shore between Cairo and Asouan. Also a Tour in Syria and Palestine in 1866-67. 12° *Paris,* 1867.

- Wassa, Effendi.** The Truth on Albania and 'the Albanians. Historical and Physical. Translation by Edward St. John Fairman. 8° 1879.
- Waterhouse, [Major] J.** Report on the operations connected with the observation of the total Solar Eclipse of April 6, 1875, at Camorta in the Nicobar Islands. Fo. *Calcutta*, 1875.
- The application of Photography to the reproduction of maps and plans by the Photomechanical and other processes. *Maps.* 8°. *Calcutta*, 1878.
- Notes on the Survey Operations in Afghánistán in connection with the Campaign of 1878–79. *Map.* 8° [*Calcutta*, 1879.]
- Watson, H. C.** Topographical Botany. Being local and personal records towards showing the distribution of British plants traced through the 112 counties and vice-counties of England and Scotland. *Map.* 8° *Thames Ditton*, 1873–74.  
Part 1.—Ranunculacææ—Coniferæ.  
Part 2.—Orchidacææ—Equisetacææ.
- **J. Forbes.** The Imperial Museum for India and the Colonies. *Plan.* 8° 1876.
- **R. S.** The Villages around Metz. 8° *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1870.
- A Visit to Wazan, the Sacred City of Morocco. *Map and Illustrations.* 8° 1880.
- **T.** Letter to Sir Bartle Frere on telegraphic communication in Africa. 8° *Cape Town*, 1877.
- Watteville, [Baron] de.** Rapport à M. Waddington, Ministre de l'Instruction publique et des Beaux-Arts, sur le service des Missions et Voyages scientifiques en 1876. 8° *Paris*, 1877.
- Watts, W. L.** Snioland; or Iceland, its Jokulls and Fjalls. *Photographs.* 12° 1875.
- Across the Vatna Jökull; or, Scenes in Iceland; being a description of hitherto unknown regions. *Plates.* 12° 1876.
- Wauters, A. J.** L'Afrique Centrale en 1522. Le Lac Sachaf d'après Martin Hylacomilus et Gérard Mercator. Quelques mots à propos de la doctrine Portugaise sur la découverte de l'Afrique centrale au XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Map.* 8° *Bruzelles*, 1879.
- Webb, F. C.** Up the Tigris to Bagdad. *Plates.* 8° 1870.
- **P. B., & Berthelot, S.** Histoire naturelle des Iles Canaries. *Plates.* 3 vols. Large 4°; Atlas, Fo. *Paris*, 1836–50.

## CONTENTS:—

## VOL. I.

- Pt. 1.—L'Ethnographie et les Annales de la Conquête. 1842.  
Pt. 2.—Les Miscellanées Canariennes. 1839.

**Webb, P. B., & Berthelot, S.**—*continued.*

## VOL. II.

Pt. 1.—La Géographie descriptive, la Statistique et la Géologie. 1839.

Pt. 2.—La Zoologie. 1836-44.

## VOL. III.

Pt. 1.—La Géographie Botanique. 1840.

Pt. 2.—Phytographia Canariensis. 1836-50.

**Webber [Lieut.-Col.]** British Guiana. The Essequibo and Potaro Rivers, with an account of a visit to the recently discovered Kaieteur Falls. *Maps and Photographs.* Large 8° 1873.

—— **V. A.** Journal of a Voyage round Cape Horn. 8°  
*Swansea*, 1859.

**Webster, W. D.** See AFRICA [SOUTH].

—— **W. H. B.** The recurring monthly periods and periodic system of the Atmospheric Actions, with evidences of the transfer of Heat and Electricity, and general observations on Meteorology. *Chart.* 8° 1857.

**Weihrauch, K.** Zehnjährige Mittelwerthe (1866 bis 1875) nebst neunjährigen Stundenmitteln (1867 bis 1875) für Dorpat. *Tables.* 8°  
*Dorpat*, 1877.

**Weininger, H.** Fremdenführer durch Regensburg und dessen nächste Umgebung. 16°  
*Regensburg*, 1863.

**Weir, A.** See GALTON [Vacation Tourists].

**Weisse, J. A.** To the English-speaking Populations in Europe, America, Asia, Africa, Australia, and Polynesia. 8°  
*New York*, 1873.

**Weld, C. R.** The Pyrenees, West and East. *Plate.* 8° 1859.

—— **I. (Jun.)** Travels through the States of North America, and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, during the years 1795, 1796, and 1797. 3rd edn. 2 vols. *Plates.* 8° 1800.

**Wells, J. C.** The Gateway to the Polynia. A Voyage to Spitzbergen. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1873.

—— [Sir] Mordaunt, and Public Opinion in India. 8°  
*Calcutta*, 1863.

**Wenjukow, —.** See KRAHMER.

**Werne, Ferdinand.** Feldzug von Sennaar nach Taka, Basa und Beni-Amer, mit besonderem Hinblick auf die Völker von Belad-Sudan. *Map and Portraits.* 8°  
*Stuttgart*, 1851.

—— Reise durch Sennaar nach Mandera, Nasub, Cheli, im Lande zwischen dem blauen Nil und dem Atbara. *Map and Plates.* 8°  
*Berlin*, 1852.

**Wertheman, A.** Informe de la Exploracion de los Rios Perene y Tambo. *Map.* 8° Lima, 1877.

——— *See also* IQUITOS.

**Wesseling, P.** *See* ANTONINUS.

**Wesselowsky, C.** *See* BAER & HELMERSEN, xviii.

**Westgarth, W.** Tracks of McKinlay and party across Australia. By John Davis, one of the expedition. Edited from Mr. Davis's Manuscript Journal, with an introductory view of the recent Australian explorations of McDouall Stuart, Burke and Wills, Landsborough, etc. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1863.

——— The Colony of Victoria, its History, Commerce, and Gold Mining, its Social and Political Institutions, down to the end of 1863, with remarks incidental and comparative upon the other Australian Colonies. *Map.* 8° 1864.

**West Indies.** *See* MADEIRA.

**Wettstein, H.** Die Strömungen des Festen, flüssigen und gasförmigen, und ihre Bedeutung für Geologie, Astronomie, Klimatologie und Meteorologie. *Maps.* 8° Zürich, 1880.

**Wex, Gustav von.** Zweite Abhandlung über die Wasserabnahme in den Quellen, Flüssen und Strömen bei gleichzeitiger Steigerung der Hochwässer in den Culturländern. 4° Wien, 1879.

**Wey, William.** The Itineraries of William Wey, Fellow of Eton College, to Jerusalem, A.D. 1458 and A.D. 1462, and to Saint James of Compostella, A.D. 1456. From the original Manuscript in the Bodleian Library. Large squ. 8° [Roosburghe Club], 1857.

——— Map illustrating the Itineraries of 1458 and 1462. In facsimile, from the original in the Bodleian Library. Large squ. 8° 1867.

**Weyprecht, Carl.** Grundprincipien der Arktischen Forschung. 4° [Triest, 1875.]

——— An address delivered by, before the 48th meeting of German Naturalists and Physicians at Graz, on the 18th Sept. 1875. Fundamental Principles of Scientific Arctic Investigation. 4°

——— Die Metamorphosen des Polareises. *Map and Plate.* 8° Wien, 1879

——— & Payer, J. Berichte des Oesterreichisch-ungarischen Nordpol-Expedition, 1872 bis 1874. 8° Wien, 1874.

——— La Spedizione Austro-ungarica al Polo Nord 1872-1874. Rapporti ufficiali dell imperiale regia Marina al Comitato della Spedizione, etc. *Map.* 8° Roma, 1874.

——— *See also* ARCTIC [German and Austrian Exped.], PAYER, WÜLLERSTORF-URBAIR.

- Wharton, W. J. S.** See ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.]
- Wheeler, G. M.** See AMERICA [U.S. Geol. and Geogr. Surveys].
- **J. T.** Journal of a Voyage up the Irrawaddy to Mandalay and Bhamo. 8° *Rangoon*, 1871.
- Wheelwright, W.** La Vida y los Trabajos industriales de W. Wheelwright en la América del Sud, por J. B. Alberdi. 8° *Paris*, 1876.
- Whipple, G. M.** On the Relation between the Height of the Barometer, the duration of Sunshine, and the amount of Cloud, as observed at the Kew Observatory. 8° 1879.
- On the Relation existing between the duration of Sunshine, the amount of Solar Radiation, and the Temperature, indicated by the Black-bulb Thermometer in vacuo. 8° 1879.
- On the Rate at which Barometric Changes traverse the British Isles. 8° 1880.
- White, F. W.** Notes on the Province of Chékiang. *Map*. Sm. 8° *Bath*, 1875.
- **T. H.** Fragments of Italy and the Rhineland. 12° 1841.
- **W.** Post Office Gazetteer of the Dominion of Canada. 8° *Montreal*, 1872.
- Whitford, J.** Trading life in Western and Central Africa. *Map*. Sm. 8° *Liverpool*, 1877.
- Whitney, G. H.** Hand-book of Bible Geography; containing the name, pronunciation, and meaning of every place, nation, and tribe mentioned in both the Canonical and Apocryphal Scriptures. 3rd edn. *Maps and Plans*. Post 8° 1877.
- **J. D.** Geographical and Geological Surveys. 8° *Cambridge [U.S.A.]*, 1875.
- Are we drying up? 8° *Cambridge [U.S.A.]*, 1876.
- The Auriferous Gravels of the Sierra Nevada of California. [Vol. i. of Contributions to American Geology.] *Maps and Plates*. 4° *Cambridge [U.S.A.]*, 1880.
- See also CALIFORNIA.
- Whymper, E.** Scrambles amongst the Alps in the years 1860–69. 2nd edn. *Maps and Plates*. 8° 1871.
- The Ascent of the Matterhorn. *Maps and Plates*. 8° 1880.
- Whyte, W. A.** A Land Journey from Asia to Europe; being an account of a Camel and Sledge Journey from Canton to St. Petersburg through the Plains of Mongolia and Siberia. *Maps and Plate*. 8° 1871.

- Wickham, H. A.** Rough Notes of a Journey through the Wilderness, from Trinidad to Pará, Brazil, by way of the Great Cataracts of the Orinoco, Atabapo, and Rio Negro. *Plates.* 8° 1872.
- Wiener, C.** Pérou et Bolivie. Récit de Voyage, suivi d'Études Archéologiques et Ethnographiques, et de Notes sur l'Écriture et les Langues des Populations Indiennes. *Maps and Plates.* 4° Paris, 1880.
- Wiggins, [Capt.] J.** The Austro-German Polar Expedition under the command of Lieut. Weyprecht. [Translated from the German.] 8° *Bishopswearmouth,* 1875.
- Newspaper extracts descriptive of Captain Wiggins' Voyages to the "Obi" and "Yennesie" rivers, North Siberia. 8° [n. d.]
- Wijkander, A.** Observations météorologiques de l'Expédition Arctique Suédoise 1872-1873. *Plate.* 4° *Stockholm,* 1875.
- Wilcox, R.** See ASSAM.
- Wild, G.** Von Kairo nach Massaua. Eine Erinnerung an Werner Munzinger. Mit einem Vorwort über das Leben Munzinger's, von Peter Dietschi. *Map and Plates.* 12° *Olten,* 1879.
- J. J. Thalassa. An Essay on the Depth, Temperature, and Currents of the Ocean. *Charts and Diagrams.* 8° 1877.
- At Anchor. A narrative of Experiences Afloat and Ashore during the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Challenger' from 1872 to 1876. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1878.
- Wilkes, C.** See PICKERING, C.
- Wilkinson, [Sir] J. Gardner.** Topography of Thebes, and general view of Egypt. Being a short account of the principal objects worthy of notice in the valley of the Nile to the second Cataract and Wadee Samneh, with the Fyoom, Oases and Eastern Desert, from Sooez to Berenice: with remarks on the manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians and the productions of the country. *Plates.* 8° 1835.
- Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, including their private life, etc. *Plates.* 3 vols. 8° 1837.
- A second series of the Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, including their religion, agriculture, etc. 2 vols. 8°, and 1 vol. of Supplement, Index and Plates. 1841.
- Wille, C. F.** See NORWEGIAN PILOT.
- Willer, T. J.** Het Eiland Boeroe. Uitgegeven door J. P. Cornets de Groot van Kraaijenburg. *Map.* 8° *Amsterdam,* 1858

- Williams, B.** On the land of Ditmarsh and the Mark Confederation. 4° 1858.
- **C.** The Armenian Campaign: a diary of the Campaign of 1877 in Armenia and Koordistan. *Maps.* Squ. 8° 1878.
- **J.** Observations of Comets, from B.C. 611 to A.D. 1640, extracted from the Chinese annals. Translated, with introductory remarks, and an Appendix comprising the tables necessary for reducing Chinese time to European reckoning; and a Chinese celestial Atlas. 4° 1871.
- **T., & Calvert, J.** Fiji and the Fijians. And Missionary Labours among the Cannibals; extended, with notices of recent events. Edited by Geo. Stringer Rowe. *Map and Plates.* 12° 1870.
- **T. C.** An appeal on behalf of the Ngatiraukawa Tribe. 8° *Wellington, N.Z.,* 1873.
- Willkomm, Moritz.** Die Halbinsel der Pyrenäen, eine geographisch-statistische Monographie, nach den neuesten Quellen und nach eigener Anschauung. 8° *Leipzig,* 1855.
- Willson, W. G.** Report of the Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Meteorological Abstract for the year 1874. Fo. *Calcutta,* 1875.
- Administration Report of the Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal for the year 1874-75. Fo. [*Calcutta,* 1875.]
- Report of the Midnapore and Burdwan Cyclone of the 15th and 16th of October, 1874. Fo. *Calcutta,* 1875.
- Wilmot, A.** History of the Zulu War. *Map and Portrait.* 8° 1880.
- **& Chase, J. C.** History of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, from its discovery to the year 1819, by A. Wilmot, Esq.; from 1820 to 1868, by the Hon. John Centlivres Chase. 8° *Cape Town,* 1869.
- Wilson, Andrew.** The "Ever-Victorious Army." A History of the Chinese Campaign under Lt.-Colonel C. G. Gordon, and of the suppression of the Tai-ping Rebellion. *Map.* 8° 1868.
- The Abode of Snow. Observations on a Journey from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus, through the Upper Valleys of the Himálaya. *Plate.* 8° 1875.
- **C. W., & Warren, C.** The Recovery of Jerusalem. A narrative of Exploration and Discovery in the City and the Holy Land. With an introduction by A. P. Stanley; edited by W. Morrison. *Plates.* 8° 1871.

- Wilson, D.** Bishop Wilson's Journal letters, addressed to his family, during the first nine years of his Indian Episcopate. 8° 1863.
- **Erasmus.** Cleopatra's Needle, with brief notes on Egypt and Egyptian Obelisks. *Plates.* Sm. 8° [1878.]
- **J.** The life of John Wilson, D.D., F.R.S., for fifty years philanthropist and scholar in the East. By George Smith. *Maps and Plates.* 8° 1878.
- [**Capt.**] **J.** A Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean, performed in the years 1796, 1797, 1798, in the Ship 'Duff.' Compiled from journals of the Officers and the Missionaries, etc., with a preliminary discourse on the Geography and History of the South Sea Islands, and an Appendix on the Natural and Civil State of Otaheite. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1799.
- **R. T.** History of the British Expedition to Egypt, to which is subjoined a sketch of the present state of that Country and its means of defence. 2nd edn. *Maps and Plates.* 4° 1803.
- [**Sir**] **S.** Salmon at the Antipodes, being an account of the successful introduction of Salmon and Trout into Australian Waters. *Map and Photograph.* Sm. 8° 1879.
- Winderlich, C.** Das deutsche Land und seine Bewohner. 8° Leipzig, 1852.
- Winter, J. W.** "Gigantic Inhumanity." South African Notes on Woman Slavery, Confederation, and the Diamond and Gold Fields. *Plate.* 8° 1877.
- Winterberg, A.** Malta. Geschichte und Gegenwart. *Map.* 12° Wien, 1879.
- Winthrop, T.** The Canoe and the Saddle; adventures among the North-Western Rivers and Forests, and Isthmiana. 5th edn. Sm. 8° Boston, 1863.
- Wisconsin.** Geology of Wisconsin. Survey of 1873-1877. (T. C. Chamberlin, Chief Geologist.) Vol. ii. *Plates.* 8° [Beloit], 1877.
- Wittman, W.** Travels in Turkey, Asia Minor, Syria, and across the Desert into Egypt during the years 1799, 1800, and 1801, in company with the Turkish Army and the British Military Mission. *Map and Plates.* 4° 1803.
- Wlangali, —.** Reise nach der ostlichen Kirgisen Steppe. *Map.* 8° St. Petersburg, 1856.
- See BAER & HELMERSEN, XX.
- Wolf, Theodor.** Ein Besuch der Galápagos-Inseln. *Maps.* Sm. 8° Heidelberg, 1879.



- Wollzogen, [Baron] von, & Wurmb, —, von.** Briefe auf ihren Reisen nach Afrika und Ostindien in den Jahren 1774 bis 1792. *Plate.* 12° *Gotha*, 1794.
- Wood, C. F.** A Yachting Cruise in the South Seas. *Photographs.* 8° 1875.
- **Herbert.** Notice sur une cause probable du changement de direction survenu dans le cours de l'Amou-Daria par lequel son embouchure a été transportée de la Caspienne à l'Aral. 8° *Genève*, 1875.
- The Shores of Lake Aral. *Maps.* 8° 1876.
- **J.** A Journey to the Source of the River Oxus. With an Essay on the Geography of the Valley of the Oxus, by Col. H. Yule. New edn. *Maps and Frontispiece.* 8° 1872.
- Woodthorpe, R. G.** The Lushai Expedition, 1871–1872. *Frontispiece.* 8° 1873.
- Woodward, H.** On Volcanoes. 8° 1871.
- **H. B.** The Geology of England and Wales: a concise account of the Lithological Characters, Leading Fossils, and Economic Products of the Rocks; with notes on the Physical Features of the Country. *Map and Plates.* 8° 1876.
- Wrangell, [Adm.] F. von.** See BAER & HELMERSEN, i.
- Wraxall, N. W.** A Tour round the Baltic, through the northern Countries of Europe, particularly Denmark, Sweden, Finland, Russia, and Prussia. 4th edn. 8° 1807.
- Wright, C.** Darwinism: being an examination of Mr. St. George Mivart's "Genesis of Species." 8° 1871.
- **D.** History of Nepāl, translated from the Parbatīyā by Munshī Shew Shunker Singh, and Pandit Shri Gunānand: with an introductory sketch of the Country and People of Nepāl. *Plates.* 8° *Cambridge*, 1877.
- Wüllerstorff-Urbair, [Baron] G. von.** Zur wissenschaftlichen Verwerthung des Aneroides. 4° *Wien*, 1871.
- Die meteorologischen Beobachtungen und die Analyse des Schiffeurses während der Polarexpedition unter Weyprecht und Payer 1872–1874. 4° *Wien*, 1875.
- See also 'NOVARA.'
- Wüstenfeld, F.** Die Strasse von Baçra nach Mekka mit der Landschaft Dharija. *Map.* 4° *Göttingen*, 1871.
- Das Gebiet von Medina. Nach arabischen Geographen beschrieben. *Map.* Squ. 8° *Göttingen*, 1873.
- Wyld, J.** Notes to Map of Afghanistan, the Punjab, etc. Oblong 8° [n. d.]

- Wylie, A.** Notes on Chinese Literature: with Introductory Remarks on the progressive advancement of the Art; and a list of Translations from the Chinese into various European Languages. 4° *Shanghai*, 1867.
- Wyse, [Lieut.] L. N.-B.** Canal Interocéanique, 1876-77. Rapport sur les Études de la Commission Internationale d'exploration de l'Isthme du Darien. 4° *Paris*, 1877.
- Canal Interocéanique, 1877-1878. Rapport sommaire de la Commission Internationale d'exploration. 4° *Paris*, 1878.
- See also INTEROCEANIC CANAL.
- [Sir] **T.** An Excursion in the Peloponnesus in the year 1858. Edited by Winifrede M. Wyse. 2 vols. *Plates*. Large 8° 1865.

## X.

**Xenophon.** See SPELMAN.

- Xerez, Francisco de.** Conquista del Peru. Fo. [n. p., n. d.]
- Xeres, F. de.** See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL., xlvii.

## Y.

- Yangtze River.** Report of the Delegates of the Shanghai general Chamber of Commerce on the trade of the Upper Yangtze, and Report of the Naval Surveyors on the river above Hankow. *Map*. Fo. *Shanghai*, 1869.
- Yarkand Mission.** Progress and Route Report. Fo. 1873.
- See also FORSYTH, GORDON, [Col.] T. E., TROTTER.
- Yeats, J.** Technical, Industrial, and Trade Education. A Manual of recent and existing Commerce from the year 1789 to 1872. Sm. 8° 1872.
- The Growth and Vicissitudes of Commerce. From B.C. 1500 to A.D. 1789. *Map and Chart*. Sm. 8° 1872.
- On Commercial Training. Sm. 8° 1873.
- Yncas of Peru.** See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL., xli., xlv., xlviii., lx.
- Yoruba.** A Vocabulary of the Yoruba Language. 8° [n. d.]
- See also CROWTHER.
- Yosemite Valley.** See CALIFORNIA.
- Young, [Sir] Allen.** Cruise of the 'Pandora.' From the private Journal kept by Allen Young, Commander of the Expedition. *Map and Photographs*. 8° 1876.

- Young, A.** Travels during the years 1787, 1788, and 1789, undertaken more particularly with a view of ascertaining the cultivation, wealth, resources and national prosperity of the Kingdom of France. *Maps.* 4° *Bury St. Edmunds*, 1792.
- **C.** See GALTON [Vacation Tourists].
- **E. D.** Nyassa; a Journal of Adventures whilst exploring Lake Nyassa, Central Africa, and establishing the Settlement of "Livingstonia." Revised by Horace Waller. *Maps.* 12° 1877.
- **F.** Imperial Federation of Great Britain and her Colonies. 8° 1876.
- **G.** A History of Whitby, and Streonshalh Abbey; with a statistical survey of the vicinity to the distance of twenty-five miles. 2 vols. *Maps and Plates.* 8° *Whitby*, 1817.
- **J.** Physical Geography. Sm. 8° *London & Glasgow*, 1874.
- **Jess.** Recent Journey of Exploration across the Continent of Australia: its deserts, native races, and natural history. 8° *New York*, 1878.
- [**Sir**] **W.** The West-India Commonplace Book: compiled from parliamentary and official documents; showing the Interests of Great Britain in its Sugar Colonies, etc. *Map.* 4° 1807.
- Yriarte, C.** Bosnie et Herzégovine. Souvenirs de voyage pendant l'Insurrection. *Map and Plates.* 12° *Paris*, 1876.
- Yule, C. B.** See ADMIRALTY [Hydrogr. Off. Publ.].
- [**Col.**] **Henry.** Notes on Hwen Tshang's Account of the Principalities of Tokháristán. *Map.* 8° 1872.
- Sketch of the Geography and History of the Upper Amu-Daria: translated by O. Fedchenko, with supplementary matter and notes by A. Fedchenko, N. Khanikoff, and the author. [In Russian.] *Map.* 8° *St. Petersburg*, 1873.
- See also GILL, HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL. xxxvi., xxxvii., MARCO POLO, PREJEVALSKY, STANLEY, H. M., WOOD.

## Z.

- Zagursky, L.** Note on the study of the languages of the Caucasus. [In Russian.] 4° *Moscow*, 1880.
- Zaragoza, Justo.** See QUIRÓS.
- Zarate, Augustin de.** Historia del Descubrimiento y Conquista de la Provincia del Peru. Fo. *Ambers*, 1555.

- Zarb, J. H.** See EGYPTIAN GEN. STAFF PUBL.
- Zeballos, E. S.** La Conquista de Quince Mil Leguas. Estudio sobre la translacion de la Frontera Sud de la Republica al Rio Negro. *Maps and Plans.* 8° *Buenos Aires, 1878.*
- Congreso Cientifico Internacional Sud-Americano. 8° *Buenos Aires, 1878.*
- Zeilderus, Martinus.** Regnorum Daniæ & Norwegiæ ut & Ducatum Slesvici & Holsatiæ, Regionumque ad ea spectantium, Descriptio Nova. *Plans.* 16° *Amstelodami, 1655.*
- Zeno, N. & A.** See HAKLUYT SOC. PUBL., 1.
- Zerrenner, C.** Erdkunde des Gouvernements Perm, als Beitrag zur nähern Kenntniss Russlands. 8° *Leipsig, 1851.*
- Zeufs, K.** Die Deutschen und die Nachbarstämme. 8° *München, 1837.*
- Zeuschner, —.** Über das alter der grauwackenschiefer und der bräunlichgranen Kalksteine von Swientomasz bei Bodzentyn im Kielcer Übergangsgebirge. 8° *St. Petersburg, 1866.*
- Ziegler, J. M.** Zur Hypsometrie der Schweiz und zur Orographie der Alpen. Erläuterungen für die hypsometrische Karte der Schweiz. 8° *Winterthur, 1866.*
- Ueber Topographie und topographische Karten. Sm. 8° *Zürich, 1874.*
- Ueber das Verhältniss der Topographie zur Geologie. Text zur topographischen Karte vom Engadin und Bernina. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Erdkruste. 2nd edn. *Maps and Plates.* 4° *Zürich, 1876.*
- Zittel, K. A.** Ueber den geologischen Bau der Libyschen Wüste. *Map.* 4° *München, 1880.*
- Zollikofer, T. von, & Gobanz, J.** Höhen - bestimmungen in Steiermark. 8° *Graz, 1864.*
- Zoology, Botany, &c.** Directions for collecting zoological specimens: for collecting and preserving plants in foreign countries for a herbarium; and for collecting specimens of Geology and Mineralogy. [Issued by the British Museum.] 8° [n. p., n. d.]
- Zorgdrager, C. G.** See MOUBACH.
- Zschokke, H.** Reisebilder aus Finnland und Russland. 8° *Wien, 1878.*
- Zückert, J. F.** Die Naturgeschichte und Bergwercksverfassung des Ober Hartzes. Sm. 8° *Berlin, 1762.*







